City Council Regular Meeting
Monday, August 21, 2023 6:00 PM
Columbus Community Building/Community Room
2500 14 Street
Columbus, NE 68601

The Mayor and City Council reserve the right to go into closed session as per Section 84-1410 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes. A current agenda is on file at City Hall, 2500 14 Street, Columbus, Nebraska. For more information, call 402-562-4224 or visit our website at www.columbusne.us.

{{Name: Agenda Item Name}}

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN MEETINGS ACT AND ROLL CALL**

NEBRASKA OPEN MEETINGS ACT

84-1407. Act, how cited.

Sections 84-1407 to 84-1414 shall be known and may be cited as the Open Meetings Act.

Source: Laws 2004, LB 821, § 34.

84-1408. Declaration of intent; meetings open to public.

It is hereby declared to be the policy of this state that the formation of public policy is public business and may not be conducted in secret.

Every meeting of a public body shall be open to the public in order that citizens may exercise their democratic privilege of attending and speaking at meetings of public bodies, except as otherwise provided by the Constitution of Nebraska, federal statutes, and the Open Meetings Act.

Source: Laws 1975, LB 325, § 1; Laws 1996, LB 900, § 1071; Laws 2004, LB 821, § 35.
Annotations

- Nebraska's public meetings laws do not apply to school board deliberations pertaining solely to disputed adjudicative facts. McQuinn v. Douglas Cty. Sch. Dist. No. 66, 259 Neb. 720, 612 N.W.2d 198 (2000).
- The primary purpose of the public meetings law is to ensure that public policy is formulated at open meetings. Marks v. Judicial Nominating Comm., 236 Neb. 429, 461 N.W.2d 551 (1990).
- The public meetings law is broadly interpreted and liberally construed to obtain the objective of openness in favor of the public, and provisions permitting closed sessions must be narrowly and strictly construed. Grein v. Board of Education of Fremont, 216 Neb. 158, 343 N.W.2d 718 (1984).
- Although a committee was a subcommittee of a natural resources district board, it was not subject to the Open Meetings Act because there was never a quorum of board members in attendance and the committee did not hold hearings, make policy, or take formal action on behalf of the board. Koch v. Lower Loup NRD, 27 Neb. App. 301, 931 N.W.2d 160 (2019).
- A county board of equalization is a public body whose meetings shall be open to the public. Wolf v. Grubbs, 17 Neb. App. 292, 759 N.W.2d 499 (2009).

84-1409. Terms, defined.

For purposes of the Open Meetings Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1)(a) Public body means (i) governing bodies of all political subdivisions of the State of Nebraska, (ii) governing bodies of all agencies, created by the Constitution of Nebraska, statute, or otherwise pursuant to law, of the executive department of the State of Nebraska, (iii) all independent boards, commissions, bureaus, committees, councils, subunits, or any other bodies created by the Constitution of Nebraska, statute, or otherwise pursuant to law, (iv) all study or advisory committees of the executive department of the State of Nebraska whether having continuing existence or appointed as special committees with limited existence, (v) advisory committees of the bodies referred to in subdivisions (i), (ii), and (iii) of this subdivision, and (vi) instrumentalities exercising essentially public functions; and

(b) Public body does not include (i) subcommittees of such bodies unless a quorum of the public body attends a subcommittee meeting or unless such subcommittees are holding hearings, making policy, or taking formal action on behalf of their parent body, except that all meetings of any subcommittee established under section 81-15,175 are subject to the Open Meetings Act, (ii) entities conducting judicial proceedings unless a court or other judicial body is exercising rulemaking authority, deliberating, or deciding upon the issuance of administrative orders, and (iii) the Judicial Resources Commission or subcommittees or subgroups of the commission;

(2) Meeting means all regular, special, or called meetings, formal or informal, of any public body for the purposes of briefing, discussion of public business, formation of tentative policy, or the taking of any action of the public body; and

(3) Virtual conferencing means conducting or participating in a meeting electronically or telephonically with interaction among the participants subject to subsection (2) of section 84-1412.

Source: Laws 1975, LB 325, § 2; Laws 1983, LB 43, § 1; Laws 1989, LB 429, § 42; Laws 1989, LB 311, § 14; Laws 1992, LB 1019, § 124; Laws 1993, LB 635, § 1; Laws 1996, LB 1044, § 978; Laws 1997, LB 798, § 37; Laws 2004, LB 821, § 36; Laws 2007, LB296, § 810; Laws 2011, LB366, § 2; Laws 2021, LB83, § 11; Laws 2022, LB922, § 12.

Operative Date: July 21, 2022

Annotations

- A township is a political subdivision, and as such, a township board is subject to the provisions of the public meetings laws. Steenblock v. Elkhorn Township Bd., 245 Neb. 722, 515 N.W.2d 128 (1994).
- A county agricultural society is a public body to which the provisions of the Nebraska public meetings law are applicable. Nixon v. Madison Co. Ag. Soc'y, 217 Neb. 37, 348 N.W.2d 119 (1984).
- Failure by a public governing body, as defined under section 84-1409, R.R.S.1943, to take and record a roll call vote on an action, as required by section 84-1413(2), R.S.Supp.,1980, grants any citizen the right to sue for the purpose of

having the action declared void. In this case such failure could not be later corrected by a nunc pro tunc order because there was no showing that a roll call vote on the disputed action was actually taken, and even if it was the record showed it was not recorded until over a year later. Sections 23-1301, R.R.S.1943, and 23-1302, R.R.S.1943, make it the duty of the county clerk to record proceedings of the board of county commissioners. State ex rel. Schuler v. Dunbar, 208 Neb. 69, 302 N.W.2d 674 (1981).

- Although a committee was a subcommittee of a natural resources district board, it was not subject to the Open Meetings Act because there was never a quorum of board members in attendance and the committee did not hold hearings, make policy, or take formal action on behalf of the board. Koch v. Lower Loup NRD, 27 Neb. App. 301, 931 N.W.2d 160 (2019).
- Although the Open Meetings Act does not define "subcommittee," a subcommittee is generally defined as a group within a committee to which the committee may refer business. Koch v. Lower Loup NRD, 27 Neb. App. 301, 931 N.W.2d 160 (2019).
- The Open Meetings Act does not require policymakers to remain ignorant of the issues they must decide until the moment the public is invited to comment on a proposed policy. By excluding nonquorum subgroups from the definition of a public body, the Legislature has balanced the public's need to be heard on matters of public policy with a practical accommodation for a public body's need for information to conduct business. Koch v. Lower Loup NRD, 27 Neb. App. 301, 931 N.W.2d 160 (2019).
- As an administrative agency of the county, a county board of equalization is a public body. Wolf v. Grubbs, 17 Neb. App. 292, 759 N.W.2d 499 (2009).
- The electors of a township at their annual meeting are a public body under the Open Meetings Act. State ex rel. Newman v. Columbus Township Bd., 15 Neb. App. 656, 735 N.W.2d 399 (2007).
- The meeting at issue in this case was a "meeting" within the parameters of subsection (2) of this section because it involved the discussion of public business, the formation of tentative policy, or the taking of any action of the public power district. Hansmeyer v. Nebraska Pub. Power Dist., 6 Neb. App. 889, 578 N.W.2d 476 (1998).
- Informational sessions in which the governmental body hears reports are briefings. Johnson v. Nebraska Environmental Control Council, 2 Neb. App. 263, 509 N.W.2d 21 (1993).

84-1410. Closed session; when; purpose; reasons listed; procedure; right to challenge; prohibited acts; chance meetings, conventions, or workshops.

(1) Any public body may hold a closed session by the affirmative vote of a majority of its voting members if a closed session is clearly necessary for the protection of the public interest or for the prevention of needless injury to the reputation of an individual and if such individual has not requested a public meeting. The subject matter and the reason necessitating the closed session shall be identified in the motion to close. Closed sessions may be held for, but shall not be limited to, such reasons as:

(a) Strategy sessions with respect to collective bargaining, real estate purchases, pending litigation, or litigation which is imminent as evidenced by communication of a claim or threat of litigation to or by the public body;

(b) Discussion regarding deployment of security personnel or devices;

(c) Investigative proceedings regarding allegations of criminal misconduct;

(d) Evaluation of the job performance of a person when necessary to prevent needless injury to the reputation of a person and if such person has not requested a public meeting;

(e) For the Community Trust created under section 81-1801.02, discussion regarding the amounts to be paid to individuals who have suffered from a tragedy of violence or natural disaster; or

(f) For public hospitals, governing board peer review activities, professional review activities, review and discussion of medical staff investigations or disciplinary actions, and any strategy session concerning transactional negotiations with any referral source that is required by federal law to be conducted at arms length.

Nothing in this section shall permit a closed meeting for discussion of the appointment or election of a new member to any public body.

(2) The vote to hold a closed session shall be taken in open session. The entire motion, the vote of each member on the question of holding a closed session, and the time when the closed session commenced and concluded shall be recorded in the minutes. If the motion to close passes, then the presiding officer immediately prior to the closed session shall restate on the record the limitation of the subject matter of the closed session. The public body holding such a closed session shall restrict its consideration of matters during the closed portions to only those purposes set forth in the motion to close as the reason for the closed session. The meeting shall be reconvened in open session before any formal action may be taken. For purposes of this section, formal action shall mean a collective decision or a collective commitment or promise to make a decision on any question, motion, proposal, resolution, order, or ordinance or formation of a position or policy but shall not include negotiating guidance given by members of the public body to legal counsel or other negotiators in closed sessions authorized under subdivision (1)(a) of this section.

(3) Any member of any public body shall have the right to challenge the continuation of a closed session if the member determines that the session has exceeded the reason stated in the original motion to hold a closed session or if the member contends that the closed session is neither clearly necessary for (a) the protection of the public interest or (b) the prevention of needless injury to the reputation of an individual. Such challenge shall be overruled only by a majority vote of the members of the public body. Such challenge and its disposition shall be recorded in the minutes.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require that any meeting be closed to the public. No person or public body shall fail to invite a portion of its members to a meeting, and no public body shall designate itself a subcommittee of the whole body for the purpose of circumventing the Open Meetings Act. No closed session, informal meeting, chance meeting, social gathering, email, fax, or other electronic communication shall be used for the purpose of circumventing the requirements of the act.

(5) The act does not apply to chance meetings or to attendance at or travel to conventions or workshops of members of a public body at which there is no meeting of the body then intentionally convened, if there is no vote or other action taken regarding any matter over which the public body has supervision, control, jurisdiction, or advisory power.

Source: Laws 1975, LB 325, § 3; Laws 1983, LB 43, § 2; Laws 1985, LB 117, § 1; Laws 1992, LB 1019, § 125; Laws 1994, LB 621, § 1; Laws 1996, LB 900, § 1072; Laws 2004, LB 821, § 37; Laws 2004, LB 1179, § 1; Laws 2006, LB 898, § 1; Laws 2011, LB390, § 29; Laws 2012, LB995, § 17.

Annotations

- There is no absolute discovery privilege for communications that occur during a closed session. State ex rel. Upper Republican NRD v. District Judges, 273 Neb. 148, 728 N.W.2d 275 (2007).
- If a person present at a meeting observes a public meetings law violation in the form of an improper closed session and fails to object, that person waives his or her right to object at a later date. Wasikowski v. Nebraska Quality Jobs Bd., 264 Neb. 403, 648 N.W.2d 756 (2002).
- The public interest mentioned in this section is that shared by citizens in general and by the community at large concerning pecuniary or legal rights and liabilities. Grein v. Board of Education, 216 Neb. 158, 343 N.W.2d 718 (1984).
- Hearing in closed executive session was contrary to this section since there was no showing of necessity or reason under subdivision (1)(a), (b), or (c), but did not result in reversal of board decision. Simonds v. Board of Examiners, 213 Neb. 259, 329 N.W.2d 92 (1983).
- Negotiations for the purchase of land need not be conducted at an open meeting but the deliberations of a city council as to whether an offer to purchase real estate

should be made should take place in an open meeting. Pokorny v. City of Schuyler, 202 Neb. 334, 275 N.W.2d 281 (1979).

- Public meeting law was not violated where the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska voted to hold a closed session to consider the university president's resignation, and also discussed the appointment of an interim president during such session. Meyer v. Board of Regents, 1 Neb. App. 893, 510 N.W.2d 450 (1993).

84-1411. Meetings of public body; notice; method; contents; when available; right to modify; duties concerning notice; virtual conferencing authorized; requirements; emergency meeting without notice; appearance before public body.

(1)(a) Each public body shall give reasonable advance publicized notice of the time and place of each meeting as provided in this subsection. Such notice shall be transmitted to all members of the public body and to the public.

(b)(i) Except as provided in subdivision (1)(b)(ii) of this section, in the case of a public body described in subdivision (1)(a)(i) of section 84-1409 or such body's advisory committee, such notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the public body's jurisdiction and, if available, on such newspaper's website.

(ii) In the case of the governing body of a city of the second class or village or such body's advisory committee, such notice shall be published by:

(A) Publication in a newspaper of general circulation within the public body's jurisdiction and, if available, on such newspaper's website; or

(B) Posting written notice in three conspicuous public places in such city or village. Such notice shall be posted in the same three places for each meeting.

(iii) In the case of a public body not described in subdivision (1)(b)(i) or (ii) of this section, such notice shall be given by a method designated by the public body.

(c) In addition to a method of notice required by subdivision (1)(b)(i) or (ii) of this section, such notice may also be provided by any other appropriate method designated by such public body or such advisory committee.

(d) Each public body shall record the methods and dates of such notice in its minutes.

(e) Such notice shall contain an agenda of subjects known at the time of the publicized notice or a statement that the agenda, which shall be kept continually current, shall be readily available for public inspection at the principal office of the public body during normal business hours. Agenda items shall be sufficiently descriptive to give the public reasonable notice of the matters to be considered at the meeting. Except for items of an emergency nature, the agenda shall not be altered later than (i) twenty-four hours before the scheduled commencement of the meeting or

(ii) forty-eight hours before the scheduled commencement of a meeting of a city council or village board scheduled outside the corporate limits of the municipality. The public body shall have the right to modify the agenda to include items of an emergency nature only at such public meeting.

(2)(a) The following entities may hold a meeting by means of virtual conferencing if the requirements of subdivision (2)(b) of this section are met:

(i) A state agency, state board, state commission, state council, or state committee, or an advisory committee of any such state entity;

(ii) An organization, including the governing body, created under the Interlocal Cooperation Act, the Joint Public Agency Act, or the Municipal Cooperative Financing Act;

(iii) The governing body of a public power district having a chartered territory of more than one county in this state;

(iv) The governing body of a public power and irrigation district having a chartered territory of more than one county in this state;

(v) An educational service unit;

(vi) The Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council;

(vii) An organization, including the governing body, of a risk management pool or its advisory committees organized in accordance with the Intergovernmental Risk Management Act;

(viii) A community college board of governors;

(ix) The Nebraska Brand Committee;

(x) A local public health department;

(xi) A metropolitan utilities district;

(xii) A regional metropolitan transit authority; and

(xiii) A natural resources district.

(b) The requirements for holding a meeting by means of virtual conferencing are as follows:

(i) Reasonable advance publicized notice is given as provided in subsection (1) of this section, including providing access to a dial-in number or link to the virtual conference;

(ii) In addition to the public's right to participate by virtual conferencing, reasonable arrangements are made to accommodate the public's right to attend at a physical site and participate as provided in section 84-1412, including reasonable seating, in at least one designated site in a building open to the public and identified in the notice, with: At least one member of the entity holding such meeting, or his or her designee, present at each site; a

recording of the hearing by audio or visual recording devices; and a reasonable opportunity for input, such as public comment or questions, is provided to at least the same extent as would be provided if virtual conferencing was not used;

(iii) At least one copy of all documents being considered at the meeting is available at any physical site open to the public where individuals may attend the virtual conference. The public body shall also provide links to an electronic copy of the agenda, all documents being considered at the meeting, and the current version of the Open Meetings Act; and

(iv) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision or subsection (4) of section 79-2204, no more than one-half of the meetings of the state entities, advisory committees, boards, councils, organizations, or governing bodies are held by virtual conferencing in a calendar year. In the case of an organization created under the Interlocal Cooperation Act that sells electricity or natural gas at wholesale on a multistate basis or an organization created under the Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, the organization may hold more than one-half of its meetings by virtual conferencing if such organization holds at least one meeting each calendar year that is not by virtual conferencing. The governing body of a risk management pool that meets at least quarterly and the advisory committees of the governing body may each hold more than one-half of its meetings by virtual conferencing if the governing body's quarterly meetings are not held by virtual conferencing.

(3) Virtual conferencing, emails, faxes, or other electronic communication shall not be used to circumvent any of the public government purposes established in the Open Meetings Act.

(4) The secretary or other designee of each public body shall maintain a list of the news media requesting notification of meetings and shall make reasonable efforts to provide advance notification to them of the time and place of each meeting and the subjects to be discussed at that meeting.

(5) When it is necessary to hold an emergency meeting without reasonable advance public notice, the nature of the emergency shall be stated in the minutes and any formal action taken in such meeting shall pertain only to the emergency. Such emergency meetings may be held by virtual conferencing. The provisions of subsection (4) of this section shall be complied with in conducting emergency meetings. Complete minutes of such emergency meetings specifying the nature of the emergency and any formal action taken at the meeting shall be made available to the public by no later than the end of the next regular business day.

(6) A public body may allow a member of the public or any other witness to appear before the public body by means of virtual conferencing.

(7)(a) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (5) of this section, if an emergency is declared by the Governor pursuant to the Emergency Management Act as defined in section 81-829.39, a public body the territorial jurisdiction of which is included in the emergency declaration, in whole or in part, may hold a meeting by virtual conferencing during such emergency if the

public body gives reasonable advance publicized notice as described in subsection (1) of this section. The notice shall include information regarding access for the public and news media. In addition to any formal action taken pertaining to the emergency, the public body may hold such meeting for the purpose of briefing, discussion of public business, formation of tentative policy, or the taking of any action by the public body.

(b) The public body shall provide access by providing a dial-in number or a link to the virtual conference. The public body shall also provide links to an electronic copy of the agenda, all documents being considered at the meeting, and the current version of the Open Meetings Act. Reasonable arrangements shall be made to accommodate the public's right to hear and speak at the meeting and record the meeting. Subsection (4) of this section shall be complied with in conducting such meetings.

(c) The nature of the emergency shall be stated in the minutes. Complete minutes of such meeting specifying the nature of the emergency and any formal action taken at the meeting shall be made available for inspection as provided in subsection (5) of section 84-1413.

(8) In addition to any other statutory authorization for virtual conferencing, any public body not listed in subdivision (2)(a) of this section may hold a meeting by virtual conferencing if:

(a) The purpose of the virtual meeting is to discuss items that are scheduled to be discussed or acted upon at a subsequent non-virtual open meeting of the public body;

(b) No action is taken by the public body at the virtual meeting; and

(c) The public body complies with subdivisions (2)(b)(i) and (2)(b)(ii) of this section.

Source: Laws 1975, LB 325, § 4; Laws 1983, LB 43, § 3; Laws 1987, LB 663, § 25; Laws 1993, LB 635, § 2; Laws 1996, LB 469, § 6; Laws 1996, LB 1161, § 1; Laws 1999, LB 47, § 2; Laws 1999, LB 87, § 100; Laws 1999, LB 461, § 1; Laws 2000, LB 968, § 85; Laws 2004, LB 821, § 38; Laws 2004, LB 1179, § 2; Laws 2006, LB 898, § 2; Laws 2007, LB199, § 9; Laws 2009, LB361, § 2; Laws 2012, LB735, § 1; Laws 2013, LB510, § 1; Laws 2017, LB318, § 1; Laws 2019, LB212, § 5; Laws 2020, LB148, § 3; Laws 2021, LB83, § 12; Laws 2022, LB742, § 1; Laws 2022, LB908, § 1; Laws 2022, LB922, § 13.
Note: The Revisor of Statutes has pursuant to section 49-769 correlated LB742, section 1, with LB908, section 1, and LB922, section 13, to reflect all amendments.
Note: Changes made by LB742 and LB908 became effective July 21, 2022. Changes made by LB922 became operative July 21, 2022.

Cross References

- **Intergovernmental Risk Management Act,** see section 44-4301.
- **Interlocal Cooperation Act,** see section 13-801.
- **Joint Public Agency Act,** see section 13-2501.

- **Municipal Cooperative Financing Act,** see section 18-2401.

Annotations

- Under subsection (1) of this section, the Legislature has imposed only two conditions on the public body's notification method of a public meeting: (1) It must give reasonable advance publicized notice of the time and place of each meeting and (2) it must be recorded in the public body's minutes. City of Elkhorn v. City of Omaha, 272 Neb. 867, 725 N.W.2d 792 (2007).
- An emergency is "(a)ny event or occasional combination of circumstances which calls for immediate action or remedy; pressing necessity; exigency; a sudden or unexpected happening; an unforeseen occurrence or condition." Steenblock v. Elkhorn Township Bd., 245 Neb. 722, 515 N.W.2d 128 (1994).
- An agenda which gives reasonable notice of the matters to be considered at a meeting of a city council complies with the requirements of this section. Pokorny v. City of Schuyler, 202 Neb. 334, 275 N.W.2d 281 (1979).
- When notice is required, a notice of a special meeting of a city council posted in three public places at 10:00 p.m. on the day preceding the meeting is not reasonable advance publicized notice of a meeting as is required by this section. Pokorny v. City of Schuyler, 202 Neb. 334, 275 N.W.2d 281 (1979).
- Teacher waived right to object to lack of public notice in board of education employment hearing by voluntary participation in the hearing without objection. Alexander v. School Dist. No. 17, 197 Neb. 251, 248 N.W.2d 335 (1976).
- A county board of commissioners and a county board of equalization are not required to give separate notices when the notice states only the time and place that the boards meet and directs a citizen to where the agendas for each board can be found. Wolf v. Grubbs, 17 Neb. App. 292, 759 N.W.2d 499 (2009).
- A county board of equalization is a public body which is required to give advanced publicized notice of its meetings. Wolf v. Grubbs, 17 Neb. App. 292, 759 N.W.2d 499 (2009).
- Notice of recessed and reconvened meetings must be given in the same fashion as the original meeting. Wolf v. Grubbs, 17 Neb. App. 292, 759 N.W.2d 499 (2009).
- True notice of a meeting is not given by burying such in the minutes of a prior board proceeding. Wolf v. Grubbs, 17 Neb. App. 292, 759 N.W.2d 499 (2009).
- An agenda notice which merely stated "work order reports" was an inadequate notice under this section because it did not give interested persons knowledge that plans for a 345 kv transmission line through the district was going to be discussed and voted upon at the meeting. Inadequate agenda notice under this section meant there was a substantial violation of the public meeting laws; however, later actions by the board of directors cured the defects in notice, and such actions were in substantial compliance with the statute. Hansmeyer v. Nebraska Pub. Power Dist., 6 Neb. App. 889, 578 N.W.2d 476 (1998).

84-1412. Meetings of public body; rights of public; public body; powers and duties.

(1) Subject to the Open Meetings Act, the public has the right to attend and the right to speak at meetings of public bodies, and all or any part of a meeting of a public body, except for closed sessions called pursuant to section 84-1410, may be videotaped, televised, photographed, broadcast, or recorded by any person in attendance by means of a tape recorder, a camera, video equipment, or any other means of pictorial or sonic reproduction or in writing.

(2) It shall not be a violation of subsection (1) of this section for any public body to make and enforce reasonable rules and regulations regarding the conduct of persons attending, speaking at, videotaping, televising, photographing, broadcasting, or recording its meetings, including meetings held by virtual conferencing. A body may not be required to allow citizens to speak at each meeting, but it may not forbid public participation at all meetings.

(3) No public body shall require members of the public to identify themselves as a condition for admission to the meeting nor shall such body require that the name of any member of the public be placed on the agenda prior to such meeting in order to speak about items on the agenda. The body shall require any member of the public desiring to address the body to identify himself or herself, including an address and the name of any organization represented by such person unless the address requirement is waived to protect the security of the individual.

(4) No public body shall, for the purpose of circumventing the Open Meetings Act, hold a meeting in a place known by the body to be too small to accommodate the anticipated audience.

(5) No public body shall be deemed in violation of this section if it holds its meeting in its traditional meeting place which is located in this state.

(6) No public body shall be deemed in violation of this section if it holds a meeting outside of this state if, but only if:

(a) A member entity of the public body is located outside of this state and the meeting is in that member's jurisdiction;

(b) All out-of-state locations identified in the notice are located within public buildings used by members of the entity or at a place which will accommodate the anticipated audience;

(c) Reasonable arrangements are made to accommodate the public's right to attend, hear, and speak at the meeting, including making virtual conferencing available at an instate location to members, the public, or the press, if requested twenty-four hours in advance;

(d) No more than twenty-five percent of the public body's meetings in a calendar year are held out-of-state;

(e) Out-of-state meetings are not used to circumvent any of the public government purposes established in the Open Meetings Act; and

(f) The public body publishes notice of the out-of-state meeting at least twenty-one days before the date of the meeting in a legal newspaper of statewide circulation.

(7) Each public body shall, upon request, make a reasonable effort to accommodate the public's right to hear the discussion and testimony presented at a meeting.

(8) Public bodies shall make available at the meeting or the instate location for virtual conferencing as required by subdivision (6)(c) of this section, for examination and copying by members of the public, at least one copy of all reproducible written material to be discussed at an open meeting, either in paper or electronic form. Public bodies shall make available at least one current copy of the Open Meetings Act posted in the meeting room at a location accessible to members of the public. At the beginning of the meeting, the public shall be informed about the location of the posted information.

Source: Laws 1975, LB 325, § 5; Laws 1983, LB 43, § 4; Laws 1985, LB 117, § 2; Laws 1987, LB 324, § 5; Laws 1996, LB 900, § 1073; Laws 2001, LB 250, § 2; Laws 2004, LB 821, § 39; Laws 2006, LB 898, § 3; Laws 2008, LB962, § 1; Laws 2021, LB83, § 13.

Annotations

- To preserve an objection that a public body failed to make documents available at a public meeting as required by subsection (8) of this section, a person who attends a public meeting must not only object to the violation, but must make that objection to the public body or to a member of the public body. Stoetzel & Sons v. City of Hastings, 265 Neb. 637, 658 N.W.2d 636 (2003).

84-1413. Meetings; minutes; roll call vote; secret ballot; when; agenda and minutes; required on website; when.

(1) Each public body shall keep minutes of all meetings showing the time, place, members present and absent, and the substance of all matters discussed.

(2) Any action taken on any question or motion duly moved and seconded shall be by roll call vote of the public body in open session, and the record shall state how each member voted or if the member was absent or not voting. The requirements of a roll call or viva voce vote shall be satisfied by a public body which utilizes an electronic voting device which allows the yeas and nays of each member of such public body to be readily seen by the public.

(3) The vote to elect leadership within a public body may be taken by secret ballot, but the total number of votes for each candidate shall be recorded in the minutes.

(4) The minutes of all meetings and evidence and documentation received or disclosed in open session shall be public records and open to public inspection during normal business hours.

(5) Minutes shall be written or kept as an electronic record and shall be available for inspection within ten working days or prior to the next convened meeting, whichever occurs

earlier, except that cities of the second class and villages may have an additional ten working days if the employee responsible for writing or keeping the minutes is absent due to a serious illness or emergency.

(6) Beginning July 31, 2022, the governing body of a natural resources district, the city council of a city of the metropolitan class, the city council of a city of the primary class, the city council of a city of the first class, the county board of a county with a population greater than twenty-five thousand inhabitants, and the school board of a school district shall make available on such entity's public website the agenda and minutes of any meeting of the governing body. The agenda shall be placed on the website at least twenty-four hours before the meeting of the governing body. Minutes shall be placed on the website at such time as the minutes are available for inspection as provided in subsection (5) of this section. This information shall be available on the public website for at least six months.

Source: Laws 1975, LB 325, § 6; Laws 1978, LB 609, § 3; Laws 1979, LB 86, § 9; Laws 1987, LB 663, § 26; Laws 2005, LB 501, § 1; Laws 2009, LB361, § 3; Laws 2015, LB365, § 2; Laws 2016, LB876, § 1; Laws 2021, LB83, § 14; Laws 2022, LB742, § 2.
Effective Date: July 21, 2022
Annotations

- If a person present at a meeting observes and fails to object to an alleged public meetings laws violation in the form of a failure to conduct rollcall votes before taking actions on questions or motions pending, that person waives his or her right to object at a later date. Hauser v. Nebraska Police Stds. Adv. Council, 264 Neb. 944, 653 N.W.2d 240 (2002).
- Subsection (2) of this section does not require the record to state that the vote was by roll call, but requires only that the record show if and how each member voted. Neither does the statute set a time limit for recording the results of a vote, after which no corrections of the record can be made. If no intervening rights of third persons have arisen, a board of county commissioners has power to correct the record of the proceedings had at a previous meeting so as to make them speak the truth, particularly where the correction supplies some omitted fact or action and is done not to contradict or change the original record but to have the record show that a certain action was taken or thing done, which the original record fails to show. State ex rel. Schuler v. Dunbar, 214 Neb. 85, 333 N.W.2d 652 (1983).
- Failure by a public governing body, as defined under section 84-1409, R.R.S.1943, to take and record a roll call vote on an action, as required by section 84-1413(2), R.S.Supp.,1980, grants any citizen the right to sue for the purpose of having the action declared void. In this case such failure could not be later corrected by a nunc pro tunc order because there was no showing that a roll call vote on the disputed action was actually taken, and even if it was the record showed it was not recorded until over a year later. Sections 23-1301, R.R.S.1943,

and 23-1302, R.R.S.1943, make it the duty of the county clerk to record proceedings of the board of county commissioners. State ex rel. Schuler v. Dunbar, 208 Neb. 69, 302 N.W.2d 674 (1981).

- There is no requirement that a public body make a record of where notice was published or posted. Wolf v. Grubbs, 17 Neb. App. 292, 759 N.W.2d 499 (2009).

84-1414. Unlawful action by public body; declared void or voidable by district court; when; duty to enforce open meeting laws; citizen's suit; procedure; violations; penalties.

(1) Any motion, resolution, rule, regulation, ordinance, or formal action of a public body made or taken in violation of the Open Meetings Act shall be declared void by the district court if the suit is commenced within one hundred twenty days of the meeting of the public body at which the alleged violation occurred. Any motion, resolution, rule, regulation, ordinance, or formal action of a public body made or taken in substantial violation of the Open Meetings Act shall be voidable by the district court if the suit is commenced more than one hundred twenty days after but within one year of the meeting of the public body in which the alleged violation occurred. A suit to void any final action shall be commenced within one year of the action.

(2) The Attorney General and the county attorney of the county in which the public body ordinarily meets shall enforce the Open Meetings Act.

(3) Any citizen of this state may commence a suit in the district court of the county in which the public body ordinarily meets or in which the plaintiff resides for the purpose of requiring compliance with or preventing violations of the Open Meetings Act, for the purpose of declaring an action of a public body void, or for the purpose of determining the applicability of the act to discussions or decisions of the public body. It shall not be a defense that the citizen attended the meeting and failed to object at such time. The court may order payment of reasonable attorney's fees and court costs to a successful plaintiff in a suit brought under this section.

(4) Any member of a public body who knowingly violates or conspires to violate or who attends or remains at a meeting knowing that the public body is in violation of any provision of the Open Meetings Act shall be guilty of a Class IV misdemeanor for a first offense and a Class III misdemeanor for a second or subsequent offense.

Source: Laws 1975, LB 325, § 9; Laws 1977, LB 39, § 318; Laws 1983, LB 43, § 5; Laws 1992, LB 1019, § 126; Laws 1994, LB 621, § 2; Laws 1996, LB 900, § 1074; Laws 2004, LB 821, § 40; Laws 2006, LB 898, § 4.

Annotations

- The Legislature has granted standing to a broad scope of its citizens for the very limited purpose of challenging meetings allegedly in violation of the Open Meetings Act, so that they may help police the public policy embodied by the act. Schauer v. Grooms, 280 Neb. 426, 786 N.W.2d 909 (2010).

- Any citizen of the state may commence an action to declare a public body's action void. City of Elkhorn v. City of Omaha, 272 Neb. 867, 725 N.W.2d 792 (2007).
- The reading of ordinances constitutes a formal action under subsection (1) of this section. City of Elkhorn v. City of Omaha, 272 Neb. 867, 725 N.W.2d 792 (2007).
- If a person present at a meeting observes a public meetings law violation in the form of an improper closed session and fails to object, that person waives his or her right to object at a later date. Wasikowski v. Nebraska Quality Jobs Bd., 264 Neb. 403, 648 N.W.2d 756 (2002).
- Under the Public Meetings Act, a county lacks capacity to maintain an action to declare its official conduct "void" for noncompliance with the act. County of York v. Johnson, 230 Neb. 403, 432 N.W.2d 215 (1988).
- When a petitioner under this section is successful in the district court, that court may allow attorney fees. Tracy Corp. II v. Nebraska Pub. Serv. Comm., 218 Neb. 900, 360 N.W.2d 485 (1984).
- Informal discussions between the Tax Commissioner and the State Board of Equalization in which instructions were clarified, with such clarification leading to the amendment of hearing notices, did not constitute a public meeting subject to the provisions of this section. Box Butte County v. State Board of Equalization and Assessment, 206 Neb. 696, 295 N.W.2d 670 (1980).
- The right to collaterally attack an order made in contravention of the Public Meeting Act must occur within a period of one year as is specifically provided by this section. Witt v. School District No. 70, 202 Neb. 63, 273 N.W.2d 669 (1979).
- Statutory change, requiring "publicized notice" for board of education employment hearings, occurring between dates meeting scheduled and conducted, held not to void proceedings. Alexander v. School Dist. No. 17, 197 Neb. 251, 248 N.W.2d 335 (1976).
- Voiding an entire meeting is a proper remedy for violations of the Open Meetings Act. Once a meeting has been declared void pursuant to Nebraska's public meetings law, board members are prohibited from considering any information obtained at the illegal meeting. Wolf v. Grubbs, 17 Neb. App. 292, 759 N.W.2d 499 (2009).
- Actions by the board of directors were merely voidable under this section, and not void. Pursuant to subsection (3) of this section, the plaintiffs were awarded partial attorney fees because they were successful in having the court declare that the board of directors was in substantial violation of the statute, even though the plaintiffs did not get the relief requested of having the board's actions declared void. Hansmeyer v. Nebraska Pub. Power Dist., 6 Neb. App. 889, 578 N.W.2d 476 (1998).

--

Source: http://nebraskalegislature.gov/laws/display_html.php?begin_section=84-1407&end_section=84-1414

Date: July 2022

2. **PRAYER**

3. **NATIONAL ANTHEM AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

4. **CONSENT AGENDA - The following items are considered to be routine by the city council and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a city council member or citizen so requests, in which event the item will be removed from consent status and considered in its normal sequence on the agenda.**

4.A. Minutes of August 7, 2023, City Council meeting.

PROCEEDINGS OF CITY COUNCIL
August 7, 2023

A regular meeting of the mayor and city council of the City of Columbus, Nebraska, was convened in open and public session on August 7, 2023, at 6 p.m. in the Columbus Community Building, Community Room, 2500 14 Street, Columbus, Nebraska.

Notice of this meeting was given in advance thereof by publication in the Columbus Telegram on July 26, 2023, with a copy of the proof of publication being on file in the office of the city clerk. Notice of this meeting was given simultaneously to the mayor and members of the city council, with a copy of the acknowledgment of receipt of notice being on file in the office of the city clerk. Availability of the agenda was communicated in the advance notice and in the notice to the mayor and city council of this meeting. All proceedings hereafter shown were taken while the convened meeting was open to the public.

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN MEETINGS ACT AND ROLL CALL:** Mayor Bulkley announced that a copy of the Open Meetings Act is posted in the meeting room. Present were Mayor James Bulkley and Council Members Beth Augustine-Schulte, Charlie Bahr, Hope Freshour, Troy Hiemer, Rich Jablonski, Kat Lopez, Prent Roth, and Ron Schilling. City staff members included City Administrator Tara Vasicek, City Clerk Janelle Kline, City Engineer Rick Bogus, Police Chief Chuck Sherer, Public Works Director Chuck Sliva, Public Property Director Doug Moore, Finance Director Heather Lindsley, Park and Recreation Manager Betsy Eckhardt, and Communications Manager Matt Lindberg.

2. **PRAYER:** Augustine-Schulte led in prayer.

3. **NATIONAL ANTHEM AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:** The National Anthem was sung and the Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

4. **CONSENT AGENDA:** Vasicek stated that the following items are considered routine by the city council and will be enacted by one motion. She pointed out there will be no separate discussion of these items unless a city council member or citizen so requests, in which event the item will be removed from consent status and considered in its normal sequence on the agenda. The items on the consent agenda were approved as presented with a motion by Augustine-Schulte and a second by Bahr. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted “Aye” and none voted “Nay”.

4.A. Minutes of July 17, 2023, Board of Equalization meeting.

4.B. Minutes of July 17, 2023, City Council meeting.

4.C. Minutes of July 17, 2023, Civil Service Commission meeting.

4.D. **Change date of first meeting in September 2023 to 6 p.m., Tuesday, September 5, 2023, due to Labor Day holiday.**

4.E. **Resolution No. R23-87 approving permanent drainage easement agreement with Juliann Nosal.** Resolution No. R23-87 is entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT AGREEMENT WITH JULIANN NOSAL, A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

4.F. **Resolution No. R23-99 continuing Columbus/Platte County Enhanced 911 service surcharge of $1 per month on each local exchange access line physically terminating in the 911 service area.** Resolution No. R23-99 is entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, CONTINUING THE ENHANCED 911 SERVICE SURCHARGE FOR THE COLUMBUS/PLATTE COUNTY ENHANCED 911 SYSTEM OF $1.00 PER MONTH ON EACH LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS LINE PHYSICALLY TERMINATING IN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, 911 SERVICE AREA.

4.G. **Resolution No. R23-100 approving addendum to Lease to Hangar Aircraft with Sky Roamers, LLC to relocate to Hangar No. 1508-3.** Resolution No. R23-100 is entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING AN AMENDMENT TO LEASE TO HANGAR AIRCRAFT WITH SKY ROAMERS LLC TO RELOCATE TO HANGAR NO. 1508-3, A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME ON BEHALF OF THE CITY; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

4.H. **Resolution No. R23-101 approving Columbus Fire Department Back-up Response Plan.** Resolution No. R23-101 is entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING THE COLUMBUS FIRE DEPARTMENT BACK-UP RESPONSE PLAN, A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME ON BEHALF OF THE CITY; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

4.I. **Resolution No. R23-102 amending by-laws of the Board of Parks Commissioners to change principal office and meeting location to 2500 14 Street.** Resolution No. R23-102 is entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, AMENDING THE BY-LAWS OF THE COLUMBUS BOARD OF PARKS COMMISSIONERS TO CHANGE PRINCIPAL OFFICE LOCATION TO

COLUMBUS COMMUNITY BUILDING, CITY HALL, 2500 14 STREET, AND MEETING LOCATION TO COLUMBUS COMMUNITY BUILDING, COMMUNITY ROOM, 2500 14 STREET, A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

4.J. **Resolution No. R23-103 authorizing payment of various improvement projects.** Resolution No. 23-103 is entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, TO AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT THAT A CHECK BE ISSUED AND MADE PAYABLE TO THE RESPECTIVE CONTRACTOR(S) FOR LABOR, EQUIPMENT, AND MATERIALS FURNISHED FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN THE FOLLOWING DESIGNATED DISTRICTS AND PROJECTS WITHIN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, ALL AS SET FORTH ON THE ATTACHED CERTIFICATES OF PROGRESS PREPARED BY THE RESPECTIVE SPECIAL ENGINEER TO WIT: B-D CONSTRUCTION, INC., SENIOR CENTER ENTRY RENO, $4,410.00; GEHRING CONSTRUCTION AND READY MIX COMPANY INC., SID NO. 189 - 48 AVENUE FROM 23 STREET TO SOUTH OF BRADSHAW PARK ENTRANCE & CONCRETE PAVING IMPROVEMENTS 2023, $181,721.00; NEMAHA LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION, INC., COLUMBUS PAWNEE PARK, $425,700.00; RUTJENS CONSTRUCTION, LOST CREEK PARKWAY SEWER, $328,824.02; RUTJENS CONSTRUCTION, LOST CREEK PARKWAY WATER MAIN EXTENSION, $364,307.85.

4.K. **Payroll and bills on file.** B=Bond Payments; CP=Capital Projects; E=Expenses; G=Grants; I=Insurance; L=License; M=Membership; P=Payment; R=Refund; S=Service & Supplies; T=Training; 8/18/23 Payroll $817,909.28; Access Elect Sys 550.00 S; Ace Hrdwr 1,267.64 S; Ace Sani 55.00 S; Advance Auto 504.51 S; Ag Spray Eq 219.13 S; AKRS Eq 2,771.16 S; A Albers 120.00 S; All Star Auto 246.77 S; Alphamedia 1,000.00 S; American Red Cross 2,619.00 T; AOI 13,910.08 CP; Aqua-Chem 8,008.30 S; Arnold Motor 2,834.21 S; AVI Sys 51,985.65 CP; B-D Constr 4,410.00 CP; Bibliotheca 17,494.88 R; Blackstone Pub 171.99 S; T Blevins 200.00 S; BOKF 1,104,653.25 B; Bomgaars 895.78 S; Bound Tree Med 2,575.64 S; BS&A Sftwr 412.00 S; BSN Sports 405.99 S; Busch Eq 15,000.00 CP; Butler County Lndfl 23,054.23 G; Capital Busi Sys 60.51 S; Capital 1–Walmart 1,231.91 S; Casey's Mail Serv 69.58 S; Cntrl Insul 225.00 S; Cntrl Sand 1,180.59 S; Cntrl Valley 909.15 S; Chrome N' Steel 1,083.14 S; City of Columbus 20,649.54 S; R Closson 300.00 S; Col Chamber 980.00 S; CCH 1,079.25 S; Col Custom Emb 556.90 S; Col Elec 438.93 R; Col Steel 689.61 S; Col Tire 25.00 S; Confluence 44,896.43 CP; Consolidated Mngmnt 16.25 T; Consolidated Wtr Sol 17,849.98 S; Continental Rsrch 257.31 S; Core & Main 8,140.88 S; Cornhusker Int'l Trck 44.52 S; Culligan 602.50 S; D&K Prod 2,656.64 S; Danko 986.00 S; DAS St Acc 1,471.99 S; K De Roos 24.43 R; L Dickey 45.00 S; Eakes 4,361.64 S; Edison Lghtng 778.38 S; Ekea 262.81 R; Electric Pump 7,420.70 S; Electrical Eng 51.08 S; Electronic Eng 3,459.00 S; Encompas 79,032.52 CP; Ernst Auto 288.86 S; Fairfield Inn 129.95 T; First Impr 1,337.00 S; Frontier 90.98 S; Gale

145.15 S; Galls 1,265.57 S; Gaver Tire 63.50 S; Gehring Const 303,955.21 S, CP; Gnrl Traffic Cntrls 175.00 S; Godfather's Pizza 132.93 S; Grt Plains Bldg Sup 27.88 S; Grt Plains Comm 1,652.86 S; Grey House Pub 308.95 S; J Gutierrez 300.00 S; Hadley-Braithwait 950.75 S; Halliday Prdcts 4,775.37 S; H Hanna 3.91 R; Havana Stone 2,601.00 CP; Hawkins 8,029.12 S; A Heath 400.00 S; Holiday Inn 519.80 T; Hmtwn Leasing 175.00 S; M Howerter MD 616.00 S; HR Direct 89.99 S; Hy-Vee 25.98 S; Indust Cntrl Sys 2,342.15 S; Ingram Libry 18.23 S; Interstate Battery Sys 147.95 S; Jackson Serv 2,810.63 S; Kelly Sup 418.90 S; Kings III of America 270.00 S; Kirkham Michael & Assoc 12,120.00 CP; Koch Excavating 80.50 S; Lkvw Sm Eng 26.90 S; LARM 1,690.10 S; P Laska 64.84 R; Lawson 496.83 S; Leica Geosystems 3,801.33 CP; MacQueen Eq 7,410.05 S; Mahaska 92.00 S; Mailbox 469.75 S; T Marshall 150.00 S; Mas Mdrn Mrktng 450.54 S; MD Sol 1,633.32 S; Mead Lumber 347.36 S; Mechanical Sales 245.00 S; T&J Memmott 95.45 R; Menards 567.63 S; Mid-American Rsrch 829.00 S; Mid-Iowa Waste 284.23 S; MidSt Engineering & Test 1,167.50 CP; MidW Turf 171.00 S; Moms & Mops 400.00 S; T Moser 43.00 T; Motion Ind 935.36 S; Motorola Sol 36,625.68 S; Mr Golf Car 2,640.00 S; Mueller Sprinklers 85.53 S; MW Mini Melts 1,504.00 S; S Narans 3,800.00 S; NASC 110.00 T; NE Golf 677.80 S; NE Law Enforc 50.00 T; NE Lbry Comm 2,359.70 S; NE Pub Health 945.50 S; Nemaha Lndscp 425,700.00 CP; Newman Signs 1,404.33 S; NFPI 595.00 T; NE NE Econ 31,692.50 S; Novicki Fire Prev 679.50 S; NWEA 200.00 T; Occup Hlth 3,188.00 S; OCLC 11,706.08 S; One Src 437.50 S; O'Reilly 501.00 S; Otte Elect 4,467.87 S; Pete Lien & Sons 6,784.25 S; Petty Cash 153.36 S; Platte Valley Comm 208,723.79 CP; Pomp's Tire 3,158.26 S; Ponca Tribe 55.00 R; Port-a-Johns 412.50 S; Power Tech 1,339.00 S; Preferred Pipeline 800.70 S; T Purkerson 700.00 S; Quadient 1,000.00 S; Ray Allen Manuf 908.80 S; Reardon 380.82 S; Rembolt Ludtke 192.00 S; River Valley Tire Srvc 114.00 S; RR Donnelley 223.07 S; Rutjens 693,131.87 CP; Rutt's 811.52 S; RVW 850.00 CP; Sand Crk Constr 6,800.00 CP; Sandry Fire Sup 18,050.00 CP; Scenario Themed Adv 284.93 S; J&K Schieffer 11.34 R; Schieffer Signs 105.00 S; G Sealock 125.00 S; Security Eq 2,242.00 S; Serc LLC 118.13 R; Servicemaster 13,682.00 S; Shevlin 1,709.34 S; Sirius 8,649.00 S; Sky Roamers 77.50 R; Standard & Assoc 292.00 S; Stanley Petro 1,074.97 S; St Fire Mrshl 50.00 T; St of NE Dept of Rev 73,674.10 S; St of NE DHHS 278.03 R; Stericycle 1,061.33 S; Strobes-R-US 463.14 S; Sunbelt Rntl 76.50 S; Super Svr 187.85 S; Taylor's Tins 260.00 S; The Filter Shop 433.95; The Golf Shop 3,898.36; The Lifeguard Str 31.75 S; C Thomas 95.00 T; Tim Brechbill 1,500.00 S; Tire Outlet 814.00 S; Tooley Drug 220.40 S; Total Fire & Security 480.00 S; Tritech Sftwr 83,379.12 S,CP; Trck Cntr 37,293.92 S; Turfwerks 216.18 S; Twin Rvrs Vet 225.00 S; Ty's Outdoor 124.83 S; U&I 67.50 S; Union Pacific RR 3,873.91 S, CP; USA Blue Bk 2,734.09 S; Van Wall Eq 897.01 S; S Velasquez 61.10 T; Verizon 840.21 S; Wally Barnett CISM Fndtn 160.00 T; We Count Ppl 2,460.00 CP; Wellness Prtnrs 10.00 S; Wemhoff Refrig 4,479.06 S; Wilson & Co 12,563.30 CP; Wrkng Fire Furniture 13,323.43 CP; Zimco 1,949.00 S. TOTAL $4,393,264.18.

5. APPROVAL OF MINUTES: Included in Consent Agenda

6. SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS: None

7. PUBLIC HEARINGS:

7.A. Public hearing - application to Nebraska Department of Economic Development for Community Development Block Grant in the amount of $435,000 for commercial rehabilitation, general administration, and construction management in conjunction with Downtown Revitalization Project. The public hearing closed with a motion by Schilling and a second by Roth. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay".

7.A.1. Resolution No. R23-104 approving grant application for Downtown Revitalization Project. Van Iperen explained that the funds will be used for improvements to downtown businesses and sidewalks as well as general administration of the grant. Resolution No. R23-104 entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING GRANT APPLICATION TO THE NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FOR DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION, A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME ON BEHALF OF THE CITY; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH was adopted with a motion by Schilling and a second by Bahr. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay".

8. PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS: None

9. REPORTS OF CITY OFFICES:

9.A. Update on Nebraska Department of Transportation 23rd Street Reconstruction Project. Bogus reported that phase 1 of the 23rd Street reconstruction project is on schedule and most of the paving, electrical, and underground work on the north side is nearing completion with paving, electrical, and traffic control work starting soon on the south side. It is anticipated that all four lanes will be open to traffic by the end of November.

10. REPORTS OF COUNCIL COMMITTEES: None

11. REPORTS OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES: None

12. REPORTS ON LEGISLATION: None

13. NEW BUSINESS:

13.A. Application of The Friedhof Room at Schweser's for a special designated liquor license on 27 Avenue from 13 Street south to the alley, from 5:30 p.m. to 12 a.m., August 25, 2023, for street festival. The application of The

Friedhof Room at Schweser's for a special designated liquor license was approved with a motion by Augustine-Schulte and a second by Jablonski. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay".

13.B. **Quote from CDW Government in the amount of $23,827.84 for core server licenses.** The quote from CDW Government for core server licenses was accepted with a motion by Bahr and a second by Lopez. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay".

13.C. **Quote from 911 Custom in the amount of $21,715 for ballistic helmets and rifle-rated shields for police department.** The quote from 911 Custom for ballistic helmets and rifle-rated shields was accepted with a motion by Jablonski and a second by Bahr. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay".

13.D. **Quote from Electric Pump in the amount of $12,063 for a pump for waste water treatment facility.** The quote from Electric Pump for a pump was accepted with a motion by Augustine-Schulte and a second by Schilling. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay".

13.E. **Comments from mayor and city council members.** Jablonski announced that the coronation of Jaci Tessendorf as Queen Isabella and Rick Chohon as King Ferdinand will be held this evening and is the kick-off event for Columbus Days activities. Bulkley encouraged everyone to attend the annual Columbus Days events, commended Eckhardt for organizing all of the summer activities, and pointed out that the new field turf has been installed.

14. **RESOLUTIONS:**

14.A. **Resolution No. R23-105 accepting proposal from League Association of Risk Management in the amount of $746,669 for property and casualty insurance for five years beginning October 1, 2023.** Resolution No. 23-105 entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, ACCEPTING THE PROPOSAL FROM LEAGUE ASSOCIATION OF RISK MANAGEMENT ("LARM") IN THE AMOUNT OF $746,669 FOR PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE FOR FIVE YEARS; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME ON BEHALF OF THE CITY; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH was adopted with a motion by Jablonski and a second by Bahr. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay".

14.B. **Resolution No. R23-106 awarding contract to Gehring Construction & Ready Mix Company, Inc. in the amount of $359,818 for Storm Drainage and Sidewalk Improvements 2023.** Resolution No. R23-106 entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, AWARDING A CONTRACT TO GEHRING CONSTRUCTION AND READY MIX COMPANY INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF $359,818.00 FOR STORM DRAINAGE AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS 2023 was adopted with a motion by Hiemer and a second by Schilling. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted “Aye” and none voted “Nay”.

15. **ORDINANCES ON FIRST READING:** None

16. **ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING:**

16.A. **Ordinance No. 23-09 adopting Columbus Land Development Ordinance.** On its second reading, Ordinance No. 23-09 entitled: AN ORDINANCE OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, REPEALING THE EXISTING UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, ADOPTED BY ORDINANCE NO. 20-32 ON JANUARY 18, 2021; ADOPTING THE COLUMBUS LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE AS SET FORTH HEREIN; INCORPORATING THE COLUMBUS LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE INTO THE COLUMBUS CITY CODE AS TITLE XV, CHAPTER 151, ZONING CHAPTER AND CHAPTER 152, SUBDIVISION CHAPTER; PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLICATION OF THIS ORDINANCE IN PAMPHLET FORM; PROVIDING FOR THE EFFECTIVE DATE HEREOF AND PROVIDING FOR THE REPEAL OF ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH was read by number only.

17. **ORDINANCES ON THIRD READING:** None

18. **CONSIDERATION OF PAYROLL AND BILLS ON FILE:** Included in Consent Agenda.

19. **UNFINISHED BUSINESS:** None

20. **ADJOURNMENT:** The meeting adjourned at 6:18 p.m.

Presented and approved this 21 day of August, 2023.

OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK
:Janelle Kline

4.B. Minutes of August 7, 2023, Community Development Agency meeting.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
August 7, 2023

A meeting of the City Council, as the Community Development Agency, of the City of Columbus, Nebraska, was convened in open and public session on August 7, 2023, at 6:20 p.m. in the Columbus Community Building, Community Room, 2500 14 Street, Columbus, Nebraska.

Notice of this meeting was given in advance thereof by publication in the Columbus Telegram on August 3, 2023, with a copy of the proof of publication being on file in the office of the city clerk. Notice of this meeting was given simultaneously to the mayor and members of the city council, with a copy of the acknowledgment of receipt of notice being on file in the office of the city clerk. Availability of the agenda was communicated in the advance notice and in the notice to the mayor and city council of this meeting. All proceedings hereafter shown were taken while the convened meeting was open to the public.

1. **STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN MEETINGS ACT AND ROLL CALL:** Council President Augustine-Schulte announced that a copy of the Open Meetings Act is posted in the meeting room. Present were Council Members Beth Augustine-Schulte, Charlie Bahr, Hope Freshour, Troy Hiemer, Rich Jablonski, Kat Lopez, Prent Roth, and Ron Schilling. Also, present was Mayor James Bulkley. City staff members included City Administrator Tara Vasicek, City Clerk Janelle Kline, City Engineer Rick Bogus, Police Chief Chuck Sherer, and Communications Manager Matt Lindberg.

2. **Resolution No. R23-107 approving redevelopment contract with 4J Capital 2, LLC for 4J Capital Redevelopment Project - Phase 2.** Vasicek noted that this redevelopment project is a continuation of the Flats at 5th apartments and explained the redeveloper's plans to construct an additional building with 60 units. Resolution No. R23-107 entitled: A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, AS THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING A REDEVELOPMENT CONTRACT FOR A REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT UNDERTAKEN BY 4J CAPITAL 2, LLC, AS SET FORTH IN THE "REDEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR THE 23RD STREET CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT AREA (4J CAPITAL REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT - PHASE 2)" was adopted with a motion by Bahr and a second by Lopez. Augustine-Schulte, Bahr, Freshour, Hiemer, Jablonski, Lopez, Roth, and Schilling voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay".

3. **Adjournment**: The meeting adjourned at 6:23 p.m.

Presented and approved this 21 day of August 2023.

OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK
:Janelle Kline

4.C. Quote from Obrist & Company, Inc. in the amount of $39,955 for storm sewer cleaning.

The City of Columbus, Nebraska

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
• Utility Billing • Water Production • Water/Sewer Utility • Wastewater •
Streets • MSW Transfer Station
Phone: 402-562-4260
Fax: 402-562-4265
www.columbusne.us

MEMORANDUM

DATE: AUGUST 15, 2023

TO: City Administrator/Finance Director

FROM: Chuck Sliva, Public Works Director

SUBJECT: Contract Storm Sewer Cleaning Quotes.

RECOMMENDATION: To accept the following attached low quote from, Obrist & Co. The low quote amount is $39,955.00.

DISCUSSION: Staff solicited 3 cleaning contractors for quotes, only two replied. This is part of the annual contracted storm sewer cleaning service. This service helps us meet the Stormwater rule of annual cleaning guidelines.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Funds for this contract will come from the budgeted Trunkline Line Storm Sewer Cleaning CIP 560-560-57510-21096 Fund in the amount of $50,000.00

SIGNATURE:

By: _____*Chuck Sliva*_____
Chuck Sliva, Public Works Director

Approved By: _____
Heather Lindsley, Finance Director

Approved By: _____
Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

P O Box 581
Columbus, NE 68602-0581
402-564-2804
402-562-7950 Fax

STORM SEWER (SS) CLEANING PROJECT QUOTES

Lateral lines 6-10”	6035.6’
12” SS Main	534.3’
15” SS Main	1915.7’
18” SS Main	4215.7’
21” SS Main	1122.5’
24” SS Main	689.5’
30” SS Main	856.6’
58” SS Main	928.0’
7.6’ X 4’ Box	400.0’
Catch basins	140 Total basins.

For the sum of $39,955.00

Thanks,

John

MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLC
WWW.MUNIPIPE.COM
" We Protect the Environment"

515 5TH STREET ~ PO BOX 398
HUDSON, IOWA 50643
Phone: 319-988-4205
Fax: 319-988-3506

Quotation

Quote Number: 5480

Quote Date: Aug 15, 2023

Quoted to:

CITY OF COLUMBUS
2424 14th St
PO Box 1677
COLUMBUS, NE 68601

Fax: 402-563-1380

Customer ID	Good Thru	Payment Terms	Sales Rep
COLUM	9/14/23	Net 15 Days	

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1.00	Mobilization - Lump sum	23,000.00	23,000.00
40.00	Jet/Vacuum cleaning of sanitary sewers per hour (under 58")	595.00	23,800.00
20.00	Jet/Vacuum cleaning of sanitary sewers per hour (58" and up)	750.00	15,000.00
1.00	Access, water, SWPPP, MH locating & exposing and debris location provided by general IF city isn't. If bond is needed add 2% to prices above.		
1.00	MPT will provide traffic cones and road work ahead signs only. Flaggers and other traffic control provided by General.		
1.00	We need a dumping location close to site. We would need to be able to access Hydrant closest to where we are working to keep hourly changes down.		
1.00	Water filling and dumping round trip will be by the hourly rate.		

If our equipment become lodged during attempts to perform duties specified by customer, all costs for removal and replacement of equipment will be the customers.

Quantities shown are estimated and not guaranteed; they are solely for establishing the initial unit price for the services listed above. Final charges will be based on actual quantities.

Subtotal	61,800.00
Sales Tax	
Freight	
Total	61,800.00

ACCEPTED BY: Signature_____ Title _____Date_____

Scheduling Contact Person:_____Phone #:_____Cell _____

4.D. Resolution No. R23-88 approving a permanent drainage easement agreement with Aaron J. and Jayme M. Puntney.

RESOLUTION NO. R23-88

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT AGREEMENT WITH AARON J. AND JAYME M. PUNTNEY A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, that the drainage easement agreement with Aaron J. and Jayme M. Puntney and Exhibit “A”, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, is approved and the mayor is hereby authorized, directed, and empowered to execute the same on behalf of the City of Columbus, Nebraska.

This resolution shall repeal all resolutions or portions thereof in conflict herewith.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ____ DAY OF_____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

The City of Columbus

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: August 16, 2023

FROM: Richard J. Bogus, P.E., City Engineer

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: Aaron J. and Jayme M. Putney Drainage Easement Agreement – 117 S. Parkway

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend approval of the permanent drainage easement agreement on the property owned by Aaron J. and Jayme M. Putney, 117 S. Parkway

DISCUSSION:

The permanent drainage easement is to construct a new east park rain garden discharge storm sewer main to 18th Avenue. Any driveway removed or disturbed sod would be replaced.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Permanent easement donated.

ALTERNATIVE:

Do not approve.

SIGNATURE:

By: Richard J. Bogus

Approved By:

When Recorded Return To:
City of Columbus
ATTN: Engineering Department
P.O. Box 1677
Columbus, NE 68601

DRAINAGE EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DRAINAGE EASEMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered into on this day _____ of _____, 2023, by and between Aaron J. Puntney and Jayme M. Puntney, husband and wife, (hereinafter referred to as "Grantors"), and the City of Columbus a Municipal Corporation in the State of Nebraska (hereinafter referred to as "Grantee").

Grantors hereby grants and conveys to Grantee, its successors, assigns, employees, agents, contractors, invitees, and licensees a perpetual and permanent drainage easement over and upon the following described real estate, to-wit:

> A Permanent Easement for drainage purposes located in Part of the N1/2 of Lot 4, Block E, East Park Addition to the City of Columbus, Platte County, Nebraska described as follows:
>
> Beginning at the northwest corner of the South Half of Lot 4, Block E, East Park Addition, and assuming the north line of said Lot 4 to have a bearing of S 65°09'09" E; thence S 65°09'09" E and on said north line, 151.13 feet; thence N 01°48'23" W, 11.19 feet; thence N 65°09'09" W and parallel with the north line of said Lot 4, to a point on the west line of said Lot 4; thence southerly and on said west line to the point of beginning, said easement containing 1521 square feet more or less.

This easement is further described and defined on the map referenced as "EXHIBIT A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

The purpose of the drainage easement is to provide the Grantee, its successors, assigns, employees, agents, contractors, invitees, and licensees, with access to and from the aforementioned described real estate for the purpose of construction, inspection, maintenance, operation, or repair of drainage facilities and related improvements (in the form of ditches, swales, channels, culverts, ponds, trenches, catch basins, storm drains, pipes, manhole, other appurtenant facilities, etc.), and the removal of vegetation and hazards, over, across, in, and through the easement, all at the will and discretion of the Grantee. Grantee, its successors, assigns, employees, agents, contractors, invitees, and licensees, is further hereby granted the right of ingress and egress to and from said real estate to carry out the rights prescribed in this drainage easement. Grantors shall not block or restrict Grantee's use and access to the real estate and easement area.

The easement granted herein shall run with the land and be binding upon the Grantors, their heirs,

GRANTORS:

Aaron J. Putney

Jayme M. Putney

STATE OF NEBRASKA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF PLATTE)

The above Agreement was acknowledged before me on the 16th day of August, 2023, by Aaron J. Puntney and Jayme M. Puntney.
WITNESS my hand and Notarial Seal the day and year above written.

Linda M. Cloeter
Notary Public

GENERAL NOTARY - State of Nebraska
LINDA M. CLOETER
My Comm. Exp. August 9, 2025

GRANTEE:

James B. Bulkley, Mayor of the
City of Columbus, Nebraska

STATE OF NEBRASKA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF PLATTE)

The above Agreement was acknowledged before me on the____ day of _____, 2023, by James B. Bulkley, Mayor for the City of Columbus, a political subdivision of the State of Nebraska.

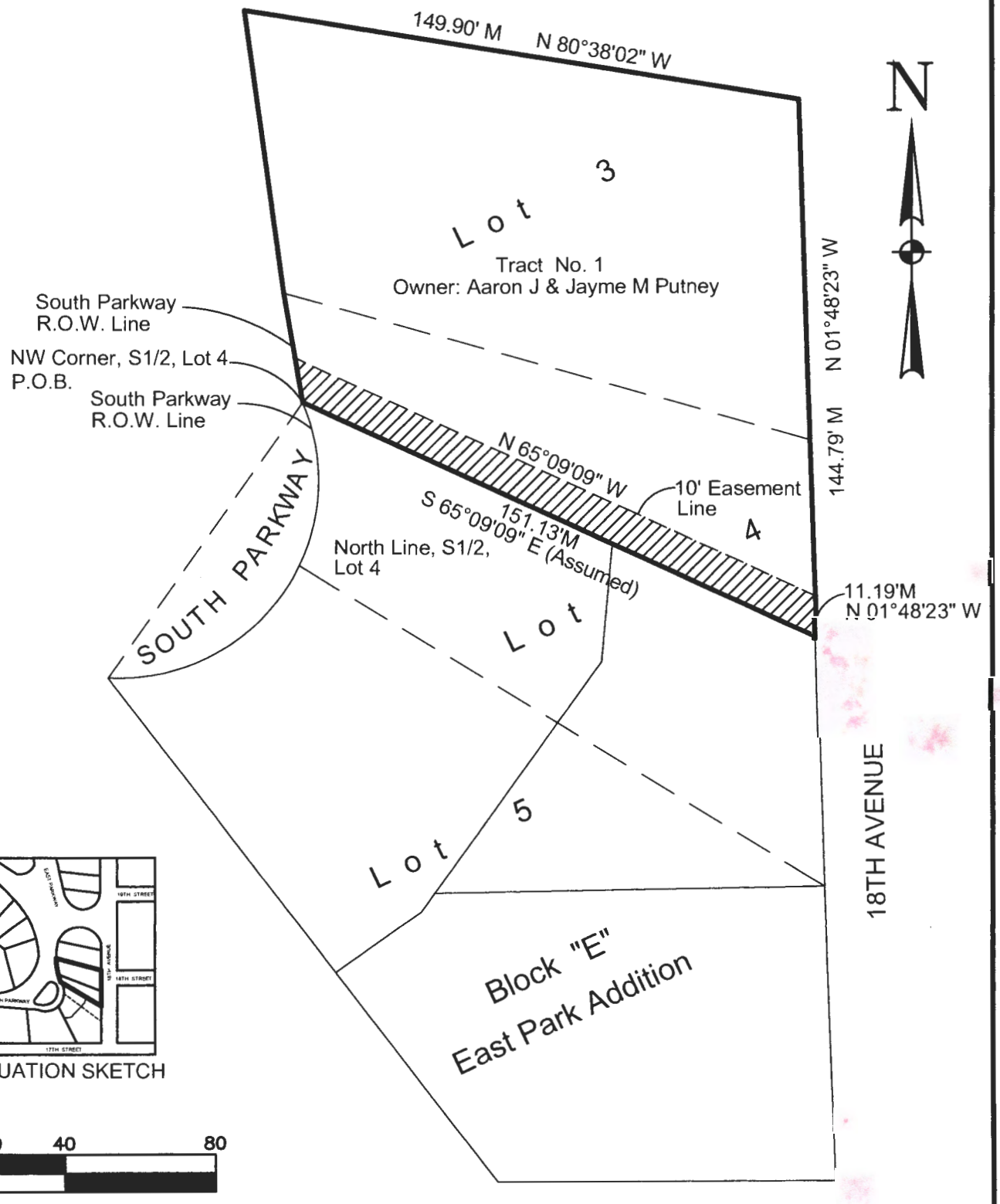
WITNESS my hand and Notarial Seal the day and year above written.

Notary Public

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CITY ATTORNEY

"EXHIBIT A"



Permanent Storm Sewer Drainage Easement

A 10' wide permanent easement for storm sewer drainage purposes located in the North 1/2 of Lot 4, Block E, East Park Addition to the City of Columbus, Platte County Nebraska more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of the South Half of Lot 4, Block E, East Park Addition, and assuming the north line of said Lot 4 to have a bearing of S 65°09'09" E; thence S 65°09'09" E and on said north line, 151.13 feet; thence N 01°48'23" W, 11.19 feet; thence N 65°09'09" W and parallel with the north line of said Lot 4, to a point on the west line of said Lot 4; thence southerly and on said west line to the point of beginning, said

4.E. Resolution No. R23-108 approving agreement with Mark S. Howerter, M.D. for reappointment as medical director.

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. R23-108

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING AN AGREEMENT WITH MARK S. HOWERTER, M.D. FOR REAPPOINTMENT AS MEDICAL DIRECTOR FOR THE COLUMBUS FIRE DEPARTMENT AND ANY OTHER EMT EMPLOYED BY THE CITY OF COLUMBUS WHOSE TRAINING RECORDS ARE MAINTAINED BY THE COLUMBUS FIRE DEPARTMENT, A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

WHEREAS, the mayor and council of the City of Columbus, Nebraska, have reviewed the agreement prepared in compliance with Section 38-1223, R.R.S. of Nebraska and have hereby deemed it to be in the best interests of the citizens and inhabitants of the city and all those for whom emergency medical services are provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, that the agreement reappointing Mark S. Howerter, M.D. as medical director for the City of Columbus Fire Department, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, is hereby approved and the mayor is authorized, directed, and empowered to execute the same on behalf of the City of Columbus.

This resolution shall repeal all resolutions or portions thereof in conflict herewith.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

Columbus Fire Department
Memorandum
For Record

DATE: 14 August 2023

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

FROM: Ryan Gray, Fire Chief

RE: Contract for Fire Department Medical Director

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the agreement for the Fire Department's Medical Director as required by Nebraska Legislature.

DISCUSSION:

The current contract expires on September 30, 2022. We wish to reappoint Dr. Mark Howerter as the Fire Department's Medical Director.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The cost of this agreement is $655/month with annual cost of living adjustment as outlined in the contract.

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

SIGNATURES:

Ryan S. Gray, Fire Chief

Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

AGREEMENT FOR A PHYSICIAN MEDICAL DIRECTOR FOR CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, FIRE DEPARTMENT EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PROGRAM

This Agreement made and entered into this 1st day of October, 2023, by and between the City of Columbus, Nebraska, hereinafter referred to as "CITY", and Mark S. Howerter, M.D., hereinafter referred to as "HOWERTER".

WHEREAS, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, Section 38-1223, requires "each licensed emergency medical service shall have a physician medical director", and,

WHEREAS, CITY proposes to engage HOWERTER to provide oversight and counsel in delivery of the emergency medical services (EMS) provided by Columbus firefighters and any other EMT employed by the City of Columbus and whose training records are maintained by the Columbus Fire Department in basic life support and advanced life support situations and this Agreement sets forth the responsibilities of CITY and HOWERTER in this service and the position of Medical Director.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing terms and conditions set forth, the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. CITY agrees to reappoint HOWERTER as Medical Director of the Columbus EMS program in accord with Section 38-1223, R.R.S., of Nebraska.

SECTION 2. The reappointment of HOWERTER shall be October l, 2023 through September 30, 2024. This Agreement may be extended for a one-year period, through September 30, 2023, upon review and mutual consent of CITY and HOWERTER.

SECTION 3. CITY agrees to pay HOWERTER for services provided as Medical Director, and as an independent contractor with CITY, the sum of $655 per month, payable on or before the last day each month during the term of this Agreement as set forth above, commencing October 1, 2023, and terminating September 30, 2024, unless extended in accord with Section 2 above.

SECTION 4. CITY agrees to pay HOWERTER a cost of living raise as determined by the CITY'S finance department in March of each year. HOWERTER'S monthly wage will increase in October for each year of the contract.

SECTION 5. HOWERTER, as Medical Director for Columbus EMS, agrees to provide services to CITY as follows:

A. Review existing EMS protocols annually and develop and recommend new EMS protocols appropriate to the Columbus Fire Department in accord with state law. Protocols are expected to meet current standards for service delivery

and patient care, as well as any that might be implemented during the term of this Agreement, for the citizens of Columbus and those for whom emergency medical services are provided.

B. Oversee quality of services provided and prepare reports and studies as necessary to accomplish required EMS in accord with state law.

C. Provide input to the Fire Chief concerning purchases of equipment, supplies, and vehicles.

D. Oversee ongoing continuing education program of CITY Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics and make recommendations regarding the same to the Fire Chief.

E. Provide counsel and training for EMS personnel as appropriate to meet new responsibilities of the Columbus Fire Department as may from time to time be required, and as agreed by the Fire Chief.

F. Meet monthly, or as necessary, with Columbus Fire Department members to review protocols and present topical issues and current best practices.

G. Review records of services calls of EMS personnel to determine compliance with protocols, performance standards, and regulations; recommend counseling and additional remedial training as necessary; and, recommend to the Fire Chief disciplinary action for failure to comply with protocols, performance standards, and regulations as directed.

SECTION 6. Either party may terminate this Agreement upon providing the other party with ninety (90) days advance written notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the foregoing Agreement as indicated above.

CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

_____

James B. Bulkley, Mayor

MEDICAL DIRECTOR



Mark S. Howerter, M.D.

APPROVED AS TO FORM;

_____

City Attorney

4.F. Resolution No. R23-109 authorizing application to Nebraska Game and Parks Commission for Land and Water Conservation Fund grant in the amount of $175,000 for splash pad in Centennial Park.

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. R23-109

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING THE APPLICATION TO THE NEBRASKA GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION FOR THE LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND GRANT IN THE AMOUNT OF $175,000 FOR A SPLASH PAD IN CENTENNIAL PARK; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME ON BEHALF OF THE CITY; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

WHEREAS, the City of Columbus, Nebraska, is authorized to submit and file an application for the Land and Water Conservation Fund grant administered through the Nebraska Game and Parks Commission; and,

WHEREAS, the Centennial Park Splash Pad project meets the goals and priority outdoor recreation needs as identified in the current Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan; and,

WHEREAS, the City, is requesting a grant in the amount of $175,000 from the Land and Water Conservation Fund; and,

WHEREAS, if the grant is successful, matching funds of $175,000 will be provided by the City; and,

WHEREAS, the Centennial Park Splash Pad project cost is estimated to be $350,000.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, that the application to the Nebraska Game and Parks Commission for the Land and Water Conservation Fund Grant in the amount of $175,000 for a splash pad in Centennial Park, is hereby approved and the mayor is authorized, directed, and empowered to execute the same on behalf of the City of Columbus.

This resolution shall repeal all resolutions or portions thereof in conflict herewith.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

4.G. Resolution No. R23-110 authorizing payment of various improvement projects.

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. R23-110

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, TO AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT THAT A CHECK BE ISSUED AND MADE PAYABLE TO THE RESPECTIVE CONTRACTOR(S) FOR LABOR, EQUIPMENT, AND MATERIALS FURNISHED FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN THE FOLLOWING DESIGNATED DISTRICTS AND PROJECTS WITHIN THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, ALL AS SET FORTH ON THE ATTACHED CERTIFICATES OF PROGRESS PREPARED BY THE RESPECTIVE SPECIAL ENGINEER TO WIT: BOYD JONES CONSTRUCTION CO., COMMUNITY BUILDING, $265,296.43; GEHRING CONSTRUCTION AND READY MIX CO. INC., SID NO. 184 23RD STREET FROM EAST OF 48TH AVENUE TO 54TH AVENUE, $199,524.82; PLATTE VALLEY PRECAST, AIRPORT HANGAR, $1,350.00; PLATTE VALLEY PRECAST, AIRPORT HANGAR, $4,945.55.

WHEREAS, the mayor and council of the City of Columbus, Nebraska, hereby find and determine that pursuant to contract, labor, equipment, and materials have been furnished for improvements in the following designated districts and projects within said City, to wit:

Boyd Jones Construction Co.	Community Building	$ 265,296.43
Gehring Construction and Ready Mix Co.	SID No. 184 23rd Street from east of 48th Avenue to 54th Avenue	$ 199,524.82
Platte Valley Precast	Airport Hangar	$ 1,350.00
Platte Valley Precast	Airport Hangar	$ 4,945.55

that the respective special engineer has prepared and filed with the city clerk a certificate of progress respecting said improvements, copies of which are attached and are hereby incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as if fully set forth herein; and that pursuant to said contract, the plans, specifications, and said certificate of progress, there is due the respective contractor on account the amount as set forth in the attached.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, that the said improvements in the aforesaid districts and projects and the respective certificate of progress be and are hereby accepted and adopted; that a check be issued and made payable to the respective contractor in the amount and in the manner as set forth in the respective certificate of progress; that each check shall be drawn on the appropriate and respective fund; that each check shall be redeemed and paid upon collection of special assessments and sale of various purpose bonds at the completion of each of said districts and projects.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER_____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY CLERK

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702 PAGE ONE OF PAGES

TO OWNER:
City of Columbus, NE
PO Box 1677
Columbus, NE 68602-1677

PROJECT:
Library / Cultural Arts Facility

VIA ARCHITECT:

APPLICATION NO: 32
PERIOD TO: 7/31/23
Start: 7/1/23
Finish: 7/31/23
PROJECT NOS: 16-026

Distribution to:
☐ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

FROM CONTRACTOR:
Boyd Jones Construction Co.
950 S. 10th St., STE 100
Omaha, NE 68108

100-100-57200-21092 - 71,630.04
100-130-57200-20030 - 193,666.39

CONTRACT FOR:

CONTRACT DATE:

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		$ 26,201,578.00
2. Net change by Change Orders		$ 126,518.15
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 ± 2)		$ 26,328,096.15
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)		$ 25,221,365.93
5. RETAINAGE:		
a. 5 % of Completed Work (Column D + E on G703)	$ 1,248,745.96	
b. ____ % of Stored Material	$ 0.00	
Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703)		$ 1,248,745.96
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total)		$ 23,972,619.97
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)		$ 23,707,323.54
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE		$ 265,296.43
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)		$ 2,355,476.18

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	$0.00	$0.00
Total approved this Month	$0.00	$0.00
TOTALS	$0.00	$0.00
NET CHANGES by Change Order	$0.00	

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR.

By: [signature] Date: 8/4/2023

GENERAL NOTARY - State of Nebraska
NICOLE RAGER
My Comm. Exp. Sept. 1, 2025

State of: Nebraska County of: Douglas
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of August
Notary Public: Nicole Rager
My Commission expires: 9-1-2025

ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED ..... $ 265,296.43

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this Application and onthe Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)

ARCHITECT:

By: [signature] Date: 08-07-2023

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

Richard J. Bogus 8-15-2023

AIA DOCUMENT G702 APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT 1992 EDITION AIA® © 1992 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS 1735 NEW YORK AVE NW WASHINGTON DC 20006-5292
Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity from the Licensee.

Contractor's Application and Certificate of Payment

200-200-57300-20076 - 199,524.82

	Contractor's Application for Payment No:	10 Final
	Application Period: (From - to)	5/23/23 to 8/8/23
To: City of Columbus (Owner)	From (Contractor): Gehring Construction & Ready Mix Co., Inc.	Contractor's Project No.:
Project Name: SID No. 184 - 23rd Street from East of 48th Avenue to 54th Avenue		Via (Consulting Engineer / Architect):
Fiscal Year Budget Number: 200-200-57300-20076		

Application For Payment

Field Order and Change Order Summary

Field (FO#) and Change Orders (CO#) Approved:		
Number	Additions	Deductions
FO #1	$ 81,578.00	
TOTALS	$ 81,578.00	$ -
NET CHANGE	$ 81,578.00	

1.	ORIGINAL CONTRACT PRICE	$ 2,417,125.60
2.	Net change by Field Order and Change Orders	$ 81,578.00
3.	Current Contract Price (Line 1 ± 2)	$ 2,498,703.60
4.	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (Column H on Progress Estimate)	$ 2,548,288.64
5.	RETAINAGE: (Capped at 10% at 50% of Line 3) (When line 4 is over 50% of Line 3 do calculation of Line 3 x .5 x .1 to get Retainage)	$ -
6.	AMOUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5)	$ 2,548,288.64
7.	LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS (Line 6 from prior Application)	$ 2,348,763.82
8.	AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION (Line 6 - Line 7)	$ 199,524.82
9.	BALANCE TO FINISH, PLUS RETAINAGE (Line 3- Line 6) (To double check Line 9 Take Column I + Line 5 should = Line 9 calculations)	$ -

Contractor's Certification

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief, the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issed and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

Contractor: Gehring Construction & Ready Mix Co., Inc.

By: Stephen Anderson Date: 8-8-23

Printed/Typed Name: Stephen Anderson

Payment of: _____ (Line 8 or other - attach explanation of the other amount)

is recommended by: _____ (Consulting Engineer/Architect) _____ (Date)

Payment of: $ 199,524.82 (Line 8 or other - attach explanation of the other amount)

is approved by: Richard J. Bogus (City Engineer) 8-15-2023 (Date)

Approved by: _____ Funding Agency (if applicable) _____ (Date)

Revision 2 10/23/2020

205-205-57200-22025 - 1,350.00

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702 PAGE ONE OF 2 PAGES

TO CONTRACTOR:
Kirkham, Michael, & Associates, Inc.
5621 Northwest 1st Street Suite 400
Lincoln, NE 68521

PROJECT: City of Columbus Airport Hangar

APPLICATION NO: 2
PERIOD TO: 7/31/2023
PROJECT NOS:
CONTRACT DATE:

Distribution to:
☐ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

FROM SUBCONTRACTOR:
Platte Valley Precast
2670 54th Ave.
Columbus, Nebraska 68601

VIA ARCHITECT:

CONTRACT FOR:

SUBCONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		$ 49,455.50
2. Net change by Change Orders		$ 0.00
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 ± 2)		$ 49,455.50
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)		$ 49,455.50
5. RETAINAGE:		
a. 10% of Completed Work (Column D + E on G703)	4,945.55	
b. 10% of Stored Material (Column F on G703)	$	
Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703)		$ 4,945.55
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total)		$ 44,509.95
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)		$ 43,159.95
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE		$ 1,350.00
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)		$ 4,945.55

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner		
Total approved this Month		
TOTALS		
NET CHANGES by Change Order		

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

SUBCONTRACTOR:

By: Jamie Lynn Frewing Date: 7/28/23

State of: Nebraska County of: Platte
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July
Notary Public: Charles Brinkman
My Commission expires: April 21, 2024

CHARLES BRINKMAN
General Notary State of Nebraska
My Commission Expires
April 21, 2024

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED . . . . . $ 1,350.00

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)

ARCHITECT:

By: [signature] Date: 8/4/2023

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

Richard J. Bogus 8-15-2023

205-205-57200-22025 - 4,945.55

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702 PAGE ONE OF 2 PAGES

TO CONTRACTOR:
Kirkham, Michael, & Associates, Inc.
5621 Northwest 1st Street Suite 400
Lincoln, NE 68521

PROJECT: City of Columbus Airport Hangar

APPLICATION NO: 3

PERIOD TO: 7/31/2023

Distribution to:
☐ OWNER
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ CONTRACTOR
☐
☐

FROM SUBCONTRACTOR:
Platte Valley Precast
2670 54th Ave.
Columbus, Nebraska 68601

VIA ARCHITECT:

PROJECT NOS:

CONTRACT FOR:

CONTRACT DATE:

SUBCONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract.
Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM		$ 49,455.50
2. Net change by Change Orders		$ 0.00
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 ± 2)		$ 49,455.50
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703)		$ 49,455.50
5. RETAINAGE:		
a. 10% of Completed Work (Column D + E on G703)	4,945.55	
b. 10% of Stored Material (Column F on G703)	$	
Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703)		$ 4,945.55
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total)		$ 44,509.95
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)		$ 44,509.95
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE		$ 4,945.55
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)		$ 0.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner		
Total approved this Month		
TOTALS		
NET CHANGES by Change Order		

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

SUBCONTRACTOR:

By: Janice Lynn Frewing Date: 7/28/2023

State of: Nebraska County of: Platte
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July 2023
Notary Public: Charles Brinkman
My Commission expires: April 21, 2024

CHARLES BRINKMAN
General Notary State of Nebraska
My Commission Expires
April 21, 2024.

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising the application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED . . . . . $ 4,945.55

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)

ARCHITECT:

By: Date: 8/4/2023

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

Richard J. Bogus 8-15-2023

4.H. Finance Department reports.

CASH SUMMARY BY FUND FOR CITY OF COLUMBUS
FROM 10/01/2022 TO 07/31/2023
FUND: ALL FUNDS
CASH AND INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Fund	Description	Beginning Balance 10/01/2022	Total Debits	Total Credits	Ending Balance 07/31/2023
100	GENERAL FUND	7,700,995.75	40,481,561.53	43,301,046.71	4,881,510.57
160	PLATTE CO LIBRARY SERVICE	92,538.14	2,291.05	284.08	94,545.11
175	ARP ACT FUNDS	4,166,798.73	103,160.66	2,582,834.56	1,687,124.83
189	PERPETUAL CARE	80,010.61	1,980.87	245.63	81,745.85
200	STREETS/ENGINEERING	3,025,570.62	7,701,316.08	9,801,511.52	925,375.18
205	AIRPORT	891,485.32	427,677.37	328,823.60	990,339.09
210	SALES TAX	8,385,713.77	5,310,868.92	5,023,830.52	8,672,752.17
211	1/2 CENT SALES TAX	3,148,083.19	9,078,491.91	10,358,109.78	1,868,465.32
220	COMMUNICATIONS - E911	175,095.28	1,195,799.65	1,126,990.39	243,904.54
221	COMMUNICATIONS - WIRELESS E911	184,891.70	98,116.68	77,893.93	205,114.45
225	COMMUNICATIONS-EC-911 EQUIPMENT	(17,540.46)	1,554.00	273,589.33	(289,575.79)
240	HOUSING REHAB & LOANS	53,081.61	96,566.36	48,475.01	101,172.96
260	PROGRESS AND JOBS GROWTH	1,478,858.32	580,964.71	605,308.21	1,454,514.82
270	KENO	952,792.93	786,965.37	689,596.34	1,050,161.96
400	DEBT SERVICE FUND	2,759,934.29	3,959,154.13	5,598,027.70	1,121,060.72
480	COMMUNITY REDEVL AUTH	394,608.73	714,959.13	965,605.66	143,962.20
500	UTILITY SERVICE	14,618,844.27	14,298,534.60	12,579,326.95	16,338,051.92
520	WATER	14,324,462.31	5,299,625.66	4,461,541.57	15,162,546.40
530	LOUP DISTRIBUTION	2,706,014.35	3,497,365.49	3,959,201.00	2,244,178.84
560	STORMWATER UTILITY	939,304.09	376,842.45	98,636.58	1,217,509.96
570	SOLID WASTE DIVISION	3,051,741.77	2,167,969.70	1,696,149.93	3,523,561.54
600	HEALTH INSURANCE	2,394,967.10	1,078,614.34	788,410.36	2,685,171.08
710	FIRE PENSION	84,269.73	2,013.04	6,341.76	79,941.01
730	LICENSES TO SCHOOLS	4,695.00	15,917.50	20,347.50	265.00
740	LIBRARY FOUNDATION	3,471,812.75	0.00	0.00	3,471,812.75
745	LIBRARY ENDOWMENT	2,065,489.49	0.00	0.00	2,065,489.49
750	GERRARD PARK TRUST	130,165.68	8,695.84	0.00	138,861.52
999	PAYROLL CLEARING	4,013.53	7,905,214.47	7,915,048.90	(5,820.90)
	TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	77,268,698.60	105,192,221.51	112,307,177.52	70,153,742.59

4.I. Payroll and bills on file.

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
01848	4IMPRINT				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	11484807	BANDAGE DISPENSER, PIGGY BANKS, HOT/COLD PA(	1,189.80	
			Total:	1,189.80	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,189.80	
02359	911 CUSTOM LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	52604	BLACKHAWK BREAK-N-RAKE	352.00	
			Total:	352.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	352.00	
01310	A TO Z DATABASES				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	122129	3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	2,684.00	
			Total:	2,684.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,684.00	
02057	A TO Z MESSAGING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	17066	ANSWERING SERVICE	125.00	
			Total:	125.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	125.00	
00116	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196293/5	DISP GLOVES, AJAX CLEANER	22.29	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196167/5	WD40	26.97	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196165/5	STEEL WOOL, SPRAYPAINT, PRIMER,PAINTERS TAPI	34.16	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196143/5	PLASTIC ANCHOR, QUICK SNAP ROUNDEYE	27.64	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196234/5	AIR FILTER, GEARBOX GREASE, EDGER BLADE	41.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	195431/5	ORANGE POLY CUT BLADES	18.18	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	195426/5	GATORLINE	27.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196261/5	ELBOW, ROLLERS	105.84	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196268/5	ELBOW INSERT	1.79	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196528/5	PAINT, BRUSHES, PAINT CUP, PAINTERS TOOL, S(	144.53	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196532/5	LEVERLOCK TAPE MEASURE	6.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196301/5	KEY KWIKSET	19.53	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196432/5	NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS	1.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196431/5	LARSON KEY	11.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196429/5	KOHLER 10W-30 SYN BLEND	7.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196427/5	PACKING TAPE	4.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196398/5	BLADE REPLACE, PIX BELT	29.28	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196396/5	BLADE REPLACE EDGER	18.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196380/5	KEY KWIKSET	25.11	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196361/5	BARB HOSE, HOSE BARB, SILLCOCK VALVE	26.57	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196360/5	BLOW OFF DUSTER, AUTO-CUT, GEARBOX GREASE	76.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196353/5	BATTERIES	13.90	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196322/5	OVERCHARGE - GORILLA TAPE	(17.99)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196321/5	ELEC TAPE, GORILLA TAPE-EXERCISE EQUIP MAIN'	41.97	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196311/5	PLUG INSERTS	27.90	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196310/5	FOAN AIR FILTER, SPARKPLUG	13.18	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	196307/5	PUSH COUPLING, PUSH ELBOW	20.17	
			Total:	780.34	
			Net of 27 Invoices / 0 Checks	780.34	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
00180	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606322135665	BLADE ADAPTER	28.49	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321566541	CABIN AIR	53.19	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321566545	LUBE, FULE FILTER	32.88	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321566533	FULE FILTER	14.69	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321566523	AIR FILTERS	45.83	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321566521	AIR FLOW SENSOR	93.59	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321466469	OIL FILTER, AIR FILTER	16.61	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321466468	VAC BRK BOOSTER	167.89	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606322066698	VAC BRK BOOSTER	(165.29)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606322066699	CREDIT - CORE BRAKE BOOSTER	(60.00)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606322266802	LUBE	15.94	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321366413	AIR FILTER	186.18	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606320766212	HYDRAULIC	20.64	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606320966295	OIL FILTER	2.62	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321066337	AIR FILTERS	37.77	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321066336	OIL FILTERS	39.36	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321266362	VAC BRK BOOSTER, CORE - POWER BRAKE, BRAKE I	271.88	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5606321266386	VAC BRK BOOSTER, CORE - BRAKE BOOSTER	167.89	
			Total:	970.16	
			Net of 18 Invoices / 0 Checks	970.16	
00102	AG SPRAY EQUIPMENT				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	725677	BANJO 1" POLY TANK FITTING	20.94	
			Total:	20.94	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	20.94	
11016	ALBERS AUSTIN				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.09.2023	MEN'S LEAGUE: 7/25/23	60.00	
			Total:	60.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	60.00	
02304	ALPHAMEDIA USA LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN-KL-1230733744	ADVERTISING KLIR FM	375.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN-KZ-1230747252	ADVERTISING KZEN FM	375.00	
			Total:	750.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	750.00	
02932	AMERICAN TIMBER & STEEL CO INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	156205	21 - ROUND TURNED DOME TOP POSTS	1,065.95	
			Total:	1,065.95	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,065.95	
00418	AQUA-CHEM INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	00203590	CHEMICALS	1,111.80	
			Total:	1,111.80	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,111.80	
00587	AQUA-PURE INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	COLNE2308	MONTHLY SERVICE CONTRACTS - NORTH & SOUTH WI	13,477.41	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	13,477.41	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	13,477.41	
10561	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV077273	OIL FILTER, 5W20 SYN BLEND	46.23	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV077985	RAVEN NITRILE	18.89	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV077986	RAGS BOX	119.12	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV078096	TRAILER WIRING COIL CORD	109.97	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78CR008339	CREDIT - 12V HIGH PERF AUTO LINE	(165.50)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV078819	DISTRIBUTOR ROTOR, CAP, SPARK PLUGS, V-BELT	238.25	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV077642	F/W SEPERATOR FILTER	22.28	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV078275	2 - OREGON CO	24.95	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78CR008901	CREDIT - XL HIGH CAPACITY V-BELT	(19.34)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV078385	XL HIGH CAPACITY V-BELT	18.91	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV078486	XL HIGH CAPACITY V-BELT	18.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78CR008915	CREDIT - XL HIGH CAPACITY V-BELT	(18.91)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV078488	2FT FUEL TUBING	4.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV078021	OIL FILTER	6.52	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV078358	XL HIGH CAPACITY V-BELT	37.97	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV076853	PRESS SWITCH	69.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV076940	BEARING	25.61	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV077163	BRG FLANGE	38.28	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78CR008768	CREDIT - 2 BOLT PILLOW BLOCK FLANGE	(12.61)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	78NV077034	2 BOLT PILLOW BLOCK FLANGE	12.61	
			Total:	595.69	
			Net of 20 Invoices / 0 Checks	595.69	
00107	AT&T MOBILITY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	287321675065	WIRELESS	80.08	
			Total:	80.08	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	80.08	
10414	B2 ENVIRONMENTAL INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	30118	#9 COLUMBUS RESCUE MISSION BUILDING	46,182.50	
			Total:	46,182.50	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	46,182.50	
02344	BAIRD HOLM LLP				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	301432	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	693.00	
			Total:	693.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	693.00	
00461	BEHLEN TOWING LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	31486	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	29663	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	30433	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	31606	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	30652	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	30619	TOWING	550.00	
			Total:	1,300.00	
			Net of 6 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,300.00	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
02555	BGNE INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	PI0112418	ENGINE PERFORMANCE RESTORATION, DIESEL OIL (	201.06	
			Total:	201.06	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	201.06	
03126	BIG RED PRINTING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	84484	LAMINATION	10.00	
			Total:	10.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	10.00	
03256	BLACK HILLS ENERGY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6942 7542 63 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	1,350.08	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0815 1921 72 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	263.49	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8429 6210 02 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	202.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6007 1329 48 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	144.60	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5317 1214 84 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	77.74	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	4447 5106 07 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	62.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0778 7198 98 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	60.46	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6310 3990 85 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	48.87	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1450 5796 12 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	46.71	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5431 5180 01 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	46.71	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5915 3548 20 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	46.17	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7504 0422 35 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	41.30	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5048 9157 09 AUG 2	NATURAL GAS	38.60	
			Total:	2,430.17	
			Net of 13 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,430.17	
00917	BLACKSTONE PUBLISHING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2113761	CD'S	167.95	
			Total:	167.95	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	167.95	
10703	BLEVINS TREVOR				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.14.2023	6/30, 7/1 TOURNAMENT SITE DIRECTOR BRADSHAW	200.00	
			Total:	200.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	200.00	
11015	BORCHERS DEVON				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.09.2023	UMP MIXED LEAGUE: 7/26; MEN'S LEAGUE: 8/1, 8	330.00	
			Total:	330.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	330.00	
02485	BOYD JONES CONSTRUCTION CO				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	32	LIBRARY/CULTURAL ARTS FACILTY	265,296.43	
			Total:	265,296.43	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	265,296.43	
10864	BREWSTER'S BACK YARD BBQ				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	134026	FOOD FOR SUMMER READING PICNIC	750.00	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	750.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	750.00	
00452	BULLSEYE FIRE SPRINKLER INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91953	FIRE SPRINKLER INSPECTION	325.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91954	FIRE SPRINKLER INSPECTION	375.00	
			Total:	700.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	700.00	
10547	BVH ARCHITECTURE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	45442	COLUMBUS LIBRARY, CHILDRENS MUSEUM & CITY H	4,482.56	
			Total:	4,482.56	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	4,482.56	
02979	CAPITAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1309198	COPIER CONTRACT	27.62	
			Total:	27.62	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	27.62	
10604	CASEY'S MAIL SERVICE LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	3041	DAILY MAIL, WATER STATEMENTS	4,735.54	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	3057	LIBRARY/MEDIA MAIL	100.89	
			Total:	4,836.43	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	4,836.43	
01209	CENTER POINT LARGE PRINT				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2030694	MATERIALS	94.08	
			Total:	94.08	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	94.08	
03136	CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	001939752	HEARTSAVER - JENNIFER LOVELL	75.00	
			Total:	75.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	75.00	
00293	CENTRAL VALLEY AG COOPERATIVE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2105750	2-4 D LV6 AS 2.5G	1,439.75	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2090294	CREDIT- CENTRAL VALEEY AG GAVE US CREDIT & I	(144.30)	
			Total:	1,295.45	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,295.45	
01148	CENTURY LINK				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	402D33-0443 AUG 1	E911 PHONE CHARGES	930.00	
			Total:	930.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	930.00	
10642	CHROME N' STEEL TRUCK & TRAILER LLC				

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6637	FILTER KIT, OIL FILTER	142.42	
			Total:	142.42	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	142.42	
00567	CITY OF COLUMBUS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	200-21983-00 AUG 2	WATER & SEWER	99.49	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	200-21984-00 AUG 2	WATER & SEWER - BROKEN MUG	106.06	
			Total:	205.55	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	205.55	
10816	CLOSSON ROD				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.09.2023	UMP: MEN'S LEAGUE 7/25, 8/1; MIXED LEAGUE 7,	390.00	
			Total:	390.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	390.00	
00262	CLUB PROPHET SYSTEMS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV1622391	MONTHLY TEE SHEET	500.00	
			Total:	500.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	500.00	
02542	CNC REPAIR LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7947	LUBE OIL FILTER VIN #8539	42.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7965	2 WIPER BLADES	43.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7988	LUBE OIL FILTER, AIR FILTER, 4 TIRES	941.22	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8108	BRAKE PADS, ROTORS VIN #8537	992.71	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8018	LUBE OIL FILTER, AIR FILTER VIN #9749	63.02	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8023	LUBE OIL FILTER, AIR FILTER VIN #7979	59.66	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8077	LUBE OIL FILTER, AIR FILTER VIN #7738	59.66	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8089	LUBE OIL FILTER, AIR FILTER VIN #8538	59.66	
			Total:	2,261.89	
			Net of 8 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,261.89	
03140	COLUMBUS AREA CHAMBER OF				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	HEALTH	COLUMBUS BUCKS-PACE PROGRAM	1,040.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	40289	LEADERSHIP COLUMBUS TUITION - LABENZ & WING	1,100.00	
			Total:	2,140.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,140.00	
03141	COLUMBUS COMMUNITY HOSPITAL				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	10898942-0001	CORY LEVOS - LABORATORY	24.05	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	10002274	PHARMACY	981.45	
			Total:	1,005.50	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,005.50	
10768	COLUMBUS CREDIT SERVICES				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	ACCTY150 JULY 23	COLLECTIONS	453.83	
			Total:	453.83	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	453.83	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
01638	COLUMBUS FAMILY RESOURCE CTR				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.01.2023	MONTHLY LEASE PAYMENT	10,609.99	
			Total:	10,609.99	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	10,609.99	
MISC	COLUMBUS RESCUE MISSION INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	08/09/2023	UB refund for account: 200-22030-01	7.62	
			Total:	7.62	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	7.62	
01555	COLUMBUS SMALL ANIMAL HOSPITAL				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	203572	VETERINARY CARE	120.54	
			Total:	120.54	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	120.54	
03144	COLUMBUS TELEGRAM				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	118060003415	MEETING NOTICES, LEGAL	615.24	
			Total:	615.24	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	615.24	
02718	CORE & MAIN LP				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	T371706	12 - 3/4" METERS, 45 - 1" METERS	1,372.86	
			Total:	1,372.86	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,372.86	
03147	CORNHUSKER PUBLIC POWER DIST				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	415030007 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	254.70	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	415030008 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	194.72	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	415030009 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	155.65	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	415030001 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	94.55	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	415030005 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	36.85	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	415030006 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	183.95	
			Total:	920.42	
			Net of 6 Invoices / 0 Checks	920.42	
03149	CULLIGAN OF COLUMBUS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	269712	POU COOLER 08/01 TO 08/31	41.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	269744	REVERSE OSMOSIS 08/01 TO 08/31	32.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	269751	REVERSE OSMOSIS 08/01 TO 08/31	64.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	90219233	SALT PELLET DELIVERED	76.00	
			Total:	213.50	
			Net of 4 Invoices / 0 Checks	213.50	
00270	DANKO EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	130754	EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLE	179.34	
			Total:	179.34	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	179.34	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
03279	DAS STATE ACCOUNTING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1384644	JULY 2023 FOR ACCOUNT 01 0536	132.00	
			Total:	132.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	132.00	
10276	DELL MARKETING LP				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	10688128179	PROSUPPORT AND ASSISTANCE	2,016.46	
			Total:	2,016.46	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,016.46	
03152	DEMCO INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7341848	ADDRESS LABELS, CLASSIFICATION LABELS	200.27	
			Total:	200.27	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	200.27	
10532	DISCOVERER SPORTS BOOSER CLUB				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.22.2023	GOLD SPONSOR	250.00	
			Total:	250.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	250.00	
00374	DUNBAR DOUGLAS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	MONTHLY	MONTHLY CONTRACT	7,018.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8012023GOLF	LIQUOR COMMISSIONS	19,499.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8012023GOLF	MONTHLY COMMISSIONS - GREEN FEES/CART RENTA	17,182.90	
			Total:	43,699.90	
			Net of 3 Invoices / 0 Checks	43,699.90	
00909	DYMAXION RESEARCH LTD				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	M3090017	ANNUAL SCHEDULE SOFTWARE AGREEMENT	1,992.00	
			Total:	1,992.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,992.00	
03158	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV480095	COPIER CONTRACT	142.76	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV479718	COPIER CONTRACT	258.68	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV478185	COPIER CONTRACT	339.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV477928	COPIER CONTRACT	2,180.25	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8770634-0	POP UP SUPER STICKY	43.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8768010-0	TONER CRTDG	213.15	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8768712-0	HDM LABELS, ENVELOPES	164.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8765536-0	NAME PLATE - JACIE CAVANESS	27.20	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	C8758702-0	CREDIT - BULLETIN BOARD	(198.25)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8767179-0	CENTER PULL TOWELS, M-FOLD TOWELS	202.39	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8767178-0	FACIAL TISSUE	35.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8762110-1	3X3 NOTES	42.90	
			Total:	3,453.44	
			Net of 12 Invoices / 0 Checks	3,453.44	
02762	EDISON LIGHTING SUPPLY &				

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	44053	ELS-LPHB	629.70	
			Total:	629.70	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	629.70	
00191	ELECTRIC PUMP INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0043401-IN	TROJAN PARTS	1,719.24	
			Total:	1,719.24	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,719.24	
03161	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING &				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8324287-00	250V TD FUSE	22.44	
			Total:	22.44	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	22.44	
01597	ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	855002072-1	REPLACE MAIN RELAY ON UNITY 203	33.63	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	855002071-1	2 WAY RADIO REPAIR UNIT 207	135.00	
			Total:	168.63	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	168.63	
03163	ENTERPRISE ELECTRIC COLUMBUS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1145-1017218	DIRECT WIRE T8 LAMP	18.50	
			Total:	18.50	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	18.50	
00326	ESRI INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	94536525	ARCGIS 10/31/2023 - 10/30/2024	8,300.00	
			Total:	8,300.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	8,300.00	
00334	FIFTH SEASON INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	85320	LAWN SERVICE	167.18	
			Total:	167.18	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	167.18	
00609	FIRST IMPRESSIONS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6055	SIGNS	800.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6054	VENDOR TENT	1,275.00	
			Total:	2,075.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,075.00	
00242	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	114-1467262-217862	AMAZON - INK CARTRIDGES	69.67	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	114-1395853-483783	AMAZON - JOHN DEERE KEY	14.80	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.02.2023	BHM WORLD HERALD NEWSPAPER	29.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	000664791	CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE	236.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1932-5906	LAW ENFORCEMENT RISK MANAGEMENT GROUP	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2LJ25740P0455180W	WALLACE BARNETT	100.00	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2LJ25740P0455180W	WALLACE BARNETT	100.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2117	REFUND - TRIPLE I SOLUTIONS	(249.00)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.04.2023	TRAINING IN NORFOLK - MEALS	42.75	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7700	ALM SUITS	900.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.01.2023	REID TRAINING OMAHA - MEALS	100.49	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	79361748	NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF AG	86.47	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	E001582881	GENERAC POWER SYSTEMS - BOLT, MOWBALL, PLATI	73.17	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	110759	MIGHTY MULE - REPLACEMENT SECONDARY ARM	394.84	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6Y622383TH958212T	4 SAC LLC - 4 STATE AIRPORT CONFERENCE	325.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	79348696	DEPT OF AG - DEVICE REGISTRATION	114.30	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0003796881	GENERAC POWER SYSTEMS - BOLT	3.40	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	111-112097-0086601	AMAZON - BUBBLE MAILERS	34.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	111-2701704-692745	AMAZON - OFFICE CHAIR ARM REST PADS	27.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	111-9226576-556664	AMAZON - ELECTRIC BALLOON PUMP	36.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	111-9248938-055861	AMAZON - COIN HANDLING TRAY	332.63	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	113-9115337-459381	AMAZON - THE FISHES OF NEBRASKA	43.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	111-4512333-249786	AMAZON - HELLO PANDA COOKIES	249.24	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2680	EXCAL VISUAL - A GRATE CONCERN	504.75	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	995275	APCO INTERNATIONAL - RECERTIFICATION LYNN S	30.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	995274	APCO INTERNATIONAL - ONLINE MEMBER MICHELLE	466.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	994877	APCO INTERNATIONAL - RECERTIFICATION CINDY I	30.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	994881	APCO INTERNATIONAL - RECERTIFICATION RACHUE	30.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	994270	APCO INTERNATIONAL - NATHAN JONES, MARK HOWI	1,013.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	113-6699187-817384	AMAZON - MULTI SURFACE CLEANER	32.28	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	113-2371450-089542	AMAZON - TOILET PAPER	136.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	994658	APCO INTERNATIONAL - RECERTIFICATION RACHEL	30.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	001	HYVEE - WATER	4.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	557830	SUBWAY - SANDWICH PLATTER	65.79	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	230706-27953775-15	WHEN TO WORK	260.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	114-0298517-461220	AMAZON - KICK BALLS, CYANOTYPE PAPER	26.97	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	12881704	CROWN AWARDS - MEDALS, PLAQUES, TROPHIES	66.30	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7.16.2023	FAX PLUS	17.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	83	SWEET HARVEST POPCORN	4.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	61	HARVEST POPCORN	8.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	20	SWEET HARVEST POPCORN	8.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	D01-1191536-086743	AMAZON - SUPER MARIO BROS MOVIE	6.41	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7.29.2023	CONSTANT CONTACT	76.95	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	HD01430600029EUS	ADOBE CREATIVE CLOUD APS	37.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	409057963	BED BATH & BEYOND - REFUND TAX	(5.39)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	409057963	BED BATH BEYOND - 24X26 PICTURE FRAME	82.34	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	VPDV3P3NOV	VISTA PRINT-BUSINESS CARDS	29.31	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.03.2023	TRAINING IN KEARNEY - MEALS	60.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-1190386-969626	AMAZON - ROBERT'S RULES OF ORDER	15.19	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	KQ75601	CDW - SIGLITE LCD	238.79	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-8309084-862263	AMAZON - 6 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTORS	59.80	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-8062557-825464	AMAZON - 17 - LAPTOP VERTICAL STANDS	441.83	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-9748080-096981	AMAZON - ID CARD BADGE HOLDERS	16.94	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-4884547-468505	AMAZON - WIRELESS KEYBOARD & MOUSE	64.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-3116574-310505	AMAZON - WIRELESS KEYBOARD & MOUSE	54.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-1370146-818260	AMAZON - ETHERNET CABLE	106.80	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-2256733-809863	AMAZON - CAGE NUT TOOL	13.28	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-7938306-890980	AMAZON - ETHERNET CABLE	35.70	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-0488616-667306	AMAZON - MICROWAVE COVER	24.88	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-3761366-220501	AMAZON - PULL OUT CABINET ORGANIZER	43.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-1966404-143462	AMAZON - DIGITAL CAMERA	87.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-2648028-830585	AMAZON - INK CATRIDGE	83.78	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-4595280-935384	AMAZON - TUMBLER CUPS-ARPA FUNDS	239.99	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-5471513-066500	AMAZON - BADGE HOLDER	37.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-0140006-377382	AMAZON - HAIR NETS	47.05	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-3097285-827543	AMAZON - COMPUTER POWER CORD, LOCK BOX, EQU	157.57	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	10762741	EGNYTE PLATFORM 12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION	1,154.04	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	112-7825674-979862	AMAZON - OTTERBOX SCREEN PROTECTOR	15.04	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7.31.2023	SCREENCAST - SOLO PREMIER ANNUAL	48.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5531088	OFFICE SUPPLY CO- CD-R, DVD-R	47.40	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	4904	NSA/POAN LAW ENFORCEMENT CONFERENCE-SYLVEST	200.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	4905	NSA/POAN LAW ENFORCEMENT CONFERENCE-MOLCZYK	130.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5514565	OFFICE SUPPLY CO-STAPLER, RECEIPT BOOK	45.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	132429	DOGTRA- CHARGER, SPLITTER CABLE	39.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	PE-2235	DOG ARMOR-SLEEVE PROTECTION	279.10	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5546525	OFFICE SUPPLY CO-USB FLASH DRIVES	134.38	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1398	TACTILOGIX-SHATTERBALL	105.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	875096277	SLEEP INN	232.00	
			Total:	10,440.30	
			Net of 78 Invoices / 0 Checks	10,440.30	
00169	FRONTIER				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	30818801750912722	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	2,291.01	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	30818802060523942	E911 PHONE CHARGES 07/30/2023 TO 08/29/2023	294.34	
			Total:	2,585.35	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,585.35	
00459	GALE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	81589238	MATERIALS	78.72	
			Total:	78.72	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	78.72	
03172	GALLS LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	025211261	ONE PIECE NAMEPLA	50.20	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	023024552	CREDIT - CARGO PANT	(93.72)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	025167116	SENTRY PLUS SS SHIRT	139.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	025165692	REPLACEMENT PANTS	458.02	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	025171146	PANTS & GLOVES	111.11	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	025185913	CREDIT - RETURN WOMEN'S STRYKE PANTS-QM	(144.32)	
			Total:	520.29	
			Net of 6 Invoices / 0 Checks	520.29	
MISC	GALVAN ERICA				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	08/09/2023	UB refund for account: 300-57030-04	322.94	
			Total:	322.94	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	322.94	
03174	GEHRING CONSTRUCTION &				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	71500	32ND ST & 33RD AVE	167.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	12026	REMOVE & REPLACE OF STREET PARKING 26TH AVE	17,524.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	12027	REMOVE & REPLACE PAVEMENT BEHIND PLATTE COU	7,692.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	71172	3211 MUELLER DR	577.75	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	71218	18TH AVE & 27TH ST	178.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	70535	17TH ST & 25TH AVE	911.75	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	71300	18TH AVE & 27TH ST	391.25	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	71501	32ND ST & 33RD AVE	192.47	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	10 FINAL	SID #184 - 23RD ST FROM EAST OF 48TH AVE TO	199,524.82	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	12037	FRANKFORT SQUARE PHASE A	30,624.00	
			Total:	257,785.04	
			Net of 10 Invoices / 0 Checks	257,785.04	
03178	GERHOLD CONCRETE COMPANY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	405639	27TH ST & 18TH AVE	521.93	
			Total:	521.93	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	521.93	
10401	GOLFNOW				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV00080276	WEBSITE/EMAIL HOSTING	185.66	
			Total:	185.66	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	185.66	
01373	GRAINGER				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	9796795236	FILTER CARTRIDGE WATER COOLER	153.30	
			Total:	153.30	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	153.30	
11017	GUTIERREZ JUAN				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.09.2023	UMP: MEN'S LEAGUE 7/25, 8/1; MIXED LEAGUE 7,	330.00	
			Total:	330.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	330.00	
03183	HADLEY-BRAITHWAIT COMPANY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	229287	TOILET PAPER, TRASH BAGS	155.90	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	229385	CONCESSIONS PLUNGE	204.90	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	229327	CONCESSIONS PLUNGE	131.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	229038	CENTER PULL TOWELS	49.95	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	229037	CENTER PULL TOWELS	49.95	
			Total:	591.70	
			Net of 5 Invoices / 0 Checks	591.70	
00272	HAWKINS INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6548607	CHEMICALS	4,115.15	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6542982	CHEMICALS	8,369.32	
			Total:	12,484.47	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	12,484.47	
03185	HDR ENGINEERING INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1200543629	WATER & WASTEWATER USER RATE STUDY	1,184.20	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1200543628	DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES LOST CI	9,579.34	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1200543626	R21-130 - LOST CEEK PARKWAY SEWER PROJECT	12,621.16	
			Total:	23,384.70	
			Net of 3 Invoices / 0 Checks	23,384.70	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
01424	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123438	NATURAL GAS	0.37	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123437	NATURAL GAS	19.83	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123441	NATURAL GAS	5.03	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123435	NATURAL GAS	417.02	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123448	NATURAL GAS	6.85	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123443	NATURAL GAS	0.74	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123436	NATURAL GAS	5.40	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123442	NATURAL GAS	9.03	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123446	NATURAL GAS	1.82	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123440	NATURAL GAS	5.40	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123444	NATURAL GAS	42.21	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123447	NATURAL GAS	296.18	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	123445	NATURAL GAS	2,422.09	
			Total:	3,231.97	
			Net of 13 Invoices / 0 Checks	3,231.97	
10975	HEARTLAND OFFICE CLEANERS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	20885	AUGUST CLEANING	500.00	
			Total:	500.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	500.00	
01122	HOA SOLUTIONS INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	11307	SERVICE REMOTELY	200.62	
			Total:	200.62	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	200.62	
11061	HOEFT BRODERICK				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.13.2023	REIMBURSE PARKING PERMIT FOR PARAMEDIC SCHO(	210.00	
			Total:	210.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	210.00	
00403	HOWERTER MD MARK S				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	MONHTLY	EMERGENCY MEDICAL DIRECTOR - JCC	616.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	MONHTLY	EMERGENCY MEDICAL DIRECTOR	616.00	
			Total:	1,232.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,232.00	
00415	HR DIRECT				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV14303603	POSTER GUARD 1 YEAR STATE/FED/LOCAL NEW/NEBI	98.74	
			Total:	98.74	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	98.74	
03192	HY-VEE INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5880550309	CLEANING SUPPLIES	87.87	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5880596083	DUM DUMS ORIG POP	28.47	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5880664444	SIMPLY FOOD HANDL	6.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5880649712	GROCERIES, POP	105.67	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5880664110	CAKE, WATER	154.75	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5880913568	WATER, PENS	95.71	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5881095355	CUPCAKES	13.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5880307905	SACK LUNCHES, WATER	76.49	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5880695730	FUN POPS	30.00	
			Total:	599.94	
			Net of 9 Invoices / 0 Checks	599.94	
00331	IDENTI-KIT SOLUTIONS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	107457	BASE LICENSE	204.00	
			Total:	204.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	204.00	
03194	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES, INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	77049439	MATERIALS	29.27	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	77077252	MATERIALS	822.77	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	77029838	MATERIALS	39.73	
			Total:	891.77	
			Net of 3 Invoices / 0 Checks	891.77	
02554	INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEM				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	360000330	BATTERY	147.95	
			Total:	147.95	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	147.95	
00183	INTOXIMETERS INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	740642	REPAIR HH HANDHELD	176.50	
			Total:	176.50	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	176.50	
03199	JACKSON SERVICES INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5105325	UNIFORMS	285.30	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5102558	MATS	54.51	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5102568	UNIFORMS	73.35	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5102567	UNIFORMS	25.49	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5105336	UNIFORMS	26.41	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5105335	MASTS, BAR TOWELS, SHOP TOWELS	33.47	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5105334	UNIFORMS	98.46	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5105326	UNIFORMS	134.86	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5105333	MATS, ROLLER TOWELS, UNIFORMS	153.60	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5112737	UNIFORMS	25.79	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5108381	UNIFORMS	25.56	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5110310	UNIFORMS	137.51	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5110303	UNIFORMS	134.93	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5110302	UNIFORMS	242.81	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5110313	UNIFORMS	26.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5110312	SOAP FOAM - BAG, MAT	20.92	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5110311	UNIFORMS	98.53	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5108390	MAT	26.59	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5108382	UNIFORMS	73.42	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5101754	MATS, MOPS, POLISH TOWELS, WINDSHIELD WIPES	133.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5108405	TEA TOWELS, BAR MOPS	31.62	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5112027	MATS, MOPS, POLISH TOWEL, SHOP TOWELS	133.74	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	1,996.79	
			Net of 22 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,996.79	
03202	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287013-0	O-RING	87.39	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287564-0	TEE, COUP, BUSHING, SPAN COUP, PVC CEMENT	212.39	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287395-0	GATES STEM	67.04	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287418-0	FEMALE ADAPTER, CLAMP	29.83	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287297-0	O-RING, SMALL BORE SELAS	299.92	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287353-0	CHECK KIT, INSERT MALE ADAPTER	51.77	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287357-0	GATES STEM, GATES HYD HOSE, CRIMP CHARGE	101.75	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287020-0	GATES HYD HOSE, GATES STEM, TUBE FITTINGS	34.82	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287092-0	HYDRAULIC FITTINGS, STEEL ADAPTER	33.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287180-0	GATES STEM, HYD HOSE	49.33	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	S12287155-0	PLASTIC PIPE, MALE ADAPTER, ELL, TEE	129.41	
			Total:	1,097.63	
			Net of 11 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,097.63	
00348	KLUEVER ERIC A				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.02.2023	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	500.00	
			Total:	500.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	500.00	
11058	KREPEL JAYVEN				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.14.2023	REIMBURSE CAMP SUPPLIES	22.18	
			Total:	22.18	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	22.18	
10247	LABORDE, ADAM				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	GIS-0017	GIS SUPPORT SERVICES - JUNE & JULY 2023	5,600.00	
			Total:	5,600.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	5,600.00	
00012	LAKEVIEW SMALL ENGINE INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	051240	IGNITION COIL, TIRE	331.95	
			Total:	331.95	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	331.95	
02236	LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	11059099	OVER THE PHONE INTERPRETATION	290.83	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	11067525	OVER-THE-PHONE INTERPRETATION	83.32	
			Total:	374.15	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	374.15	
03210	LEAGUE OF NEBR MUNICIPALITIES				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2023	2023 ANNUAL CONFERENCE - JANELLE KLINE	535.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2023	2023 ANNUAL CONFERENCE - RON SCHILLING	535.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2023	2023 ANNUAL CONFERENCE - HEATHER LINDSLEY	565.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2023	2023 ANNUAL CONFERENCE - TARA VASICEK	565.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	193277	MEMBERSHIP DUES 9-1-2023 - 8-31-2023	54,818.00	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	57,018.00	
			Net of 5 Invoices / 0 Checks	57,018.00	
01400	LIBRARY STORE INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	644200	UV RESISTANT LABEL PROTECTORS	216.70	
			Total:	216.70	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	216.70	
00103	LINCOLN JOURNAL STAR				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	118-00057453	7 DAYS, 52 WEEKS	771.00	
			Total:	771.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	771.00	
10229	LINGO				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1196884149	E911 PHONE SERVICE 7/01/2023-7/31/2023	61.68	
			Total:	61.68	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	61.68	
11002	LLOYD COLE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7.31.2023	CDL REIMBURSEMENT	31.00	
			Total:	31.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	31.00	
03214	LOUP POWER DISTRICT				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169046 FINAL	ELCTRICITY	13.20	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169133 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	7,562.88	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169134 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,553.76	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169135 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	2,358.72	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400099 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	304.32	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169003 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	27.46	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169004 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,026.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169005 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	30.35	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169008 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	27.78	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169009 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	27.14	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169016 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	254.66	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169017 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169018 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	10.13	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169019 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	283.56	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169020 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	12.91	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169022 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169023 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	268.85	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169024 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	61.25	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169026 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	91.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169027 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	12.91	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169028 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	509.65	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169029 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,260.53	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169030 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	139.89	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169031 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	79.55	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169033 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	35.51	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169034 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169035 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169036 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	176.17	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169038 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	4,395.53	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169039 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	35.49	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169041 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	36.66	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169043 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	31.42	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169044 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	38.70	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169045 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	39.23	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169047 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169048 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	30.46	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169050 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	144.80	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169051 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169053 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	47.01	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169055 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169056 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	40.62	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169057 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169058 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	40.19	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169060 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	28.32	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169061 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	32.92	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169062 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	168.90	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169064 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	53.89	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169065 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	455.52	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169066 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	41.91	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169067 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	702.77	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169068 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	468.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169069 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	238.55	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169072 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	250.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169073 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	37.95	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169074 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	30.89	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169077 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.21	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169080 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	137.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169081 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	36.34	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169082 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	109.72	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169083 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,990.76	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169084 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,911.77	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169085 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	2,204.05	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169086 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,801.16	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169087 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	131.90	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169089 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	33.56	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169090 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	35.91	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169091 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	166.11	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169092 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	241.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169093 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	69.56	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169094 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	49.27	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169096 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	939.21	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169097 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	29.60	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169098 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	35.13	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169099 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169107 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	45.52	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169112 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	139.17	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169116 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	48.08	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169118 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	45.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169120 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	2,720.64	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169121 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	4,914.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169122 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	3,210.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169123 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	47.26	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169124 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	52.61	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169125 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	48.20	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169126 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	85.46	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169127 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	48.95	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169130 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	36.32	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169131 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	4.15	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	169132 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	57.74	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400001 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	924.73	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400002 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,242.21	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400003 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	287.64	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400004 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	833.26	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400005 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	28.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400006 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400008 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.54	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400009 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	50.36	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400010 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	52.82	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400011 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	28.32	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400012 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	29.71	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400013 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	35.27	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400015 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	363.05	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400016 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	41.67	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400017 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	45.76	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400018 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	44.58	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400019 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	134.04	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400020 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	393.12	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400023 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	294.41	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400024 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	33.13	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400025 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	75.08	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400026 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	56.57	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400028 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	65.32	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400029 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	88.32	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400030 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	33.56	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400031 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	94.34	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400032 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	101.45	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400033 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	100.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400034 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.43	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400036 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,410.14	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400037 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	42.01	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400039 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	69.15	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400040 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	27,296.97	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400041 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	207.04	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400042 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	32.06	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400044 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	39.21	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400046 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	26.38	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400047 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	218.60	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400048 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	214.69	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400049 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	168.89	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400051 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	27.78	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400052 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	57.53	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400055 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	25.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400057 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	76.55	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400059 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	177.85	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400060 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	11,950.14	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400061 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	43.08	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400062 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	35.91	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400063 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	36.24	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400065 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	8,198.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400068 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	60.95	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400069 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	36.88	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400070 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	9,872.36	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400071 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	35.38	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400072 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	34.63	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400073 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	29.92	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400075 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	36.24	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400076 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	33.77	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400077 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	28.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400079 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	197.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400081 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	59.11	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400083 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	60.63	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400084 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	41.26	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400085 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	35.38	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400088 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	34.18	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400089 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	70.24	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400090 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	68.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400091 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	160.69	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400092 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	29.17	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400093 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	38.91	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400094 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	128.45	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400095 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	110.39	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400096 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	1,166.88	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400097 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	123.93	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	400098 AUG 23	ELECTRICITY	98.50	
			Total:	113,696.15	
			Net of 164 Invoices / 0 Checks	113,696.15	
01806	M & L INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7.01.23-7.31.23	YARD WASTE REMOVAL 7/01/2023 - 7/31/2023	6,197.85	
			Total:	6,197.85	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	6,197.85	
03212	MATHESON-LINWELD				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	52203294	MEDICAL OXYGEN	30.06	
			Total:	30.06	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	30.06	
03078	MCMASTER-CARR				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	12314825	VACUUM BREAKING VALVE	176.33	
			Total:	176.33	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	176.33	
02101	MD SOLUTIONS INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0052933	STRAPPING BRACKETS	258.55	
			Total:	258.55	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	258.55	
10692	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2277705527	GLOVES, CANNULA, SOFT STRETCHER, TITANCHAIR	1,224.77	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2278454572	ET TUBE, IV START KIT	187.98	
			Total:	1,412.75	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,412.75	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
03220	MENARDS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91131	UTILITY PUMP, MED DUTY HOSE	72.66	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91151	BOX FANS	56.94	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91063	VALUE PAINTER 2", WIRE BRUSH	24.11	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91135	QUICK CONNECT WAND, SPRAY TIP	74.93	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91130	70 PC GREASE FITTING	12.49	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91098	SPRING WATER, SOCKET ADAPTER SET, DRIVE BIT	69.74	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91105	8PC SCREWDRIVER SET	19.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91003	SHOP TOWELS, SEAFOAM, WINDSHIELD WASH, BATTI	93.61	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91545	MACH TRUSS, FENDER WASHER, DURACELL, ROUND I	44.19	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91527	STRIPPER/CRIMPER, 2" PVC CONDUIT, SPADE	33.57	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	91419	AIR FILTERS	143.82	
			Total:	646.05	
			Net of 11 Invoices / 0 Checks	646.05	
02403	MICROFILM IMAGING SYSTEMS INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	92908	LSAP - 8/26/23-8/25/24	5,263.00	
			Total:	5,263.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	5,263.00	
00205	MID-STATE ENGINEERING & TESTING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	22104	LIBRARY-CULTURAL ARTS CENTER- CITY HALL	70.00	
			Total:	70.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	70.00	
03224	MIDWEST LABORATORIES INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1145308	WATER TESTING & SUPPLIES	173.60	
			Total:	173.60	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	173.60	
00463	MIKE'S TOWING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	39771	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	39783	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	39722	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	39926	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	39724	TOWING	150.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	39929	TOWING	150.00	
			Total:	900.00	
			Net of 6 Invoices / 0 Checks	900.00	
03230	MOTION INDUSTRIES INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	NE07-00493035	SAFETY GLASSES	71.45	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	NE07-00492807	LINE MARKING SPRAY	213.61	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	NE07-00493012	BANDED V-BELTS	1,807.94	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	NE07-00492769	BANDED V-BELTS	727.22	
			Total:	2,820.22	
			Net of 4 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,820.22	
10824	MROCZEK CODY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.14.2023	USSSA STATE BASEBALL TOURNEY DIRECTOR	500.00	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	500.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	500.00	
00153	MUELLER SPRINKLERS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	90884	72" EXTREME BLADES	113.97	
			Total:	113.97	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	113.97	
00210	MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	33818	BLUE REMOTE TRANSMITTER	2,336.58	
			Total:	2,336.58	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,336.58	
00140	NEBRASKA GOLF & TURF INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	02-144440	CC-MCOR 4	214.15	
			Total:	214.15	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	214.15	
00239	NEBRASKA HARVESTORE SYSTEMS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	17349	FF MALE & FEMALE COUPLERS	87.13	
			Total:	87.13	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	87.13	
03233	NEBRASKA LAW ENFORCEMENT				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	12462	MARION, FERNANDO - TABE TEST FEE	19.55	
			Total:	19.55	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	19.55	
03241	NEWMAN SIGNS INC.				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	TRFINV048428	SIGNS	354.81	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	TRFINV048400	SIGNS	128.23	
			Total:	483.04	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	483.04	
03245	NORTHEAST NEBRASKA SOLID				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6.30.2023	LANDFILL CHARGES	68,476.61	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	7.31.2023	LANDFILL CHARGES	65,828.04	
			Total:	134,304.65	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	134,304.65	
03247	NORTHWEST ELECTRIC LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	221341	2HP 1800 3PH 145T TEFC ROLLED STEEL	369.53	
			Total:	369.53	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	369.53	
03249	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERV				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2673	COLLECTION & TESTING	297.00	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	297.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	297.00	
02852	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	307781	PEST CONTROL	85.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	307782	PEST CONTROL	50.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	307783	PEST CONTROL	85.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	307784	PEST CONTROL	55.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	307785	PEST CONTROL	50.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	309484	PEST CONTROL	75.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	309482	PEST CONTROL	57.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	309483	PEST CONTROL	70.00	
			Total:	527.50	
			Net of 8 Invoices / 0 Checks	527.50	
00201	OMAHA WORLD HERALD				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	750-000000541417	52 WEEKS SUBSCRIPTION	774.80	
			Total:	774.80	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	774.80	
01451	ONE CALL CONCEPTS INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	3070122	LOCATES	365.08	
			Total:	365.08	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	365.08	
01307	ONE SOURCE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2022129895	BACKGROUND CHECKS	901.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2022129894	BACKGROUND CHECKS	17.00	
			Total:	918.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	918.00	
00176	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0681-235677	COMP TESTER	11.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0681-237187	TOOGLE SWITCH	15.98	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0681-237391	16OZ PROTECT	31.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0681-237197	BRUSH, BATTERY TERMINAL, PROTECT, CLEAN SPR	31.96	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0681-231729	F/I HOSE, FUEL FILTER, SPARK PLUG, MOTOR TR	30.43	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0681-234195	JUMP STARTER	849.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	0681-233387	BATTERY	466.02	
			Total:	1,438.33	
			Net of 7 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,438.33	
01350	OTTE ELECTRIC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	12352	SERVICE CALL LIFT AT PAWNEE PARK	374.75	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	12342	HOOK CHEMICAL PUMP AT WATER TREATMENT PLANT	313.01	
			Total:	687.76	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	687.76	
10411	PAPER TIGER SHREDDING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	184431	64 GALLON CONTAINER	45.00	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	184401	64 GALLON CONTAINER	30.00	
			Total:	75.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	75.00	
00345	PETE LIEN & SONS INC.				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	CD99086734	QUICKLIME FINES	6,853.56	
			Total:	6,853.56	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	6,853.56	
03258	PETTY CASH				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	N7-2DM9-KJLN	REGISTRATION TRANSFER STATION TRAILERS	44.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.07.2023	PETTY CASH-CAREGIVER, PROGRAM SUPPLIES	139.65	
			Total:	183.65	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	183.65	
00155	PLATTE COUNTY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	MONTHLY	COUNTY ATTORNEY SERVICES	3,940.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	MONTHLY	ADJUST FOR RATE INCREASE (APRIL, MAY, JUNE,	2,128.00	
			Total:	6,068.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	6,068.00	
10736	PLATTE VALLEY PRECAST INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	3	AIRPORT HANGER	4,945.55	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2	AIRPORT HANGER	1,350.00	
			Total:	6,295.55	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	6,295.55	
01199	POLICE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5123	POAN 2022 HANDBOOK	12.00	
			Total:	12.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	12.00	
10241	POMP'S TIRE SERVICE INC.				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1440018223	USED TRUCK TIRE	98.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1440018218	USED TRUCK TIRE	150.58	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1440018108	TIRES	144.45	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1440018124	USED TRUCK TIRE	97.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1440018146	TIRE REPAIR	59.00	
			Total:	549.03	
			Net of 5 Invoices / 0 Checks	549.03	
10445	PORT-A-JOHNS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	23-3276	RESTROOM RENTAL - QUAIL RUN, VANBURG, CEMETI	450.00	
			Total:	450.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	450.00	
03261	PRESTOX				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	48506037	PEST CONTROL	62.24	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	62.24	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	62.24	
10361	QUADIENT FINANCE USA, INC.				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8092023	POSTAGE	1,000.00	
			Total:	1,000.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,000.00	
03264	REARDON LAWN & GARDEN INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5539	BLADE SET	70.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	5787	POLYCUT KNIVES	31.98	
			Total:	102.97	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	102.97	
00161	REMBOLT LUDTKE LLP				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	171	LABOR & EMPLOYMENT ISSUES	400.00	
			Total:	400.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	400.00	
10872	RIVERSIDE PORTABLES LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	I2995	PORTABLE RESTROOMS - FRANKFORT SQUARE	380.00	
			Total:	380.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	380.00	
10643	RUTT'S HEATING & A/C INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	11101	2 - 41-406 IGNITORS	67.14	
			Total:	67.14	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	67.14	
03270	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4197355	FUEL	4,544.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4195147	AMERIGUARD HYDRAULIC	68.22	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4198159	FUEL	3,716.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4198153	FUEL	1,596.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4205507	FUEL	940.80	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4205508	FUEL	7,356.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4210202	MICROBIOCIDE	320.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4211375	FUEL	5,410.25	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	IN4207190	FUEL	9,474.90	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	CP0065287	FUEL	62.55	
			Total:	33,488.72	
			Net of 10 Invoices / 0 Checks	33,488.72	
00171	SETTJE PLUMBING				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	15119	REPAIR URINAL AND CLEAN DRAIN	187.31	
			Total:	187.31	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	187.31	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
03276	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6554-6	PAINT	243.39	
			Total:	243.39	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	243.39	
01090	SHEVLIN SUPPLY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6865	LINERS, BATH TISSUE, ROLL TOWELS, KLEENEX	419.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6864	LINERS, BATH TISSUE, ROLL TOWELS, KLEENEX	419.44	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6849	FOAM SOAP	166.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6841	GALLON JUG HAND SOAP	39.48	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6839	BATH TISSUE, NITRILE GLOVES	380.62	
			Total:	1,424.98	
			Net of 5 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,424.98	
03277	SIPPLE, HANSEN, EMERSON,				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1-00M JULY 23	LEGAL SERVICES	4,983.40	
			Total:	4,983.40	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	4,983.40	
01394	SIRIUS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS INC.				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV-000966439	CISCO WALL MOUNT BRACKET	254.24	
			Total:	254.24	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	254.24	
01679	SNAP-ON TOOLS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	08012356039	8PC ROLL PIN PINCH SET	105.00	
			Total:	105.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	105.00	
10595	STANARD & ASSOCIATES INC.				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	SA000055048	ENTRY LEVEL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER SELECTI(	402.00	
			Total:	402.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	402.00	
03278	STANLEY PETROLEUM				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1923	SOFTWARE - SQL LITE	3,920.53	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1925	INSTALLATION	1,250.00	
			Total:	5,170.53	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	5,170.53	
02267	STATE OF NEBRASKA				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	20230804	RETURNING WATER PAYMENT NOT OUR CUSTOMER ROI	50.00	
			Total:	50.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	50.00	
11060	STRONG KATHY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.14.2023	REFUND	60.00	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	60.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	60.00	
02204	STRYKER SALES LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	9204405450	LARYNGOSCOPE BLADES	177.80	
			Total:	177.80	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	177.80	
00105	SUPER SAVER				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	122939	GROCERIES, GLOVES	72.79	
			Total:	72.79	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	72.79	
00110	SYSCO LINCOLN				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561128328	GROCERIES, CAN LINERS	2,673.46	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561098933	GROCERIES	2,153.57	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561087597	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	669.15	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561108041	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	1,049.29	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561126274	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	548.29	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561079342	CREDIT	(5.90)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561080370	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	51.25	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561095154	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	102.50	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561079556	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	2,020.63	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561085543	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	775.29	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561090485	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	1,425.65	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561096761	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	1,693.03	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561102176	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	1,455.26	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561120430	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	2,232.61	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561128329	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	2,431.27	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561096591	CREDIT - SPEND & SAVE PROMO	(500.00)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	16170839P	CREDIT - SALES ERROR	(27.35)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561079291	CREDIT-DOUBLE FREIGHT CHARGE	(5.90)	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561076938	GROCERIES	2,022.89	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561087596	GROCERIES, TOWELS, COFFEE, DETERGENT	1,931.83	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561110124	GROCERIES, GLOVES, TO GO CUPS AND LIDS	2,696.19	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	561076939	CONCESSIONS	593.94	
			Total:	25,986.95	
			Net of 22 Invoices / 0 Checks	25,986.95	
10997	T-BONE PD LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2269	LP GAS	70.48	
			Total:	70.48	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	70.48	
02743	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INC.				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	04INV-000043456	MONTHLY CIRCUIT FEES/ANNUAL MAINTENANCE & M(	1,970.67	
			Total:	1,970.67	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,970.67	
10271	THE HOME DEPOT PRO				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	760087932	CAN LINERS	42.36	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	757635487	PAPER TOWELS, CAN LINERS, FOAM DISINFECTANT	209.84	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Total:	252.20	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	252.20	
03128	TIRE OUTLET INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	247610	2 - TIRES	260.00	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	247921	TIRES	400.00	
			Total:	660.00	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	660.00	
10589	TK ELEVATOR CORPORATION				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	1000538510	MAINTENCE CONTRACT	228.75	
			Total:	228.75	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	228.75	
10588	TOO FAST SUPPLY				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	399941	32MM COMBINATION WRENCH	18.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	398759	5 PC UNIVERSAL FIT, BRUTE PLATINUM S&D DRIL	79.98	
			Total:	98.97	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	98.97	
03283	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	326199	BOOT SCRUBBER	29.99	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	100598118	CNL SPRAYER VALVE	9.49	
			Total:	39.48	
			Net of 2 Invoices / 0 Checks	39.48	
10477	TUMBLEWEED PRESS INC.				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	114442	3 YR SUBSCRIPTION TO TUMBLEPREMIUM	1,677.90	
			Total:	1,677.90	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,677.90	
10298	TY'S OUTDOOR POWER & SERVICE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	235569	PTO IDLER ARM	178.35	
			Total:	178.35	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	178.35	
00100	U & I SANITATION				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8871-290	JULY SERVICE	35.00	
			Total:	35.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	35.00	
00298	UPS STORE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	11801A	SHIPPING TO Z&M ENTERPRISES LLC	43.69	
			Total:	43.69	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	43.69	
03294	USA BLUE BOOK				

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV00090806	CHEMICAL FEED SENSOR	3,020.21	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV00091152	CHEMICAL FEED SENSOR	3,020.21	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV00084126	SJE PUMP MASTER, CABLE WEIGHTS	517.61	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV00087383	BLUE-WHITE S6 CHEMICAL FEED SENSOR	999.00	
			Total:	7,557.03	
			Net of 4 Invoices / 0 Checks	7,557.03	
00157	UTILITIES SECTION				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6652	MEMBERSHIP DUES 9-1-2023 - 8-31-2023	4,002.00	
			Total:	4,002.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	4,002.00	
02235	VAN DIEST HEATING & AIR LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	4502	SYSTEM CYCLING ON AND OFF	292.11	
			Total:	292.11	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	292.11	
10948	VAN DYKE CARR0LL				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	8.01.2023	OPEN/CLOSE CEMETERY GATES	146.50	
			Total:	146.50	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	146.50	
10584	VENDNOVATION LLC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2023-001431	EMS-12M - ONE YEAR SOFTWARE LICENSE	1,200.00	
			Total:	1,200.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	1,200.00	
01181	VERIZON WIRELESS				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	9941288564	CELL PHONE JUL 06 - AUG 05	840.21	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	9940600076	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	1,226.80	
08/22/2023	INVOICE	9940649934	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	2,419.58	
			Total:	4,486.59	
			Net of 3 Invoices / 0 Checks	4,486.59	
11059	VONRENTZELL VAN & STORAGE INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	2308-003	COLUMBUS PUBLIC LIBRARY MOVE	38,436.00	
			Total:	38,436.00	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	38,436.00	
03154	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRASKA				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	6688998T054	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	350.01	
			Total:	350.01	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	350.01	
11062	WEBSTAURANTSTORE				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	88850435	45 GALLON ROUND OUTDOOR TRASH RECEPTACLES	14,159.64	
			Total:	14,159.64	

Vendor Code / Post Date	Vendor Name / Activity	Inv/Check #	Description	Invoice Amt	Check Amt
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	14,159.64	
00385	WEST POINT IMPLEMENT OF				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	I510389	HUB/SPINDLE	246.80	
			Total:	246.80	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	246.80	
02571	WILSON & COMPANY, INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	118001	DOWNTOWN VIADUCT STUDY - PH II	2,776.02	
			Total:	2,776.02	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	2,776.02	
10785	WITMER PUBLIC SAFETY GROUP INC				
08/22/2023	INVOICE	INV304593	FLARE CONTAINER, AUTO RESCUE KIT, FLOTATION	588.19	
			Total:	588.19	
			Net of 1 Invoices / 0 Checks	588.19	
			invoices and 0 checks for 178 vendors:	1,273,832.11	

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR CITY OF COLUMBUS, NE
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/22/2023 - 08/22/2023
BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED
OPEN

Inv Ref#	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized
90813	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	08/02/2023	08/22/2023	8,198.48	8,198.48	Open	N
90816	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	08/02/2023	08/22/2023	9,872.36	9,872.36	Open	N
90870	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	08/02/2023	08/22/2023	7,562.88	7,562.88	Open	N
90892	GEHRING CONSTRUCTION &	08/04/2023	08/22/2023	7,692.50	7,692.50	Open	N
90995	HAWKINS INC	08/03/2023	08/22/2023	8,369.32	8,369.32	Open	N
91032	PETE LIEN & SONS INC.	08/10/2023	08/22/2023	6,853.56	6,853.56	Open	N
91076	M & L INC	07/31/2023	08/22/2023	6,197.85	6,197.85	Open	N
91153	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	08/14/2023	08/22/2023	7,018.00	7,018.00	Open	N
91312	ESRI INC	08/01/2023	08/22/2023	8,300.00	8,300.00	Open	N
91316	LABORDE, ADAM	08/03/2023	08/22/2023	5,600.00	5,600.00	Open	N
91318	HDR ENGINEERING INC	08/03/2023	08/22/2023	9,579.34	9,579.34	Open	N
91357	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	07/18/2023	08/22/2023	7,356.00	7,356.00	Open	N
91359	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	07/25/2023	08/22/2023	5,410.25	5,410.25	Open	N
91360	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	07/20/2023	08/22/2023	9,474.90	9,474.90	Open	N
91387	MICROFILM IMAGING SYSTEMS INC	08/17/2023	08/22/2023	5,263.00	5,263.00	Open	N

# of Invoices: 15	# Due: 15	Totals:	112,748.44	112,748.44
# of Credit Memos: 0	# Due: 0	Totals:	0.00	0.00
Net of Invoices and Credit Memos:			112,748.44	112,748.44

--- TOTALS BY FUND ---

100 - GENERAL FUND	39,991.49	39,991.49
200 - STREETS/ENGINEERING	20,642.40	20,642.40
500 - UTILITY SERVICE	18,517.90	18,517.90
520 - WATER	18,652.80	18,652.80
560 - STORMWATER UTILITY	1,390.00	1,390.00
570 - SOLID WASTE DIVISION	13,553.85	13,553.85

--- TOTALS BY DEPT/ACTIVITY ---

100 - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	7,348.00	7,348.00
110 - POLICE	5,410.25	5,410.25
130 - LIBRARY	7,562.88	7,562.88
145 - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	1,390.00	1,390.00
150 - PARKS	1,390.00	1,390.00
151 - PAWNEE PLUNGE WATER PARK	9,872.36	9,872.36
155 - VAN BERG GOLF COURSE	2,316.00	2,316.00
156 - QUAIL RUN GOLF COURSE	4,702.00	4,702.00
200 - STREETS	20,642.40	20,642.40
500 - WASTEWATER COLLECTION	11,664.34	11,664.34
501 - WASTEWATER TREATMENT FAC	6,853.56	6,853.56
520 - WATER	18,652.80	18,652.80
560 - STORMWATER UTILITY	1,390.00	1,390.00
570 - TRANSFER STATION	13,553.85	13,553.85

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF COLUMBUS, NE
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/22/2023 - 08/22/2023
UNJOURNALIZED
BOTH OPEN AND PAID

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 100 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 100 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
100-100-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	COLUMBUS AREA CHAMBER OF	LEADERSHIP COLUMBUS TUITION - LABENZ &	550.00	
100-100-52710	EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT/RETENTION	STANARD & ASSOCIATES INC.	ENTRY LEVEL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER SEI	402.00	
100-100-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	BAIRD HOLM LLP	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	693.00	
100-100-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	REMBOLT LUDTKE LLP	LABOR & EMPLOYMENT ISSUES	400.00	
100-100-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	SIPPLE, HANSEN, EMERSON,	LEGAL SERVICES	4,983.40	
100-100-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	ESRI INC	ARCGIS 10/31/2023 - 10/30/2024	1,245.00	
100-100-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - 17 - LAPTOP VERTICAL STANDS	1,682.87	
100-100-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	LABORDE, ADAM	GIS SUPPORT SERVICES - JUNE & JULY 2023	840.00	
100-100-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	MICROFILM IMAGING SYSTEMS	LSAP - 8/26/23-8/25/24	5,263.00	
100-100-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	JACKSON SERVICES INC	MATS	54.51	
100-100-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	85.00	
100-100-55500	PUBLICATIONS AND NOTICES	COLUMBUS TELEGRAM	MEETING NOTICES, LEGAL	587.98	
100-100-56010	SUPPLIES	BIG RED PRINTING	LAMINATION	10.00	
100-100-56010	SUPPLIES	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	CREDIT - BULLETIN BOARD	(162.29)	
100-100-56010	SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - ROBERT'S RULES OF ORDER	84.06	
100-100-56010	SUPPLIES	SHEVLIN SUPPLY	LINERS, BATH TISSUE, ROLL TOWELS, KLEEN	419.44	
100-100-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	COPIER CONTRACT	2,464.58	
100-100-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - ID CARD BADGE HOLDERS	81.93	
100-100-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	LEAGUE OF NEBR MUNICIPALIT	2023 ANNUAL CONFERENCE - TARA VASICEK	565.00	
100-100-56040	POSTAGE AND FREIGHT	CASEY'S MAIL SERVICE LLC	DAILY MAIL, WATER STATEMENTS	173.02	
100-100-56040	POSTAGE AND FREIGHT	QUADIENT FINANCE USA, INC.	POSTAGE	1,000.00	
100-100-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	4,380.48	
100-100-56230	WATER AND SEWER	CITY OF COLUMBUS	WATER & SEWER	205.55	
100-100-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	273.47	
100-100-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	336.58	
100-100-56250	REFUSE	PAPER TIGER SHREDDING	64 GALLON CONTAINER	30.00	
100-100-56250	REFUSE	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBR	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	29.64	
100-100-56410	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	BHM WORLD HERALD NEWSPAPER	29.99	
100-100-56620	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	46.17	
100-100-56620	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	5.03	
100-100-56620	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	384.58	
100-100-56650	MEMBERSHIP DUES	LEAGUE OF NEBR MUNICIPALIT	MEMBERSHIP DUES 9-1-2023 - 8-31-2023	54,818.00	
100-100-57200-21092	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	B2 ENVIRONMENTAL INC	#9 COLUMBUS RESCUE MISSION BUILDING	46,182.50	
100-100-57200-21092	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	BOYD JONES CONSTRUCTION CO	LIBRARY/CULTURAL ARTS FACILTY	71,630.04	
100-100-57200-21092	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	BVH ARCHITECTURE	COLUMBUS LIBRARY, CHILDRENS MUSEUM & CI	481.29	
100-100-57200-21092	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	MID-STATE ENGINEERING & TE	LIBRARY-CULTURAL ARTS CENTER- CITY HALI	18.90	
100-100-57200-23001	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	GEHRING CONSTRUCTION &	FRANKFORT SQUARE PHASE A	30,624.00	
100-100-57200-23001	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	WEBSTAURANTSTORE	45 GALLON ROUND OUTDOOR TRASH RECEPTACI	14,159.64	
100-100-57510-19009	CAPITAL-EQUIPMENT	SIRIUS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	CISCO WALL MOUNT BRACKET	254.24	
		Total For Dept 100 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		245,312.60	
Dept 102 COLUMBUS AREA TRANSIT					
100-102-54310	BUILDING & GROUNDS MAINT	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	50.00	
100-102-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	COPIER CONTRACT	258.68	
100-102-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	41.30	
100-102-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	1.82	
100-102-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	139.17	
100-102-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	18.08	
100-102-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	42.76	
		Total For Dept 102 COLUMBUS AREA TRANSIT		551.81	
Dept 103 COLUMBUS SENIOR CENTER					
100-103-54510-III-B	BUILDING RENTAL/LEASE	COLUMBUS FAMILY RESOURCE C	MONTHLY LEASE PAYMENT	7,320.89	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 100 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 103 COLUMBUS SENIOR CENTER					
100-103-54510-III-C	BUILDING RENTAL/LEASE	COLUMBUS FAMILY RESOURCE C	MONTHLY LEASE PAYMENT	3,289.10	
100-103-55900	MISCELLANEOUS	4IMPRINT	BANDAGE DISPENSER, PIGGY BANKS, HOT/COI	1,189.80	
100-103-55900	MISCELLANEOUS	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - TUMBLER CUPS-ARPA FUNDS	239.99	
100-103-55900-III-B	MISCELLANEOUS	PETTY CASH	PETTY CASH-CAREGIVER, PROGRAM SUPPLIES	29.98	
100-103-55900-III-C	MISCELLANEOUS	PETTY CASH	PETTY CASH-CAREGIVER, PROGRAM SUPPLIES	19.80	
100-103-56010-III-B	SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	OVERCHARGE - GORILLA TAPE	23.98	
100-103-56010-III-B	SUPPLIES	CULLIGAN OF COLUMBUS	REVERSE OSMOSIS 08/01 TO 08/31	32.25	
100-103-56010-III-B	SUPPLIES	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	HDM LABELS, ENVELOPES	164.44	
100-103-56010-III-B	SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	VISTA PRINT-BUSINESS CARDS	14.66	
100-103-56010-III-B	SUPPLIES	SYSCO LINCOLN	GROCERIES, CAN LINERS	59.33	
100-103-56010-III-C	SUPPLIES	CULLIGAN OF COLUMBUS	REVERSE OSMOSIS 08/01 TO 08/31	32.25	
100-103-56010-III-C	SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	VISTA PRINT-BUSINESS CARDS	61.70	
100-103-56010-III-C	SUPPLIES	SUPER SAVER	GROCERIES, GLOVES	2.47	
100-103-56010-III-C	SUPPLIES	SYSCO LINCOLN	GROCERIES, CAN LINERS	273.64	
100-103-56030-III-B	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	HY-VEE INC	CLEANING SUPPLIES	43.94	
100-103-56030-III-B	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	JACKSON SERVICES INC	MAT	13.30	
100-103-56030-III-C	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	HY-VEE INC	CLEANING SUPPLIES	43.93	
100-103-56030-III-C	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	JACKSON SERVICES INC	MAT	13.29	
100-103-56030-III-C	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	SYSCO LINCOLN	GROCERIES, TOWELS, COFFEE, DETERGENT	127.59	
100-103-56040-III-C	POSTAGE AND FREIGHT	PETTY CASH	PETTY CASH-CAREGIVER, PROGRAM SUPPLIES	20.45	
100-103-56300-III-C	FOOD COSTS	SUPER SAVER	GROCERIES, GLOVES	70.32	
100-103-56300-III-C	FOOD COSTS	SYSCO LINCOLN	GROCERIES, CAN LINERS	10,420.24	
100-103-56400-III-B	PROGRAMS	SYSCO LINCOLN	GROCERIES, TOWELS, COFFEE, DETERGENT	63.89	
100-103-56400-III-E	PROGRAMS	PETTY CASH	PETTY CASH-CAREGIVER, PROGRAM SUPPLIES	69.42	
		Total For Dept 103 COLUMBUS SENIOR CENTER		23,640.65	
Dept 105 FINANCE					
100-105-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	LEAGUE OF NEBR MUNICIPALI1	2023 ANNUAL CONFERENCE - HEATHER LINDSI	565.00	
100-105-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - WIRELESS KEYBOARD & MOUSE	54.99	
100-105-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	128.28	
		Total For Dept 105 FINANCE		748.27	
Dept 106 CITY CLERK					
100-106-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	LEAGUE OF NEBR MUNICIPALI1	2023 ANNUAL CONFERENCE - JANELLE KLINE	535.00	
		Total For Dept 106 CITY CLERK		535.00	
Dept 107 MAYOR/COUNCIL					
100-107-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	LEAGUE OF NEBR MUNICIPALI1	2023 ANNUAL CONFERENCE - RON SCHILLING	535.00	
		Total For Dept 107 MAYOR/COUNCIL		535.00	
Dept 108 HUMAN RESOURCES					
100-108-52710	EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT/RETENTION	HR DIRECT	POSTER GUARD 1 YEAR STATE/FED/LOCAL NEW	98.74	
100-108-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	CDW - SIGLITE LCD	322.57	
100-108-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	102.25	
		Total For Dept 108 HUMAN RESOURCES		523.56	
Dept 110 POLICE					
100-110-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	LAW ENFORCEMENT RISK MANAGEMENT GROUP	635.23	
100-110-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	POLICE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATI	POAN 2022 HANDBOOK	12.00	
100-110-52710	EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT/RETENTION	NEBRASKA LAW ENFORCEMENT	MARION, FERNANDO - TABE TEST FEE	19.55	
100-110-52800	UNIFORMS	GALLS LLC	ONE PIECE NAMEPLA	50.20	
100-110-52810	UNIFORMS-QUARTERMASTER	GALLS LLC	PANTS & GLOVES	(33.21)	
100-110-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	COLUMBUS COMMUNITY HOSPIT/	CORY LEVOS - LABORATORY	24.05	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 100 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 110 POLICE					
100-110-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	COLUMBUS SMALL ANIMAL HOSI	VETERINARY CARE	120.54	
100-110-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES INC	OVER-THE-PHONE INTERPRETATION	83.32	
100-110-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	PLATTE COUNTY	COUNTY ATTORNEY SERVICES	6,068.00	
100-110-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	DELL MARKETING LP	PROSUPPORT AND ASSISTANCE	672.15	
100-110-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	COPIER CONTRACT	142.76	
100-110-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	REPLACE MAIN RELAY ON UNITY 203	168.63	
100-110-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	IDENTI-KIT SOLUTIONS	BASE LICENSE	204.00	
100-110-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	INTOXIMETERS INC	REPAIR HH HANDHELD	176.50	
100-110-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	BLADE ADAPTER	28.49	
100-110-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	CNC REPAIR LLC	LUBE OIL FILTER VIN #8539	2,261.89	
100-110-54380	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	DAS STATE ACCOUNTING	JULY 2023 FOR ACCOUNT 01 0536	132.00	
100-110-54380	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	85.00	
100-110-54380	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	TK ELEVATOR CORPORATION	MAINTENCE CONTRACT	228.75	
100-110-54520	EQUIPMENT RENTAL/PURCHASE	911 CUSTOM LLC	BLACKHAWK BREAK-N-RAKE	352.00	
100-110-54530	VEHICLE TOWING	BEHLEN TOWING LLC	TOWING	750.00	
100-110-54530	VEHICLE TOWING	MIKE'S TOWING	TOWING	900.00	
100-110-56010	SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	LARSON KEY	11.96	
100-110-56010	SUPPLIES	SHEVLIN SUPPLY	GALLON JUG HAND SOAP	39.48	
100-110-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	OFFICE SUPPLY CO- CD-R, DVD-R	227.76	
100-110-56050	FUEL	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	FUEL	13,670.25	
100-110-56150	D.A.R.E. EXPENSE	FIRST IMPRESSIONS	VENDOR TENT	1,275.00	
100-110-56165	K9 PROGRAM	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	ALM SUITS	1,323.58	
100-110-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	109.67	
100-110-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	23.45	
100-110-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	2,900.68	
100-110-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	231.04	
100-110-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUL 06 - AUG 05	840.21	
100-110-56250	REFUSE	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRA	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	71.37	
		Total For Dept 110 POLICE		33,806.30	
Dept 120 FIRE					
100-120-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	KLUEVER ERIC A	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	500.00	
100-120-52710	EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT/RETENTION	HY-VEE INC	SACK LUNCHES, WATER	76.49	
100-120-52800	UNIFORMS	GALLS LLC	CREDIT - CARGO PANT	321.15	
100-120-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	DELL MARKETING LP	PROSUPPORT AND ASSISTANCE	672.16	
100-120-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	FIFTH SEASON INC	LAWN SERVICE	83.59	
100-120-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	PRESTOX	PEST CONTROL	31.12	
100-120-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	U & I SANITATION	JULY SERVICE	17.50	
100-120-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRA	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	40.62	
100-120-56010	SUPPLIES	HY-VEE INC	WATER, PENS	95.71	
100-120-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	CAPITAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS	COPIER CONTRACT	13.81	
100-120-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	PAPER TIGER SHREDDING	64 GALLON CONTAINER	22.50	
100-120-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	JACKSON SERVICES INC	MATS, MOPS, POLISH TOWELS, WINDSHIELD W	133.59	
100-120-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	CAN LINERS	147.28	
100-120-56050	FUEL	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	FUEL	62.55	
100-120-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	161.98	
100-120-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	208.51	
100-120-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	1,691.26	
100-120-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	240.14	
100-120-57520-23006	CAPITAL-VEHICLES	WITMER PUBLIC SAFETY GROUI	FLARE CONTAINER, AUTO RESCUE KIT, FLOTA	588.19	
		Total For Dept 120 FIRE		5,108.15	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 100 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 121 RESCUE					
100-121-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE	236.00	
100-121-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	HOEFT BRODERICK	REIMBURSE PARKING PERMIT FOR PARAMEDIC	210.00	
100-121-52800	UNIFORMS	GALLS LLC	CREDIT - CARGO PANT	182.15	
100-121-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	HOWERTER MD MARK S	EMERGENCY MEDICAL DIRECTOR	616.00	
100-121-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	FIFTH SEASON INC	LAWN SERVICE	83.59	
100-121-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	PRESTOX	PEST CONTROL	31.12	
100-121-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	U & I SANITATION	JULY SERVICE	17.50	
100-121-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRA	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	40.63	
100-121-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	VENDNOVATION LLC	EMS-12M - ONE YEAR SOFTWARE LICENSE	1,200.00	
100-121-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	DANKO EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLE	179.34	
100-121-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	BRUSH, BATTERY TERMINAL, PROTECT, CLEAN	31.96	
100-121-55930	REFUNDS	COLUMBUS CREDIT SERVICES	COLLECTIONS	453.83	
100-121-56010	SUPPLIES	COLUMBUS COMMUNITY HOSPITA	PHARMACY	981.45	
100-121-56010	SUPPLIES	MATHESON-LINWELD	MEDICAL OXYGEN	30.06	
100-121-56010	SUPPLIES	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES INC	GLOVES, CANNULA, SOFT STRETCHER, TITANC	1,048.79	
100-121-56010	SUPPLIES	STRYKER SALES LLC	LARYNGOSCOPE BLADES	177.80	
100-121-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	CAPITAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS	COPIER CONTRACT	13.81	
100-121-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	PAPER TIGER SHREDDING	64 GALLON CONTAINER	22.50	
100-121-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	JACKSON SERVICES INC	MATS, MOPS, POLISH TOWELS, WINDSHIELD W	133.59	
100-121-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	PAPER TOWELS, CAN LINERS, FOAM DISINFEC	104.92	
100-121-56190	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE SUPP	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES INC	GLOVES, CANNULA, SOFT STRETCHER, TITANC	363.96	
100-121-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	161.97	
100-121-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	208.51	
100-121-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	1,691.26	
100-121-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	240.14	
100-121-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	1,226.80	
		Total For Dept 121 RESCUE		9,687.68	
Dept 130 LIBRARY					
100-130-53400-PATRN	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	FAX PLUS	17.99	
100-130-53400-STAFF	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	DYMAXION RESEARCH LTD	ANNUAL SCHEDULE SOFTWARE AGREEMENT	1,992.00	
100-130-53400-STAFF	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	SCREENCAST - SOLO PREMIER ANNUAL	48.00	
100-130-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	KEY KWIKSET	19.53	
100-130-54320-PATRN	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	COPIER CONTRACT	339.98	
100-130-55400	ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	CONSTANT CONTACT	76.95	
100-130-56010-MTRLS	SUPPLIES	DEMCO INC	ADDRESS LABELS, CLASSIFICATION LABELS	200.27	
100-130-56010-MTRLS	SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - BUBBLE MAILERS	34.50	
100-130-56010-MTRLS	SUPPLIES	LIBRARY STORE INC	UV RESISTANT LABEL PROTECTORS	216.70	
100-130-56010-STAFF	SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - OFFICE CHAIR ARM REST PADS	27.99	
100-130-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	SHEVLIN SUPPLY	LINERS, BATH TISSUE, ROLL TOWELS, KLEEN	585.44	
100-130-56040-ILILO	POSTAGE AND FREIGHT	CASEY'S MAIL SERVICE LLC	LIBRARY/MEDIA MAIL	100.89	
100-130-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	39.14	
100-130-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	0.37	
100-130-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	8,265.65	
100-130-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	42.76	
100-130-56400-ADSRP	PROGRAMS	HY-VEE INC	CAKE, WATER	154.75	
100-130-56400-ADULT	PROGRAMS	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	SWEET HARVEST POPCORN	20.00	
100-130-56400-CHILD	PROGRAMS	HY-VEE INC	DUM DUMS ORIG POP	28.47	
100-130-56400-SRPIC	PROGRAMS	BREWSTER'S BACK YARD BBQ	FOOD FOR SUMMER READING PICNIC	750.00	
100-130-56400-SRPIC	PROGRAMS	HY-VEE INC	SIMPLY FOOD HANDL	6.99	
100-130-56400-YASRP	PROGRAMS	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - HELLO PANDA COOKIES	255.65	
100-130-56400-YASRP	PROGRAMS	HY-VEE INC	GROCERIES, POP	119.66	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 100 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 130 LIBRARY					
100-130-56410-ADULT	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	BLACKSTONE PUBLISHING	CD'S	167.95	
100-130-56410-ADULT	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	CENTER POINT LARGE PRINT	MATERIALS	94.08	
100-130-56410-ADULT	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - THE FISHES OF NEBRASKA	43.98	
100-130-56410-ADULT	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	GALE	MATERIALS	78.72	
100-130-56410-SUBSC	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	A TO Z DATABASES	3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	2,684.00	
100-130-56410-SUBSC	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	LINCOLN JOURNAL STAR	7 DAYS, 52 WEEKS	771.00	
100-130-56410-SUBSC	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	OMAHA WORLD HERALD	52 WEEKS SUBSCRIPTION	774.80	
100-130-56410-SUBSC	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	TUMBLEWEED PRESS INC.	3 YR SUBSCRIPTION TO TUMBLEPREMIUM	1,677.90	
100-130-56410-YOUNG	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES, I	MATERIALS	891.77	
100-130-57200-20030	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	BOYD JONES CONSTRUCTION CO	LIBRARY/CULTURAL ARTS FACILTY	193,666.39	
100-130-57200-20030	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	BVH ARCHITECTURE	COLUMBUS LIBRARY, CHILDRENS MUSEUM & CI	4,001.27	
100-130-57200-20030	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - ELECTRIC BALLOON PUMP	895.14	
100-130-57200-20030	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	MID-STATE ENGINEERING & TE	LIBRARY-CULTURAL ARTS CENTER- CITY HALI	51.10	
100-130-57200-20030	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	VONRENTZELL VAN & STORAGE	COLUMBUS PUBLIC LIBRARY MOVE	38,436.00	
		Total For Dept 130 LIBRARY		257,577.78	
Dept 140 CEMETERY					
100-140-53520	CONTRACT SERVICES	VAN DYKE CARR0LL	OPEN/CLOSE CEMETERY GATES	146.50	
100-140-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	PORT-A-JOHNS	RESTROOM RENTAL - QUAIL RUN, VANBURG, C	75.00	
100-140-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - JOHN DEERE KEY	14.80	
100-140-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	78.43	
100-140-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	42.76	
		Total For Dept 140 CEMETERY		357.49	
Dept 145 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT					
100-145-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	ESRI INC	ARCGIS 10/31/2023 - 10/30/2024	830.00	
100-145-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	LABORDE, ADAM	GIS SUPPORT SERVICES - JUNE & JULY 2023	560.00	
100-145-55500	PUBLICATIONS AND NOTICES	COLUMBUS TELEGRAM	MEETING NOTICES, LEGAL	27.26	
100-145-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - OTTERBOX SCREEN PROTECTOR	15.04	
100-145-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	299.32	
		Total For Dept 145 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		1,731.62	
Dept 150 PARKS					
100-150-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	COLUMBUS AREA CHAMBER OF	LEADERSHIP COLUMBUS TUITION - LABENZ &	550.00	
100-150-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	HYVEE - WATER	70.78	
100-150-52710	EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT/RETENTION	ONE SOURCE	BACKGROUND CHECKS	901.00	
100-150-52800	UNIFORMS	JACKSON SERVICES INC	UNIFORMS	76.84	
100-150-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	WHEN TO WORK	86.66	
100-150-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	ESRI INC	ARCGIS 10/31/2023 - 10/30/2024	830.00	
100-150-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	LABORDE, ADAM	GIS SUPPORT SERVICES - JUNE & JULY 2023	560.00	
100-150-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	ELBOW, ROLLERS	130.95	
100-150-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	CULLIGAN OF COLUMBUS	POU COOLER 08/01 TO 08/31	41.00	
100-150-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	AIR FILTER, GEARBOX GREASE, EDGER BLADE	41.96	
100-150-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	OIL FILTER	6.52	
100-150-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	MENARDS	QUICK CONNECT WAND, SPRAY TIP	74.93	
100-150-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	MUELLER SPRINKLERS	72" EXTREME BLADES	113.97	
100-150-55930	REFUNDS	STRONG KATHY	REFUND	60.00	
100-150-56010	SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	DISP GLOVES, AJAX CLEANER	101.66	
100-150-56010	SUPPLIES	AMERICAN TIMBER & STEEL CO	21 - ROUND TURNED DOME TOP POSTS	1,065.95	
100-150-56010	SUPPLIES	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	RAVEN NITRILE	138.01	
100-150-56010	SUPPLIES	CENTRAL VALLEY AG COOPERAT	2-4 D LV6 AS 2.5G	1,295.45	
100-150-56010	SUPPLIES	FIRST IMPRESSIONS	SIGNS	800.00	
100-150-56010	SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - INK CARTRIDGES	69.67	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 100 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 150 PARKS					
100-150-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	38.60	
100-150-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	1.78	
100-150-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	3,816.22	
100-150-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	205.55	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	ALBERS AUSTIN	MEN'S LEAGUE: 7/25/23	60.00	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	BLEVINS TREVOR	6/30, 7/1 TOURNAMENT SITE DIRECTOR BRAI	200.00	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	BORCHERS DEVON	UMP MIXED LEAGUE: 7/26; MEN'S LEAGUE: 8	330.00	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	CLOSSON ROD	UMP: MEN'S LEAGUE 7/25, 8/1; MIXED LEAC	390.00	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - KICK BALLS, CYANOTYPE PAPER	325.27	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	GUTIERREZ JUAN	UMP: MEN'S LEAGUE 7/25, 8/1; MIXED LEAC	330.00	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	KREPEL JAYVEN	REIMBURSE CAMP SUPPLIES	22.18	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	MROCZEK CODY	USSSA STATE BASEBALL TOURNEY DIRECTOR	500.00	
100-150-56400	PROGRAMS	RIVERSIDE PORTABLES LLC	PORTABLE RESTROOMS - FRANKFORT SQUARE	380.00	
		Total For Dept 150 PARKS		13,614.95	
Dept 151 PAWNEE PLUNGE WATER PARK					
100-151-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	WHEN TO WORK	86.67	
100-151-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	JACKSON SERVICES INC	TEA TOWELS, BAR MOPS	31.62	
100-151-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	75.00	
100-151-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	O-RING, SMALL BORE SELAS	299.92	
100-151-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	REARDON LAWN & GARDEN INC	BLADE SET	70.99	
100-151-56010	SUPPLIES	SHEVLIN SUPPLY	BATH TISSUE, NITRILE GLOVES	380.62	
100-151-56060	CHEMICALS	AQUA-CHEM INC	CHEMICALS	1,111.80	
100-151-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	1,350.08	
100-151-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	2,464.30	
100-151-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	9,872.36	
100-151-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	92.47	
100-151-56300	FOOD COSTS	HADLEY-BRAITHWAIT COMPANY	CONCESSIONS PLUNGE	335.90	
100-151-56300	FOOD COSTS	HY-VEE INC	FUN POPS	30.00	
100-151-56300	FOOD COSTS	SYSCO LINCOLN	CONCESSIONS - PLUNGE	15,042.26	
		Total For Dept 151 PAWNEE	PLUNGE WATER PARK	31,243.99	
Dept 152 AQUATIC CENTER POOL					
100-152-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	WHEN TO WORK	86.67	
100-152-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	57.50	
100-152-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	ENTERPRISE ELECTRIC COLUME	DIRECT WIRE T8 LAMP	18.50	
100-152-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	MENARDS	AIR FILTERS	143.82	
100-152-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	OIL FILTER, 5W20 SYN BLEND	46.23	
100-152-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	O-RING	87.39	
100-152-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	RUTT'S HEATING & A/C INC	2 - 41-406 IGNITORS	67.14	
100-152-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	202.48	
100-152-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	296.18	
100-152-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	4,395.53	
100-152-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	95.25	
		Total For Dept 152 AQUATIC	CENTER POOL	5,496.69	
Dept 155 VAN BERG GOLF COURSE					
100-155-53500	COMMISSION ON CARTS	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	MONTHLY COMMISSIONS - GREEN FEES/CART F	3,216.64	
100-155-53510	COMMISSION ON LIQUOR	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	LIQUOR COMMISSIONS	2,552.57	
100-155-53520	CONTRACT SERVICES	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	MONTHLY CONTRACT	2,316.00	
100-155-53530	COMMISSION ON GREEN FEES	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	MONTHLY COMMISSIONS - GREEN FEES/CART F	2,671.65	
100-155-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	SETTJE PLUMBING	REPAIR URINAL AND CLEAN DRAIN	187.31	
100-155-54490	IRRIGATION MAINTENANCE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	TEE, COUP, BUSHING, SPAN COUP, PVC CEME	212.39	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 100 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 155 VAN BERG GOLF COURSE					
100-155-54520	EQUIPMENT RENTAL/PURCHASE	PORT-A-JOHNS	RESTROOM RENTAL - QUAIL RUN, VANBURG, C	300.00	
100-155-56010	SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	LEVERLOCK TAPE MEASURE	6.99	
100-155-56110	PRO-SHOP SUPPLIES	HADLEY-BRAITHWAIT COMPANY	CENTER PULL TOWELS	49.95	
100-155-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	46.71	
100-155-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	824.99	
		Total For Dept 155 VAN BERG GOLF COURSE		12,385.20	
Dept 156 QUAIL RUN GOLF COURSE					
100-156-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CLUB PROPHET SYSTEMS	MONTHLY TEE SHEET	500.00	
100-156-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	GOLFNOW	WEBSITE/EMAIL HOSTING	185.66	
100-156-53500	COMMISSION ON CARTS	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	MONTHLY COMMISSIONS - GREEN FEES/CART F	5,701.20	
100-156-53510	COMMISSION ON LIQUOR	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	LIQUOR COMMISSIONS	16,946.43	
100-156-53520	CONTRACT SERVICES	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	MONTHLY CONTRACT	4,702.00	
100-156-53530	COMMISSION ON GREEN FEES	DUNBAR DOUGLAS	MONTHLY COMMISSIONS - GREEN FEES/CART F	5,593.41	
100-156-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	70.00	
100-156-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	MENARDS	70 PC GREASE FITTING	12.49	
100-156-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	TIRE OUTLET INC	2 - TIRES	260.00	
100-156-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	TOO FAST SUPPLY	5 PC UNIVERSAL FIT, BRUTE PLATINUM S&D	79.98	
100-156-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN	CNL SPRAYER VALVE	9.49	
100-156-54350	GOLF CART/COURSE MAINT	NEBRASKA GOLF & TURF INC	CC-MCOR 4	214.15	
100-156-54520	EQUIPMENT RENTAL/PURCHASE	PORT-A-JOHNS	RESTROOM RENTAL - QUAIL RUN, VANBURG, C	75.00	
100-156-55400	ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION	ALPHAMEDIA USA LLC	ADVERTISING KLIR FM	750.00	
100-156-55400	ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION	DISCOVERER SPORTS BOOSER C	GOLD SPONSOR	250.00	
100-156-56010	SUPPLIES	JACKSON SERVICES INC	UNIFORMS	52.89	
100-156-56050	FUEL	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	FUEL	2,536.80	
100-156-56110	PRO-SHOP SUPPLIES	CULLIGAN OF COLUMBUS	SALT PELLET DELIVERED	76.00	
100-156-56110	PRO-SHOP SUPPLIES	HADLEY-BRAITHWAIT COMPANY	CENTER PULL TOWELS	49.95	
100-156-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	38.60	
100-156-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	5.40	
100-156-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	1,716.40	
100-156-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	95.25	
100-156-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	82.77	
		Total For Dept 156 QUAIL RUN GOLF COURSE		40,003.87	
		Total For Fund 100 GENERAL FUND		682,860.61	
Fund 200 STREETS/ENGINEERING					
Dept 200 STREETS					
200-200-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	LLOYD COLE	CDL REIMBURSEMENT	31.00	
200-200-52800	UNIFORMS	JACKSON SERVICES INC	UNIFORMS	464.31	
200-200-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	ESRI INC	ARCGIS 10/31/2023 - 10/30/2024	2,075.00	
200-200-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	LABORDE, ADAM	GIS SUPPORT SERVICES - JUNE & JULY 2023	1,400.00	
200-200-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	BULLSEYE FIRE SPRINKLER IN	FIRE SPRINKLER INSPECTION	162.50	
200-200-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	GRAINGER	FILTER CARTRIDGE WATER COOLER	51.10	
200-200-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	18.33	
200-200-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	VAN DIEST HEATING & AIR LI	SYSTEM CYCLING ON AND OFF	97.37	
200-200-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	BLOW OFF DUSTER, AUTO-CUT, GEARBOX GREA	48.98	
200-200-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	TRAILER WIRING COIL CORD	(17.56)	
200-200-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	NEBRASKA HARVESTORE SYSTEM	FF MALE & FEMALE COUPLERS	87.13	
200-200-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	TY'S OUTDOOR POWER & SERVI	PTO IDLER ARM	178.35	
200-200-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	WEST POINT IMPLEMENT OF	HUB/SPINDLE	246.80	
200-200-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	TIRE OUTLET INC	TIRES	400.00	
200-200-54450	STREET MAINTENANCE	GEHRING CONSTRUCTION &	32ND ST & 33RD AVE	929.72	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 200 STREETS/ENGINEERING					
Dept 200 STREETS					
200-200-54450	STREET MAINTENANCE	GERHOLD CONCRETE COMPANY	27TH ST & 18TH AVE	521.93	
200-200-56010	SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	GATORLINE	29.77	
200-200-56010	SUPPLIES	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	CENTER PULL TOWELS, M-FOLD TOWELS	67.47	
200-200-56010	SUPPLIES	HADLEY-BRAITHWAIT COMPANY	TOILET PAPER, TRASH BAGS	51.97	
200-200-56010	SUPPLIES	MOTION INDUSTRIES INC	LINE MARKING SPRAY	213.61	
200-200-56010	SUPPLIES	T-BONE PD LLC	LP GAS	70.48	
200-200-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	BLOW OFF DUSTER, AUTO-CUT, GEARBOX GREA	27.98	
200-200-56050	FUEL	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	MICROBIOCIDE	9,794.90	
200-200-56050	FUEL	STANLEY PETROLEUM	SOFTWARE - SQL LITE	5,170.53	
200-200-56090	SMALL TOOLS	MENARDS	8PC SCREWDRIVER SET	29.48	
200-200-56120	TRAFFIC SIGNS	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING &	250V TD FUSE	22.44	
200-200-56120	TRAFFIC SIGNS	MD SOLUTIONS INC	STRAPPING BRACKETS	258.55	
200-200-56120	TRAFFIC SIGNS	MENARDS	STRIPPER/CRIMPER, 2" PVC CONDUIT, SPADE	24.08	
200-200-56120	TRAFFIC SIGNS	NEWMAN SIGNS INC.	SIGNS	354.81	
200-200-56190	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE SUPP	MOTION INDUSTRIES INC	SAFETY GLASSES	71.45	
200-200-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	34.21	
200-200-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	4.80	
200-200-56220	ELECTRICITY	CORNHUSKER PUBLIC POWER DI	ELECTRICITY	594.30	
200-200-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	30,095.72	
200-200-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	168.29	
200-200-56250	REFUSE	NORTHEAST NEBRASKA SOLID	LANDFILL CHARGES	65.28	
200-200-56250	REFUSE	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRA	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	47.75	
200-200-57200-22022	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	WILSON & COMPANY, INC	DOWNTOWN VIADUCT STUDY - PH II	2,776.02	
200-200-57300-20070	CAPITAL-NEW CONSTRUCTION	GEHRING CONSTRUCTION &	REMOVE & REPLACE OF STREET PARKING 26TH	25,217.00	
200-200-57300-20076	CAPITAL-NEW CONSTRUCTION	GEHRING CONSTRUCTION &	SID #184 - 23RD ST FROM EAST OF 48TH AV	199,524.82	
		Total For Dept 200 STREETS		281,410.67	
Dept 202 MECHANICS SHOP					
200-202-52800	UNIFORMS	JACKSON SERVICES INC	UNIFORMS	63.80	
200-202-56010	SUPPLIES	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	COMP TESTER	11.99	
200-202-56010	SUPPLIES	SNAP-ON TOOLS	8PC ROLL PIN PINCH SET	105.00	
200-202-56090	SMALL TOOLS	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	JUMP STARTER	1,316.01	
200-202-56090	SMALL TOOLS	TOO FAST SUPPLY	32MM COMBINATION WRENCH	18.99	
200-202-56130	SUPPLIES FOR RESALE	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	CABIN AIR	755.49	
200-202-56130	SUPPLIES FOR RESALE	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	F/W SEPERATOR FILTER	120.35	
200-202-56130	SUPPLIES FOR RESALE	BGNE INC	ENGINE PERFORMANCE RESTORATION, DIESEL	201.06	
200-202-56130	SUPPLIES FOR RESALE	CHROME N' STEEL TRUCK & TF	FILTER KIT, OIL FILTER	142.42	
200-202-56130	SUPPLIES FOR RESALE	INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEM	BATTERY	147.95	
200-202-56130	SUPPLIES FOR RESALE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	HYDRAULIC FITTINGS, STEEL ADAPTER	33.98	
200-202-56130	SUPPLIES FOR RESALE	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	TOOGLE SWITCH	47.94	
		Total For Dept 202 MECHANICS SHOP		2,964.98	
		Total For Fund 200 STREETS/ENGINEERING		284,375.65	
Fund 205 AIRPORT					
Dept 205 AIRPORT					
205-205-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	4 SAC LLC - 4 STATE AIRPORT CONFERENCE	325.00	
205-205-53520	CONTRACT SERVICES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	DEPT OF AG - DEVICE REGISTRATION	114.30	
205-205-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	GATES HYD HOSE, GATES STEM, TUBE FITTIN	34.82	
205-205-56010	SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	GENERAC POWER SYSTEMS - BOLT, MOWBALL,	471.41	
205-205-56010	SUPPLIES	NEWMAN SIGNS INC.	SIGNS	128.23	
205-205-56010	SUPPLIES	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	AMERIGUARD HYDRAULIC	68.22	
205-205-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	HEARTLAND OFFICE CLEANERS	AUGUST CLEANING	250.00	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 205 AIRPORT					
Dept 205 AIRPORT					
205-205-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	1,138.98	
205-205-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	85.52	
205-205-56260	UTILITIES - FSS BUILDING	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRA	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	40.00	
205-205-57200-22025	CAPITAL-LAND & BUILDINGS	PLATTE VALLEY PRECAST INC	AIRPORT HANGER	6,295.55	
		Total For Dept 205 AIRPORT		8,952.03	
		Total For Fund 205 AIRPORT		8,952.03	
Fund 220 COMMUNICATIONS - E911					
Dept 220 E911					
220-220-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE	HEARTSAVER - JENNIFER LOVELL	75.00	
220-220-52700	TRAINING AND TUITION	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	APCO INTERNATIONAL - RECERTIFICATION LY	1,599.00	
220-220-52710	EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT/RETENTION	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERV	COLLECTION & TESTING	297.00	
220-220-52710	EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT/RETENTION	ONE SOURCE	BACKGROUND CHECKS	17.00	
220-220-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES INC	OVER THE PHONE INTERPRETATION	290.83	
220-220-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	DELL MARKETING LP	PROSUPPORT AND ASSISTANCE	672.15	
220-220-56010	SUPPLIES	CULLIGAN OF COLUMBUS	REVERSE OSMOSIS 08/01 TO 08/31	32.00	
220-220-56010	SUPPLIES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - TOILET PAPER	136.00	
220-220-56020	OFFICE SUPPLIES	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	3X3 NOTES	42.90	
220-220-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	AMAZON - MULTI SURFACE CLEANER	32.28	
220-220-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	HEARTLAND OFFICE CLEANERS	AUGUST CLEANING	250.00	
220-220-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	583.44	
220-220-56240	TELEPHONE	AT&T MOBILITY	WIRELESS	80.08	
220-220-56240	TELEPHONE	CENTURY LINK	E911 PHONE CHARGES	930.00	
220-220-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	925.43	
220-220-56240	TELEPHONE	LINGO	E911 PHONE SERVICE 7/01/2023-7/31/2023	61.68	
220-220-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	42.76	
220-220-56250	REFUSE	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRA	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	40.00	
220-220-57510-23032	CAPITAL-EQUIPMENT	HOWERTER MD MARK S	EMERGENCY MEDICAL DIRECTOR - JCC	616.00	
		Total For Dept 220 E911		6,723.55	
		Total For Fund 220 COMMUNICATIONS - E911		6,723.55	
Fund 225 COMMUNICATIONS-EC-911 EQUIPMENT SHARING					
Dept 225 EC-911 EQUIPMENT SHARING					
225-225-56240	TELEPHONE	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	MONTHLY CIRCUIT FEES/ANNUAL MAINTENANCE	1,970.67	
		Total For Dept 225 EC-911 EQUIPMENT SHARING		1,970.67	
		Total For Fund 225 COMMUNICATIONS-EC-911 EQUIPMENT SHAI		1,970.67	
Fund 500 UTILITY SERVICE					
Dept 000					
500-000-20100	SAM-81	COLUMBUS RESCUE MISSION IN	UB refund for account: 200-22030-01	190.24	
		Total For Dept 000		190.24	
Dept 500 WASTEWATER COLLECTION					
500-500-44410	SEWER CHARGES	STATE OF NEBRASKA	RETURNING WATER PAYMENT NOT OUR CUSTOME	50.00	
500-500-52800	UNIFORMS	JACKSON SERVICES INC	UNIFORMS	269.79	
500-500-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	ESRI INC	ARCGIS 10/31/2023 - 10/30/2024	1,245.00	
500-500-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	LABORDE, ADAM	GIS SUPPORT SERVICES - JUNE & JULY 2023	840.00	
500-500-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	BULLSEYE FIRE SPRINKLER IN	FIRE SPRINKLER INSPECTION	81.25	
500-500-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	GRAINGER	FILTER CARTRIDGE WATER COOLER	51.10	
500-500-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	18.34	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 500 UTILITY SERVICE					
Dept 500 WASTEWATER COLLECTION					
500-500-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	VAN DIEST HEATING & AIR LI	SYSTEM CYCLING ON AND OFF	97.37	
500-500-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	KOHLER 10W-30 SYN BLEND	7.99	
500-500-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	MENARDS	MACH TRUSS, FENDER WASHER, DURACELL, RC	44.19	
500-500-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	STEEL WOOL, SPRAYPAINT, PRIMER,PAINTERS	208.09	
500-500-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	GATES STEM, HYD HOSE	49.33	
500-500-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	LAKEVIEW SMALL ENGINE INC	IGNITION COIL, TIRE	165.98	
500-500-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	MUNICIPAL PIPE TOOL CO LLC	BLUE REMOTE TRANSMITTER	2,336.58	
500-500-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	ONE CALL CONCEPTS INC	LOCATES	182.54	
500-500-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	OTTE ELECTRIC	SERVICE CALL LIFT AT PAWNEE PARK	374.75	
500-500-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	REARDON LAWN & GARDEN INC	POLYCUT KNIVES	15.99	
500-500-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	USA BLUE BOOK	SJE PUMP MASTER, CABLE WEIGHTS	517.61	
500-500-56010	SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	WD40	26.97	
500-500-56010	SUPPLIES	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	CENTER PULL TOWELS, M-FOLD TOWELS	67.47	
500-500-56010	SUPPLIES	HADLEY-BRAITHWAIT COMPANY	TOILET PAPER, TRASH BAGS	51.97	
500-500-56040	POSTAGE AND FREIGHT	CASEY'S MAIL SERVICE LLC	DAILY MAIL, WATER STATEMENTS	2,281.26	
500-500-56220	ELECTRICITY	CORNHUSKER PUBLIC POWER DI	ELECTRICITY	326.12	
500-500-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELCTRICITY	2,292.23	
500-500-56240	TELEPHONE	A TO Z MESSAGING	ANSWERING SERVICE	62.50	
500-500-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	304.20	
500-500-56250	REFUSE	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRA	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	20.00	
500-500-56650	MEMBERSHIP DUES	UTILITIES SECTION	MEMBERSHIP DUES 9-1-2023 - 8-31-2023	2,001.00	
500-500-57300-20091	CAPITAL-NEW CONSTRUCTION	HDR ENGINEERING INC	DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES LC	22,200.50	
500-500-57510-23038	CAPITAL-EQUIPMENT	HDR ENGINEERING INC	WATER & WASTEWATER USER RATE STUDY	1,184.20	
		Total For Dept 500 WASTEWATER COLLECTION		37,374.32	
Dept 501 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FAC					
500-501-51100	SALARIES AND WAGES	MCMASTER-CARR	VACUUM BREAKING VALVE	176.33	
500-501-52800	UNIFORMS	JACKSON SERVICES INC	UNIFORMS	196.99	
500-501-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	DISTRIBUTOR ROTOR, CAP, SPARK PLUGS, V-	238.25	
500-501-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ELECTRIC PUMP INC	TROJAN PARTS	1,719.24	
500-501-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	GATES STEM	67.04	
500-501-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	MOTION INDUSTRIES INC	BANDED V-BELTS	2,535.16	
500-501-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	NORTHWEST ELECTRIC LLC	2HP 1800 3PH 145T TEFC ROLLED STEEL	369.53	
500-501-55640	COMPLIANCE TESTING	MIDWEST LABORATORIES INC	WATER TESTING & SUPPLIES	173.60	
500-501-56010	SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	BLADE REPLACE, PIX BELT	61.45	
500-501-56010	SUPPLIES	EDISON LIGHTING SUPPLY &	ELS-LPHB	629.70	
500-501-56010	SUPPLIES	MENARDS	SPRING WATER, SOCKET ADAPTER SET, DRIVE	163.35	
500-501-56010	SUPPLIES	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN	BOOT SCRUBBER	29.99	
500-501-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	JACKSON SERVICES INC	MASTS, BAR TOWELS, SHOP TOWELS	54.39	
500-501-56040	POSTAGE AND FREIGHT	UPS STORE	SHIPPING TO Z&M ENTERPRISES LLC	43.69	
500-501-56060	CHEMICALS	PETE LIEN & SONS INC.	QUICKLIME FINES	6,853.56	
500-501-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	144.60	
500-501-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	9.77	
500-501-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	16,864.14	
500-501-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	102.25	
500-501-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	85.52	
500-501-56250	REFUSE	NORTHEAST NEBRASKA SOLID	LANDFILL CHARGES	76.33	
		Total For Dept 501 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FAC		30,594.88	
		Total For Fund 500 UTILITY SERVICE		68,159.44	
Fund 520 WATER					
Dept 000					

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 520 WATER					
Dept 000					
520-000-20100	WAM-41	GALVAN ERICA	UB refund for account: 300-57030-04	105.37	
		Total For Dept 000		105.37	
Dept 520 WATER					
520-520-52800	UNIFORMS	JACKSON SERVICES INC	UNIFORMS	146.77	
520-520-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	ESRI INC	ARCGIS 10/31/2023 - 10/30/2024	1,245.00	
520-520-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	LABORDE, ADAM	GIS SUPPORT SERVICES - JUNE & JULY 2023	840.00	
520-520-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	BULLSEYE FIRE SPRINKLER IN	FIRE SPRINKLER INSPECTION	456.25	
520-520-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	GRAINGER	FILTER CARTRIDGE WATER COOLER	51.10	
520-520-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	MENARDS	UTILITY PUMP, MED DUTY HOSE	72.66	
520-520-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	18.33	
520-520-54310	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	VAN DIEST HEATING & AIR LI	SYSTEM CYCLING ON AND OFF	97.37	
520-520-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	AG SPRAY EQUIPMENT	BANJO 1" POLY TANK FITTING	20.94	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	ORANGE POLY CUT BLADES	18.18	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	GEHRING CONSTRUCTION &	3211 MUELLER DR	1,489.50	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	HOA SOLUTIONS INC	SERVICE REMOTELY	200.62	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	FEMALE ADAPTER, CLAMP	211.01	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	LAKEVIEW SMALL ENGINE INC	IGNITION COIL, TIRE	165.97	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	F/I HOSE, FUEL FILTER, SPARK PLUG, MOTO	30.43	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	ONE CALL CONCEPTS INC	LOCATES	182.54	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	OTTE ELECTRIC	HOOK CHEMICAL PUMP AT WATER TREATMENT F	313.01	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	REARDON LAWN & GARDEN INC	POLYCUT KNIVES	15.99	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO	PAINT	243.39	
520-520-54390	SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	USA BLUE BOOK	CHEMICAL FEED SENSOR	7,039.42	
520-520-54420	WELL MAINTENANCE	MENARDS	BOX FANS	81.05	
520-520-56010	SUPPLIES	ACE HARDWARE & GARDEN CNT	BATTERIES	13.90	
520-520-56010	SUPPLIES	EAKES OFFICE SOLUTIONS	CENTER PULL TOWELS, M-FOLD TOWELS	67.45	
520-520-56010	SUPPLIES	HADLEY-BRAITHWAIT COMPANY	TOILET PAPER, TRASH BAGS	51.96	
520-520-56040	POSTAGE AND FREIGHT	CASEY'S MAIL SERVICE LLC	DAILY MAIL, WATER STATEMENTS	2,281.26	
520-520-56060	CHEMICALS	AQUA-PURE INC	MONTHLY SERVICE CONTRACTS - NORTH & SOU	13,477.41	
520-520-56060	CHEMICALS	HAWKINS INC	CHEMICALS	12,484.47	
520-520-56130	SUPPLIES FOR RESALE	CORE & MAIN LP	12 - 3/4" METERS, 45 - 1" METERS	1,372.86	
520-520-56210	NATURAL GAS	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	14.66	
520-520-56210	NATURAL GAS	HEARTLAND NATURAL GAS LLC	NATURAL GAS	2.05	
520-520-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	22,109.11	
520-520-56240	TELEPHONE	A TO Z MESSAGING	ANSWERING SERVICE	62.50	
520-520-56240	TELEPHONE	FRONTIER	PHONE/INTERNET/FAX LINES	169.58	
520-520-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	509.75	
520-520-56250	REFUSE	WASTE CONNECTIONS OF NEBRA	JULY GARBAGE SERVICE	20.00	
520-520-56650	MEMBERSHIP DUES	UTILITIES SECTION	MEMBERSHIP DUES 9-1-2023 - 8-31-2023	2,001.00	
		Total For Dept 520 WATER		67,577.49	
		Total For Fund 520 WATER		67,682.86	
Fund 560 STORMWATER UTILITY					
Dept 000					
560-000-20100	SXF-2	GALVAN ERICA	UB refund for account: 300-57030-04	22.08	
		Total For Dept 000		22.08	
Dept 560 STORMWATER UTILITY					
560-560-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	ESRI INC	ARCGIS 10/31/2023 - 10/30/2024	830.00	
560-560-53400	COMPUTER SUPPORT/MAINT	LABORDE, ADAM	GIS SUPPORT SERVICES - JUNE & JULY 2023	560.00	
560-560-55400	ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	EXCAL VISUAL - A GRATE CONCERN	504.75	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 560 STORMWATER UTILITY					
Dept 560 STORMWATER UTILITY					
		Total For Dept 560 STORMWATER UTILITY		1,894.75	
		Total For Fund 560 STORMWATER UTILITY		1,916.83	
Fund 570 SOLID WASTE DIVISION					
Dept 000					
570-000-20100	SWD-1	GALVAN ERICA	UB refund for account: 300-57030-04	12.87	
		Total For Dept 000		12.87	
Dept 570 TRANSFER STATION					
570-570-52800	UNIFORMS	JACKSON SERVICES INC	MATS, ROLLER TOWELS, UNIFORMS	256.95	
570-570-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF AG	86.47	
570-570-53200	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS	PEST CONTROL	50.00	
570-570-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	BEARING	25.61	
570-570-54320	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	POMP'S TIRE SERVICE INC.	USED TRUCK TIRE	98.00	
570-570-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	AIR FILTER	186.18	
570-570-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	ARNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY	BRG FLANGE	38.28	
570-570-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	BEHLEN TOWING LLC	TOWING	550.00	
570-570-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	KELLY SUPPLY COMPANY	GATES STEM, GATES HYD HOSE, CRIMP CHARG	101.75	
570-570-54330	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	POMP'S TIRE SERVICE INC.	USED TRUCK TIRE	451.03	
570-570-54550	LANDFILL DISPOSAL	NORTHEAST NEBRASKA SOLID	LANDFILL CHARGES	134,163.04	
570-570-54580	COMPOSTING	M & L INC	YARD WASTE REMOVAL 7/01/2023 - 7/31/202	6,197.85	
570-570-55900	MISCELLANEOUS	PETTY CASH	REGISTRATION TRANSFER STATION TRAILERS	44.00	
570-570-56030	CLEANING SUPPLIES/SERVICE	JACKSON SERVICES INC	MATS, ROLLER TOWELS, UNIFORMS	34.16	
570-570-56050	FUEL	SAPP BROS COLUMBUS INC	FUEL	7,356.00	
570-570-56220	ELECTRICITY	LOUP POWER DISTRICT	ELECTRICITY	455.52	
570-570-56240	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE JUN 27 - JUL 26	42.76	
		Total For Dept 570 TRANSFER STATION		150,137.60	
		Total For Fund 570 SOLID WASTE DIVISION		150,150.47	
Fund 600 HEALTH INSURANCE					
Dept 000					
600-000-10113	PETTY CASH WELLNESS	COLUMBUS AREA CHAMBER OF	COLUMBUS BUCKS-PACE PROGRAM	1,040.00	
		Total For Dept 000		1,040.00	
		Total For Fund 600 HEALTH INSURANCE		1,040.00	

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #

Fund Totals:

Fund 100	GENERAL FUND	682,860.61
Fund 200	STREETS/ENGINEI	284,375.65
Fund 205	AIRPORT	8,952.03
Fund 220	COMMUNICATIONS	6,723.55
Fund 225	COMMUNICATIONS-	1,970.67
Fund 500	UTILITY SERVICI	68,159.44
Fund 520	WATER	67,682.86
Fund 560	STORMWATER UTII	1,916.83
Fund 570	SOLID WASTE DIV	150,150.47
Fund 600	HEALTH INSURAN(	1,040.00
Total For All Funds:		1,273,832.11

5. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES - Included in Consent Agenda**

6. **SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS - None**

7. **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

7.A. Public hearing - Application of James Ferguson for final plat of Deerfield Park Townhouse 2nd Subdivision (38th Street east of 26th Avenue). Applicant has requested this public hearing be continued to the September meeting. (Continued from the July 17, 2023, meeting.)

NOTICE OF HEARING
TO ALL PARTIES IN INTEREST AND CITIZENS OF
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

You are hereby notified that a public hearing before the Planning Commission of the City of Columbus, NE, will be held on Monday, July 10, 2023, at 7 p.m. in the Council Chambers, 2500 14 St, Columbus, NE, on the final plat and development agreement Deerfield Park Townhouse 2nd Subdivision, a parcel of land located in lots 1-9, Deerfield Park Townhouse Addition to the City of Columbus, Platte County, NE, containing 18 Lots, (38 St and east of 26 Ave, Columbus, Platte County, NE) and at said time and place you may appear and be heard.

CITY OF COLUMBUS, NE
Janelle Kline, City Clerk

Publish: 06:29:23
Two Affidavits of Publication

8. **PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS - None**

9. **REPORTS OF CITY OFFICES - Included in Consent Agenda**

10. **REPORTS OF COUNCIL COMMITTEES**

10.A.PUBLIC PROPERTY, SAFETY, AND WORKS COMMITTEE - August 14, 2023

PUBLIC PROPERTY, SAFETY, AND WORKS COMMITTEE
August 14, 2023

A meeting of the Public Property, Safety, and Works Committee of the City of Columbus, Nebraska, was convened in open and public session on August 14, 2023, at 4:08 p.m. in the Columbus Community Building, Community Room, 2500 14 Street, Columbus, Nebraska.

Notice of this meeting was given in advance thereof by publication in the Columbus Telegram on August 10, 2023, with a copy of the proof of publication being on file in the office of the city clerk. Availability of the agenda was communicated in the advance notice and in the notice to the mayor and members of the city council of this meeting. All proceedings hereafter shown were taken while the convened meeting was open to the public.

1. **Statement of Compliance with Open Meetings Act and Roll Call:** Chair Bahr announced that a copy of the Open Meetings Act is posted in the meeting room. Present were the following Public Property, Safety, and Works Committee Members: Council Members Charlie Bahr, Kat Lopez, and Prent Roth. Council Member Ron Schilling was absent and excused. City staff members included City Administrator Tara Vasicek, City Engineer Rick Bogus, Chief Building and Code Inspector Andy Woehrer, and City Clerk Janelle Kline.

2. **Request of St. Isidore Church to vacate portion of 20 Street and cul-de-sac located west of Gruenther Drive.** Joe Zadina of Lamp Rynearson, on behalf of the applicant, explained the plans to vacate a portion of 20 Street to allow for a proposed addition and improvements to Saint Isidore Church. A recommendation was made to approve the application of St. Isidore Church to vacate a portion of 20 Street and the cul-de-sac located west of Gruenther Drive with a motion by Lopez and a second by Roth. Bahr, Lopez, and Roth voted “Aye” and none voted “Nay”. Schilling was absent.

3. **Request of Harold Henry to amend Unified Land Development Ordinance relating to number of garage sales allowed at any one location per year.** Harold Henry, 3252 Mimick Lane, requested that the Unified Land Development Ordinance be amended to allow garage sales at any one location once per month and restricted to a limit of four sales during any twelve-month period. He said he feels there are only six months in Nebraska where the weather is feasible for garage sales and only allowing sales to be held once during a continuous two-month period is too restrictive. Henry suggested that permits for garage sales be issued for a nominal fee and said a permit noting the day(s) and time(s) permitted could be displayed at the sale, resulting in no concerns of violations from the public. Woehrer pointed out the regulations for comparable cities and said they are similar to Columbus’. Discussion was held and it was noted that most complaints received on garage sales are related to parking violations. It was further noted that there is

not sufficient staff to monitor garage sales. A recommendation was made to maintain the current regulations on garage sales with a motion by Bahr and a second by Lopez. Bahr, Lopez, and Roth voted “Aye” and none voted “Nay”. Schilling was absent.

4. **2024 Pavement Management Program and Priority List.** Bogus explained that Platte County has scheduled an asphalt project from 33 Avenue and 53 Street going north for this fall and city staff will be working on an interlocal agreement with Platte County to extend the project south to Lost Creek Parkway in order to save costs. He noted the criteria used to determine project priorities and pointed out that a few of the projects have been delayed as they are alternate routes for the 23rd Street reconstruction project. A recommendation was made to approve the 2024 Pavement Management Program and Priority List with a motion by Lopez and a second by Roth. Bahr, Lopez, and Roth voted “Aye” and none voted “Nay”. Schilling was absent.

5. **2024 One and Six Year Road Plan.** Bogus explained that the One and Six Year Road Plan is a requirement in order to receive federal and state funding. He noted that 10 projects are included in the plan and maintenance projects are not included. A recommendation was made to approve the 2024 One and Six Year Road Plan and schedule the public hearing for September 5, 2023, at 6 p.m. with a motion by Roth and a second by Lopez. Bahr, Lopez, and Roth voted “Aye” and none voted “Nay”. Schilling was absent.

6. **Adjournment:** The meeting adjourned at 4:27 p.m.

OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK
:Janelle Kline

10.A.1. Request of St. Isidore Church to vacate portion of 20th Street and cul-de-sac located west of Gruenther Drive.

The City of Columbus

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: August 10, 2023

FROM : Richard J. Bogus, City Engineer

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: 20th Street Vacation Request within a Portion of West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition abutting West Park First Addition, Block "C" Lots 19-21; West Park First Addition Block "E" Lot 3; and Saint Isidore Church Addition, Lot 1.

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend the approval of the Ordinance for the street vacation request of a portion of 20th Street as previously platted within West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition, all to the City of Columbus, Platte County, Nebraska, being described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest Corner of Lot 3, Block E, of said West Park First Addition; thence Easterly on the South Line of said Lot 3, this also being the North Line of said 20th Street, for 65.0 feet, more or less, to the Southeast Corner of said Lot 3; thence Southerly perpendicular to the South Line of said Lot 3 for 50.0 feet, more or less, to a point on the North Line of Block C, of said West Park First Addition, this also being the South Line of said 20th Street; thence Westerly on the North Line of said Block C and the South Line of said 20th Street for 55.1 feet, more or less, to a point of curvature; thence on a 43.0 foot radius curve to the right on said 20th Street Right-of-Way Line for 215.46 feet (arc distance), more or less, to the Southwest Corner of said Lot 3 and the point of beginning.

DISCUSSION:

See attached 20th Street Vacation exhibits for reference. An application and petition was received from the property owner, St Isidore Church of Columbus, who owns 100 percent of the abutting property which includes around the cul-de-sac. Upon the vacation and proper filing in the Platte County courthouse, one half of the street right-of-way will be become owned by the adjacent property owner per State Statute, which is the petitioner.

Water, sanitary sewer, and storm sewer easements will be maintained for public utilities through portions of the vacated area. The City reserves the right for stormwater runoff from outside of this vacated area to flow into and through this vacated area.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The applicant will be responsible for all publications expenses, preparing of the above reference items, recording, and any other costs.

ALTERNATIVE:

Do not approve.

SIGNATURE:

By: Richard J. Bogus

Approved By:

CITY OF COLUMBUS

VACATION OF STREET OR ALLEY REQUEST FORM

1. List the people principally interested in the vacation. Be sure to include:

   a. Majority abutting land owner or a representative for the group; and

   b. The person requesting the vacation, if not the same as the owner (i.e., renter or prospective buyer).

Dr. Troy Loeffelholz	
Name (a)	Name (b)
Saint Isidore Church of Columbus	
Business (if applicable)	Business (if applicable)
3921 20th Street, Columbus, NE 68601	
Mailing Address	Mailing Address
(402) 564-8993	
Daytime Phone Number	Daytime Phone Number
isidore@sti.esu7.org	
Email Address	Email Address

2. Legal address and physical property address of vacation of street/alley request
3820 & 3921 20th Street, Columbus, NE 68601

3. Brief explanation of why this vacation is being requested. A separate sheet may be attached if necessary.

This request to vacate of a portion of the 20th Street Right-of-Way is to allow for a proposed addition and improvements to the Saint Isidore Church facility.
See attached exhibit.

PETITION

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Columbus

We, the undersigned, owners of property representing more than 75 percent of the street or alley adjacent property, hereby ask and petition that the necessary action be taken to vacate the following street or alley:
Part of 20th Street as previously platted within West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition, all to the City of Columbus, Platte County, Nebraska – being described by the attached exhibit.

and we hereby respectively waive any and all damages or claims for damages by reason of said vacating.

Property Owner(s)	Date	Mailing Address	Abutting No. of Feet
Print: Saint Isidore Church of Columbus Sign:	8/14/23	3921 20th Street Columbus, NE 68601	137 lineal feet +/-
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			

Form Updated: September 8, 2014

CORPORATION

The acknowledgement of the signature of a corporation must have attached a copy of the By-Law or Resolution, duly certified by corporation officers, under and by virtue of which such signature was affixed to said petition.

Acknowledgement of signature to petition for vacating and narrowing of the following easement – to wit: Part of 20th Street as previously platted within West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition, being described by the attached exhibit.

within Columbus, Nebraska.

Corporation: Saint Isidore Church of Columbus, Inc.

Dr. Troy Loeffelholz, Building Committee Chair	isidore@sti.esu7.org
Print Name / Title	Email Address
Signature	8/14/23
	Date
Troy Loeffelholz	
Print Name / Title	Email Address
Signature	Date

State of Nebraska

Platte County

On this 14th day of August, 2023, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared Troy Loeffelholz who is personally known to me to be the identical person whose name is affixed to the annexed petition of owners of lots and lands abutting upon said part of easement in the city of Columbus, Nebraska, for vacation or narrowing of said part of said easement and who is personally known to me to be the Building Committee Chair of said Corporation and has acknowledged the signing of said petition to be a voluntary act and deed, and the voluntary act and deed of said Corporation.

Witness my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above written.

(SEAL) GENERAL NOTARY - State of Nebraska CHERIE L. VAN DYKE My Comm. Exp. July 8, 2027

Cherie L VanDyke
Notary Public

My Notarial Commission expires the 8th day of July, 2027.

Form updated: October 13, 2022

20TH STREET VACATION EXHIBIT

20TH STREET VACATION DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION AND SAINT ISIDORE CHURCH ADDITION, ALL TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

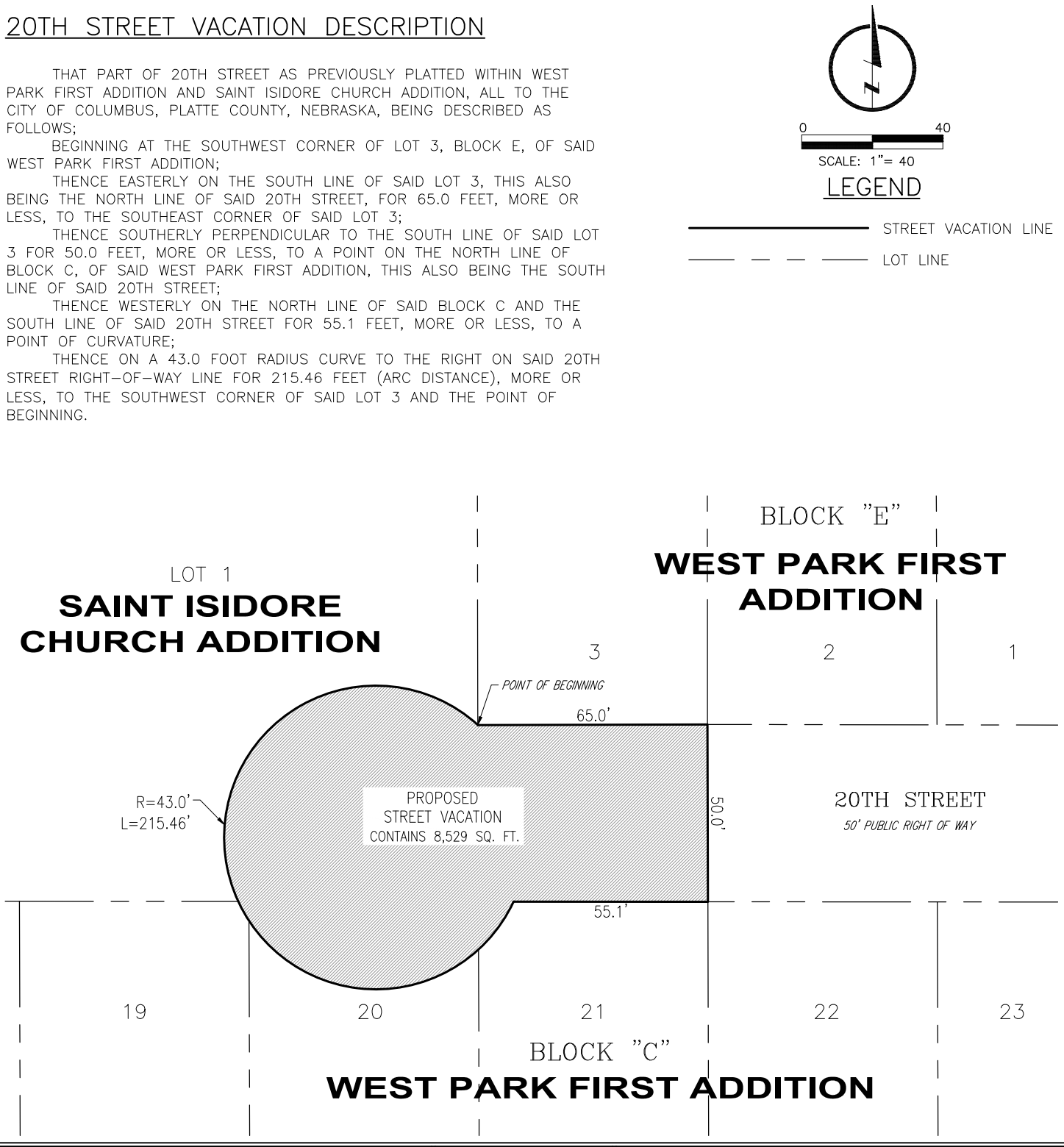
BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION;

THENCE EASTERLY ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3, THIS ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET, FOR 65.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 3;

THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 50.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK C, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, THIS ALSO BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET;

THENCE WESTERLY ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET FOR 55.1 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ON A 43.0 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE FOR 215.46 FEET (ARC DISTANCE), MORE OR LESS, TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 3 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



LAMP RYNEARSON

LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
14710 W. DODGE RD, STE. 100 (402) 496.2498
NE AUTH. NO.: CA0130

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
4715 INNOVATION DR., STE. 100 (970) 226.0342

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
9001 STATE LINE RD., STE. 200 (816) 361.0440
MO AUTH. NO.: E-2013011903 | LS-2019043127

DESIGNER / DRAFTER	BRYSON T. KELLER
REVIEWER	DAN MARTINEZ
PROJECT NUMBER	0120003
DATE	08/10/2023
SURFACE LOCATION	
BOOK AND PAGE	

20TH STREET VACATION EXHIBIT

L:\Engineering\0120003 St. Isadore Parish New Parish Hall BCDM\SURVEY\DRAWINGS\EXHIBITS\0120003-STREET VAC.dwg, 8/10/2023 1:38:04 PM, BRYSON KELLER, LAMP RYNEARSON

20TH STREET VACATION - SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT RETENTION EXHIBIT

RETAINED SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION AND SAINT ISIDORE CHURCH ADDITION, ALL TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION;

THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 45.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT BEING 5.00 FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK C, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET, THIS BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 5.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET;

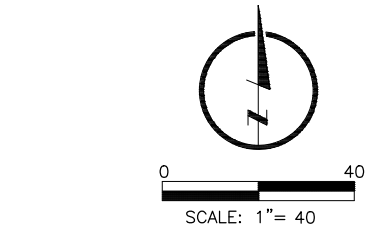
THENCE WESTERLY ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET FOR 55.1 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ON A 43.0 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE FOR 5.7 FEET (ARC DISTANCE), MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT BEING 5.00 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 21 OF SAID BLOCK C, WHEN MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES;

THENCE WESTERLY PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 21 FOR 72.5 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE;

THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ON A 43.0 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE FOR 11.1 FEET (ARC DISTANCE), MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT BEING 5.00 FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 21, WHEN MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES;

THENCE EASTERLY PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 21 FOR 135.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

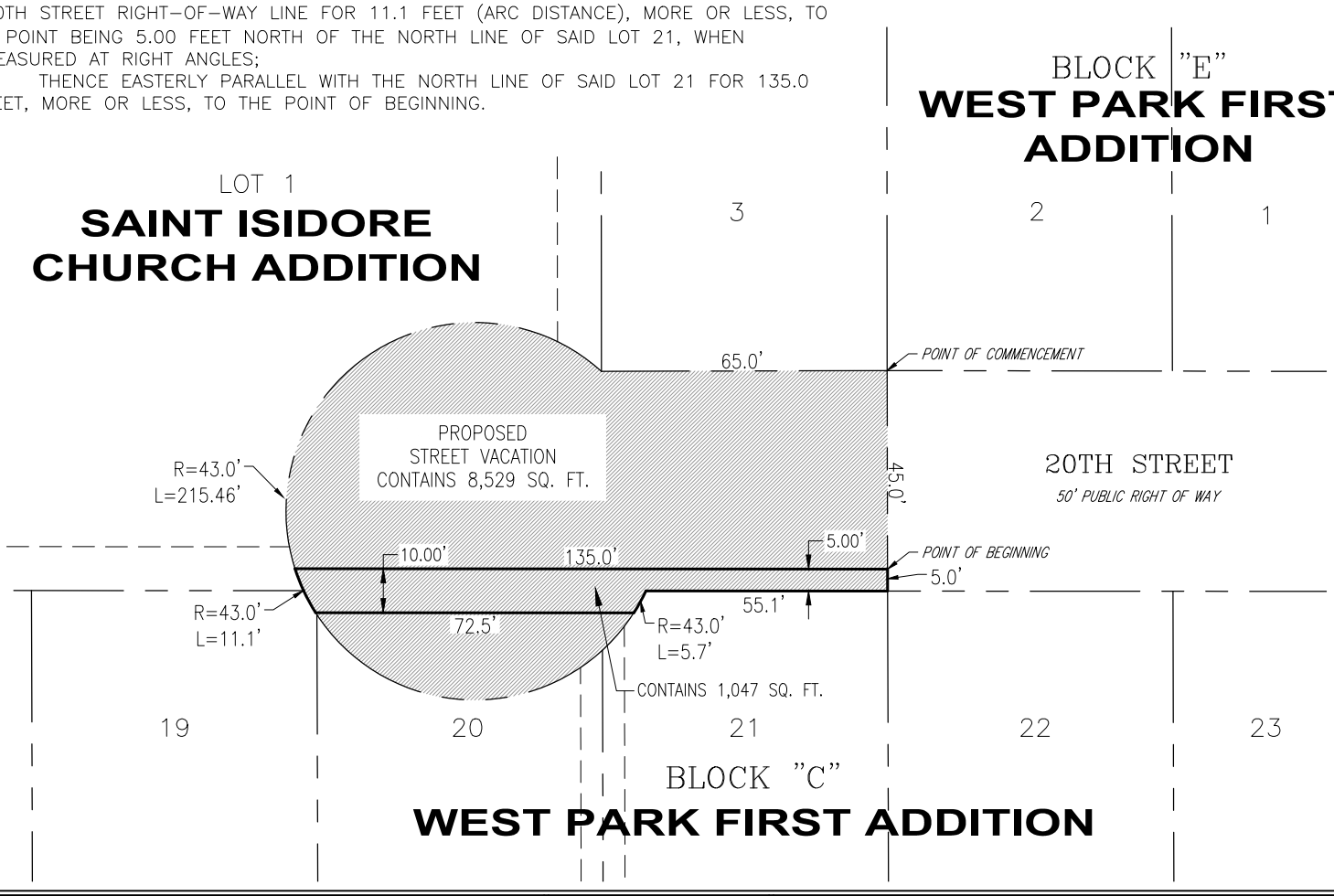


LEGEND

STREET VACATION

SANITARY EASEMENT

LOT LINE



LAMP RYNEARSON

LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
14710 W. DODGE RD, STE. 100 (402) 496.2498
NE AUTH. NO.: CA0130

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
4715 INNOVATION DR., STE. 100 (970) 226.0342

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
9001 STATE LINE RD., STE. 200 (816) 361.0440
MO AUTH. NO.: E-2013011903 | LS-2019043127

DESIGNER / DRAFTER	BRYSON T. KELLER
REVIEWER	DAN MARTINEZ
PROJECT NUMBER	0120003
DATE	08/10/2023
SURFACE LOCATION	
BOOK AND PAGE	

RETAINED SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT EXHIBIT

L:\Engineering\0120003 St. Isadore Parish New Parish Hall BCDM\SURVEY\DRAWINGS\EXHIBITS\0120003-SANITARY.dwg, 8/10/2023 1:36:38 PM, BRYSON KELLER, LAMP RYNEARSON

20TH STREET VACATION - STORM SEWER EASEMENT RETENTION EXHIBIT

RETAINED STORM SEWER EASEMENT DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION;

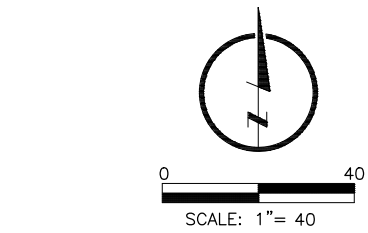
THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 40.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT BEING 10.0 FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK C, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET, THIS BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 10.0 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET;

THENCE WESTERLY ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET FOR 52.0 FEET;

THENCE NORTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C FOR 10.0 FEET;

THENCE EASTERLY PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C FOR 52.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

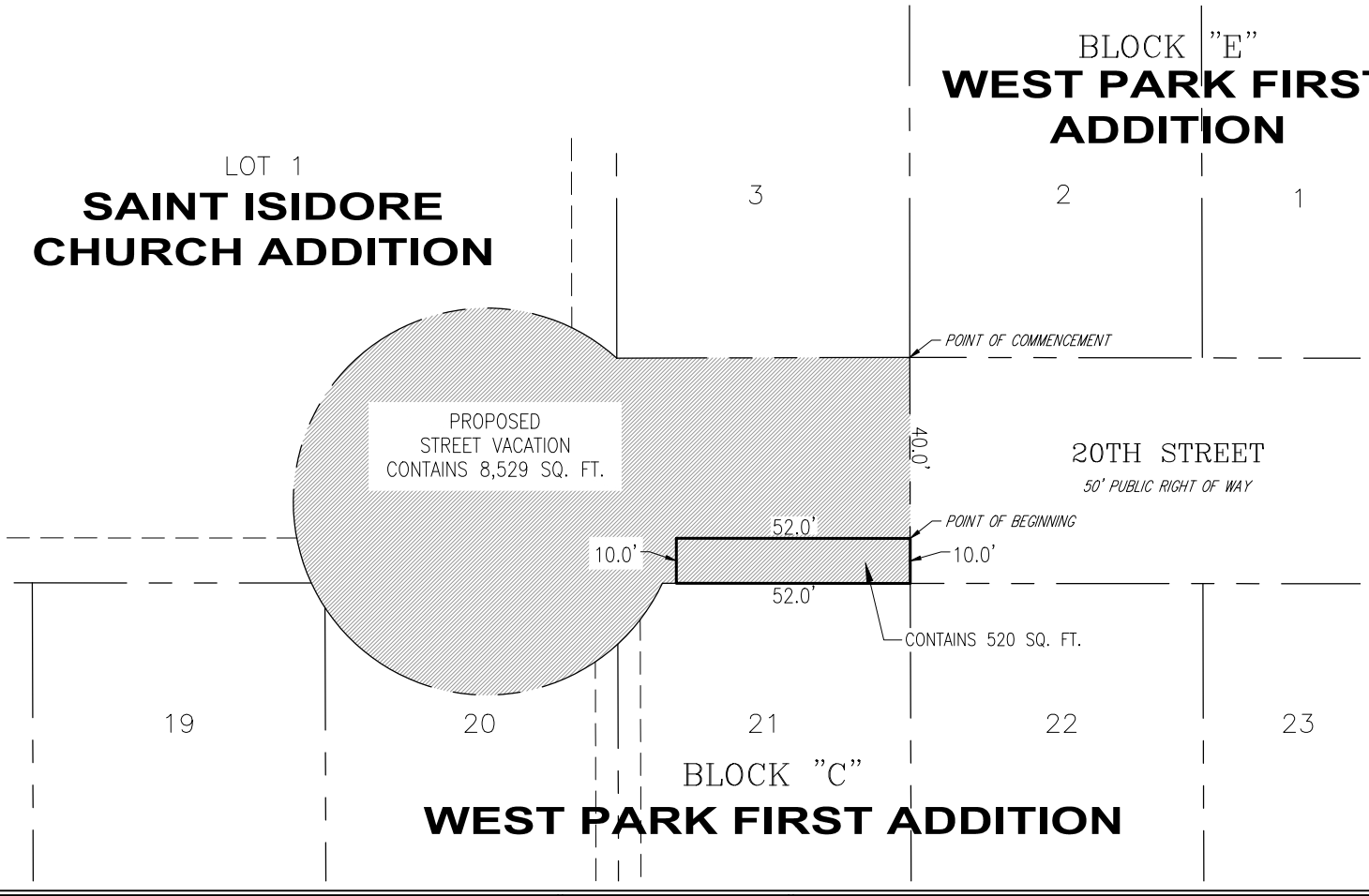


LEGEND

STREET VACATION

STORM EASEMENT

LOT LINE



LAMP RYNEARSON

LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
14710 W. DODGE RD, STE. 100 (402) 496.2498
NE AUTH. NO.: CA0130

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
4715 INNOVATION DR., STE. 100 (970) 226.0342

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
9001 STATE LINE RD., STE. 200 (816) 361.0440
MO AUTH. NO.: E-2013011903 | LS-2019043127

DESIGNER / DRAFTER
BRYSON T. KELLER

REVIEWER
DAN MARTINEZ

PROJECT NUMBER
0120003

DATE
08/10/2023

SURFACE LOCATION

BOOK AND PAGE

RETAINED STORM SEWER EASEMENT EXHIBIT

L:\Engineering\0120003 St. Isadore Parish New Parish Hall BCDM\SURVEY\DRAWINGS\EXHIBITS\0120003-STORM.dwg, 8/10/2023 1:44:12 PM, BRYSON KELLER, LAMP RYNEARSON

20TH STREET VACATION - WATER EASEMENT RETENTION EXHIBIT

RETAINED WATER EASEMENT DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

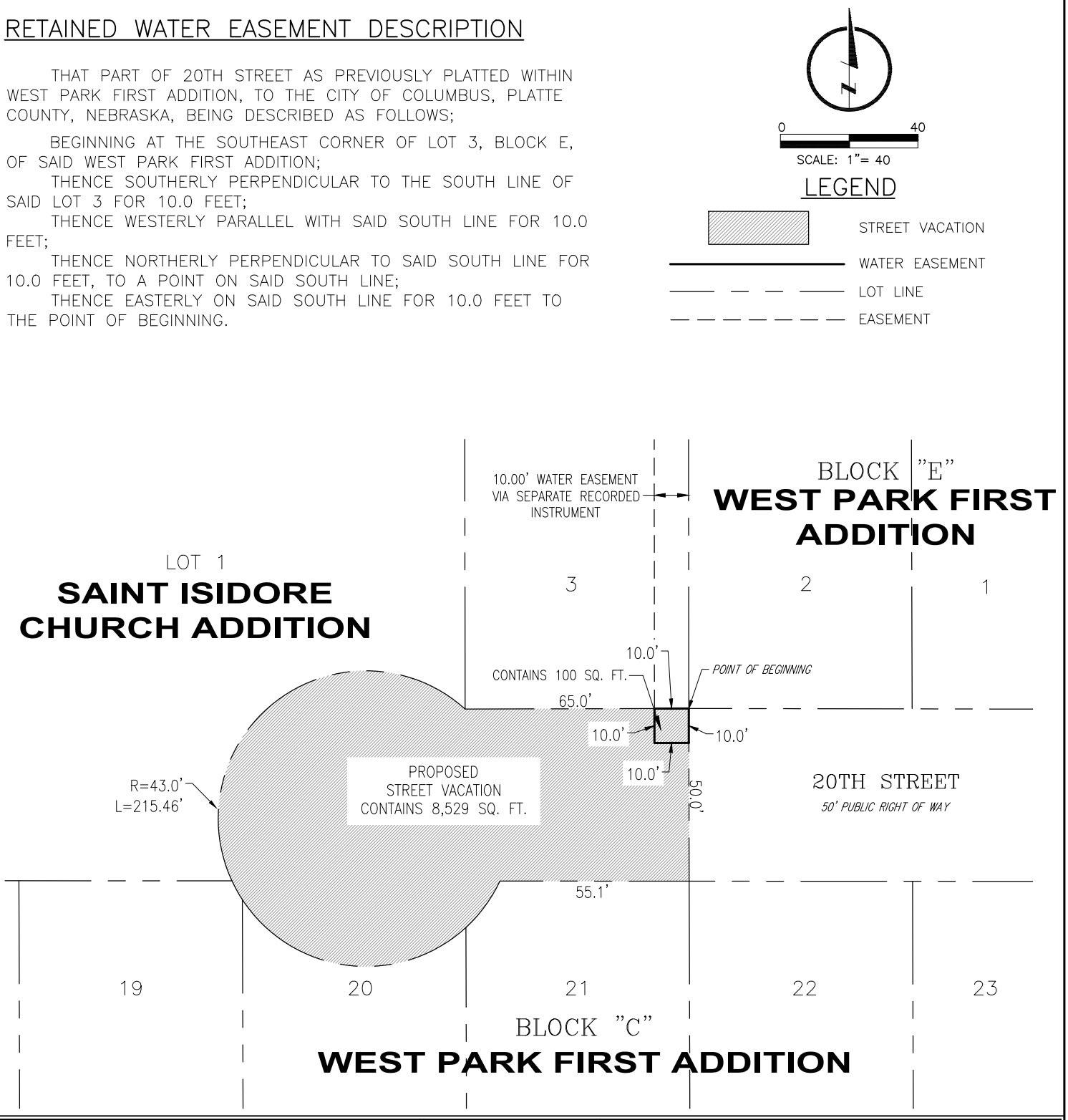
BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION;

THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 10.0 FEET;

THENCE WESTERLY PARALLEL WITH SAID SOUTH LINE FOR 10.0 FEET;

THENCE NORTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO SAID SOUTH LINE FOR 10.0 FEET, TO A POINT ON SAID SOUTH LINE;

THENCE EASTERLY ON SAID SOUTH LINE FOR 10.0 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



LAMP RYNEARSON

LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
14710 W. DODGE RD, STE. 100 (402) 496.2498
NE AUTH. NO.: CA0130

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
4715 INNOVATION DR., STE. 100 (970) 226.0342

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
9001 STATE LINE RD., STE. 200 (816) 361.0440
MO AUTH. NO.: E-2013011903 | LS-2019043127

DESIGNER / DRAFTER	BRYSON T. KELLER
REVIEWER	DAN MARTINEZ
PROJECT NUMBER	0120003
DATE	08/10/2023
SURFACE LOCATION	
BOOK AND PAGE	

RETAINED WATER EASEMENT EXHIBIT

L:\Engineering\0120003 St. Isadore Parish New Parish Hall BCDM\SURVEY\DRAWINGS\EXHIBITS\0120003-WATER.dwg, 8/10/2023 1:42:27 PM, BRYSON KELLER, LAMP RYNEARSON

10.A.2. Request of Harold Henry to amend Unified Land Development Ordinance relating to number of garage sales allowed at one location per year.

FILED

JUL 20 2023

CITY CLERK
COLUMBUS, NEBR

TOPIC FOR CONSIDERATION OR CITY COUNCIL AGENDA

If you have a specific topic that you would like the City Council to consider at a future meeting, please list your name, address and the specific topic. The item will be reviewed and forwarded to city staff for appropriate action or scheduled for a future meeting of the City Council as may be necessary. You will be notified of the staff recommendation or action taken on your request or when the item will be presented to the City Council for consideration.

Name: Harold Henry

Address: 3252 Mimick Lane

Telephone Number: 402-910-7341

Date of Request: _____

Description of Requested Topic: (Please be as specific as possible)

Garage Sales — The freguency of such sales at any one location shall not exceed one during a continous one month period or 4 sales during any 12 month period.

This change, because of the 4 seasons in Nebraska. January, Feburary, March October, November, December are usually to COLD, for this type sales.

You may want to charge, $1.00 - $2.00 for each permit that must be on display, with dates of each Garage Sale.

Permit would spell out regulations.

2. If more than one home-based business is operated from the same residential property, the maximum number of employees applies to all businesses taken together, not to each business separately.

f. Signage

Signage designating a home-based business shall be limited to one non-illuminated and non-reflective sign.

1. Signage may include at most the name of the home-based business, a logo symbol, contact information, address, and indication of the appropriate public entrance. The sign may contain less information. The sign may not exceed four square feet and must be attached to the building.

2. The presence or design of the sign shall not detract from the property or the surrounding residential area; neither shall its size constitute a visual hazard. Signage must be contained entirely on the property and must maintain appropriate distances from the boundaries of neighboring properties.

6-8 Supplemental Use Regulations: Accessory Uses

a. Permitted Accessory Uses: Residential Uses

Residential uses may include the following accessory uses, activities, and structures on the same lot.

1. Private garages and accessory buildings for the residential use shall not be allowed on more than 50% of the allowable lot coverage and no single detached accessory building shall exceed 35% of the allowable lot coverage

2. Recreational activities and uses by residents.

3. Home occupations, subject to Section 6-7 of these regulations.

4. Residential convenience services for multi-family uses and Non Traditional Residential.

5. Garage sales, provided that the frequency of such sales at any one location shall not exceed one during a continuous two month period or four sales during any twelve month period.

6. Automobile sales are prohibited except those automobiles which are for sale by the owner of the residence on a temporary basis not to exceed two (2) months in any calendar year.

7. Within the RR Rural Residential District only, any lot of two acres and over may maintain one horse, llama, other hooved animal, or large bipedal bird. Such a lot may have one additional animal for each additional full acre of lot area over two acres, up to

The City of Columbus

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 9, 2023

FROM: Andy Woehrer, Chief Building and Code Official

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: Supplemental Use Regulations: Accessory Uses (Garage Sales)

I reviewed Mr. Harold Henry's application and took a look into other comparable cities and I feel Columbus is equivalent with these following City Codes:

Columbus: Garage sales, provided that the frequency of such sales at any one location shall not exceed one during a continuous two-month period or four sales during any twelve-month period

Norfolk: It shall be unlawful for the occupant or owner of any property being utilized for residential purposes within the city to hold or allow to be held upon said property more than three garage sales, rummage sales, yard sales or any other periodic sales per calendar year

Beatrice: Crafts and garage sales, provided that such sales on any single property occur no more than once every 60 days; and have a maximum duration of three days

Kearney: Garage sales, provided the frequency of such sales at any (1) location shall not exceed one (1) during a continuous, two (2) month period or four (4) sales during any twelve (12) month period

Omaha: Garage sales shall occur no more than two days in any two-month period

Andrew J Woehrer

Andy Woehrer
Chief Building and Code Official

10.A.3. 2024 Pavement Management Program and Priority List.

The City of Columbus

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 10, 2023

FROM: Richard J. Bogus, P.E., City Engineer

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: Pavement Management Program 2024

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend approval of the 2024 Pavement Management Program and Priority List for use by the Engineering and Public Works Departments for design and scheduling of roadway rehabilitation services.

DISCUSSION:

The Engineering Department and Public Works Department have worked together for several years on the locations and priorities of street concrete or asphalt rehabilitation. The City has over 500 lane miles of streets.

The departments conduct pavement condition surveys which includes a visual analysis and testing if needed, to determine paving defects, extent of roughness or rutting, and if storm water is entering the subgrade. The locations are then field data collected with global position satellite coordinates. The projects are then determined if the work can be done by the Street Department or should be included in the Engineering design, bid, and contractor build project. Annual projects are then determined based on priority and amount of funding available in the fiscal year budget.

The attached list contains those locations in the current fiscal year for inclusion in the Concrete and Asphalt Rehabilitation Plans and Specifications for construction in 2024 along with the remaining list. The roadway conditions are constantly being evaluated, thus the need to revise the priorities and add to the list.

FISCAL IMPACT:

City Council sets the annual street rehabilitation budget amount each fiscal year.

ALTERNATIVE:

Revise the priority order and/or include additional locations

SIGNATURE:

By: Richard J. Bogus

Approved By:

2024 Pavement Management Program

Engineering Design and Bid Projects

FY 2023-2024	Cost Estimate
33rd Avenue Asphalt Overlay from 47th to 53rd Avenues (subject to interlocal agreement)	$ 125,000.00
28th Street from 25th Avenue to Pershing Road	$ 1,100,000.00
Parking Lots, Pedestrian Nodes or Crossings, Ramps, Walks, Alleys and Misc. Concrete Projects	$ 565,000.00
Total FY 2023-2024	**$ 1,790,000.00**
Projected Future FY Projects (subject to annual evaluation and budgeting)	
17th Street, 26th Avenue to 33rd Avenue and 10th Avenue to 26th Avenue - Asphalt Overlay	$ 900,000.00
17th Street, 26th Avenue to 33rd Avenue and 10th Avenue to 26th Avenue - Concrete and ADA Ramps	$ 900,000.00
Wagner's Lake Phase 1 - Concrete Patching	$ 600,000.00
19th Street, Howard Boulevard to 48th Avenue - Concrete Paving and ADA Ramps	$ 750,000.00
Downtown Street and Avenues Phase 1 - Asphalt Overlay	$ 800,000.00
Downtown Street and Avenues Phase 1 - Concrete and ADA Ramps	$ 850,000.00
Christopher Cove Phase 1 - Concrete Patching	$ 400,000.00
33rd Avenue 27th Street to 38th Street	$ 750,000.00
Country Club Shores - Concrete Patching	$ 350,000.00
Downtown Avenue Phase 2 + Asphalt Overlay	$ 1,100,000.00
Downtown Phase 2 + Concrete and ADA	$ 900,000.00
3rd Avenue, 23rd Street to Air Vista Drive - Concrete Paving and ADA Ramps	$ 500,000.00
Wagner's Lake Phase 2 - Concrete Patching	$ 400,000.00
2nd Street, 7th Avenue to 10th Avenue / 9th Street, 2nd Street to Lovers Lane - Concrete Paving	$ 400,000.00
18th Avenue, 23rd Street to 38th Street - Concrete Paving	$ 475,000.00
38th Street, 18th Avenue to 48th Avenue	$ 750,000.00
19th Street, 3rd Avenue to 10th Avenue	$ 450,000.00
Gruenther Drive - 19th Street to 20th Street - Concrete Paving	$ 325,000.00
Cul-De-Sac 16th Street and 12th Avenue	$ 150,000.00
Wagner Lakes Phase 3 +	$ 1,800,000.00
Christoper Cove Phase 2 +	$ 900,000.00

10.A.4. 2024 One and Six Year Road Plan.

The City of Columbus

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 10, 2023

FROM: Richard J. Bogus, P.E., City Engineer

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: Nebraska Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards
2023-2024 Fiscal Year One and Six Year Road Plan

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend approval of the 2023-2024 fiscal year One and Six Year Road Plan and related forms.

DISCUSSION:

The 2024 One Year Plan (Form 8) consists of the following. Refer to the One and Six Year Road Plan map and Form 7s for locations and details.

Total number of projects: 10
- City projects: 7
- Private development projects: 3
- Projects completed: 7
- Projects continued: 9

Total One Year Plan estimated cost: $39.7 million
- Public projects: $38.9 million
- Private projects: $0.7 million

The 2024 Six Year Plan (Form 9) consists of the following. Refer to the One and Six Year Road Plan map and Form 7s for locations and details.

Total number of additional projects from the One Year Plan: 23
Total estimated additional project costs from the One Year Plan: $27.4 million

The 2023 One & Six Year Road Plan was amended with one project (Form 10)

Maintenance defined projects are not included by rule in the One and Six Year Road Plans.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The City has included its portion of the costs in the 2022-2023 and/or 2023-2024 budgets

ALTERNATIVE:

Annual 1&6 Year Road Plan certification is required to obtain Highway-user revenue.

SIGNATURE:

By: Richard J Bogus

Approved By: Tara Vasicek

CAD DRAWING
DO NOT REVISE MANUALLY

N

NO SCALE

M211(324)
1.0 Miles

M211(360)

M211(289)
.2 Mile

M211(357)
.5 Mile

M211(366)
.2 Mile

M211(190)
1.4 Mile

M211(62)
.3 Mile

M211(356)
.3 Mile

M211(359)

M211(264)
.3 Mile

M211(57)
.2 Miles

M211(325)
2.7 Miles

M211(352)
.4 Mile

M211(118)
0.4 Miles

M211(114)
.8 Mile

M211(57)

M211(358)
.2 Miles

M211(346)
.1 Mile

M211(44)
.5 Miles

M211(290)
.9 Mile

M211(118)
.4 Mile

M211(272)
.7 Mile

M211(35)
.3 Mile

M211(288)
.3 Mile

M211(64)
.2 Mile

M211(36)
.3 Mile

M211(111)
.3 Mile

M211(39)
.3 Mile

M211(71)
.1 Mile

M211(112)
.1 Mile

M211(302)
.4 Mile

M211(157)
.3 Mile

M211(301)
.3 Mile

M211(362)
.4 Mile

M211(220)
1.6 Mile

ONE-YEAR PLAN
SIX-YEAR PLAN

DOWNTOWN UPRR EVALUATION
SEPERATION STUDY M211(355)

7-7-2022	UPDATED PROJECT LIST
DATE	REVISIONS

YEAR 2024 PLAN

COVER SHEET
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA
ONE AND SIX YEAR ROAD PLAN

DRAWN BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY
BLI	8-10-2023		
SCALE: NO SCALE		DRAWING NO.	CITY

Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards

Form 8 Summary of One-Year Plan

Year Ending: December 31, 2024

Sheet 1 of 1

County:	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

PRIORITY NUMBER	PROJECT NUMBER	LENGTH *(Nearest Tenth)*	UNIT OF MEASURE	ESTIMATED COST *(Thousands)*	REMARKS
1	M211(325)	2.7	Miles	32,000	23 St. 32 Ave. to E 11 Ave
2	M211(355)	-	-	275	Downtown Eval UPRR Sep. Study
3	M211 (357)	0.5	Miles	2,500	63 Ave, Howard Blvd. to Lost Creek Pkwy
4	M211 (358)	0.2	Miles	350	Storm Sewer Const. 17 St 16-18 Ave
5	M211 (359)	-	-	100	27 St & 33 Ave Light Signal Upgrade
6	M211 (360)	-	-	200	LCP & Wilderness Rd Signal Upgrades
7	M211 (352)	0.4	Miles	3,450	23/Shady Lake, 54 Ave to W Corp Limits
8	M211(366)	0.2	Miles	225	Park Place 10th Addition
9	M211 (362)	0.4	Miles	350	Centennial Park 8th Add
10	M211 (346)	0.1	Miles	125	Riverside 3rd Addition

Signature:	Title:	Date:
Richard J Beyer	City Engineer	August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 8, Jul 96

Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards

Form 9 Summary of Six-Year Plan

Six-Year Period Ending: December 31, 2029

County: PLATTE	City: COLUMBUS	Village:

PRIORITY NUMBER	PROJECT NUMBER	LENGTH *(Nearest Tenth)*	UNIT OF MEASURE	ESTIMATED COST *(Thousands)*	REMARKS
1	M211 (325)	2.7	Miles	32,000	23 St. 32 Ave. to E 11 Ave Habitat Drive
2	M211(355)			275	Downtown Eval. UPRR Sep Study
3	M211 (357)	0.5	Miles	2,500	63 Ave howard Blvd to Lost Creek Pkwy
4	M211 (358)	0.2	Miles	350	East Park/17 St. from 16-18 Ave S
5	M211 (359)	-	-	100	Signal UG 27 St - 33 Ave
6	M211 (360)	-	-	200	Signal UG Wilderness & LCP
7	M211 (352)	0.4	Miles	2,000	23 Ave/Shady Lake 54 Ave/WCL
8	M211 (366)	0.2	Miles	225	Park Place 10th Addition
9	M211 (362)	0.4	Miles	350	Centennial Pak 8th Addition
10	M211(346)	0.1	Miles	125	Riverside 3rd Addition
11	M211(290)	-	-	1,000	Ag Park Drainage
12	M211(272)	1.0	Miles	2,700	Howard Blvd. 33 Ave to 23 St
13	M211(220)	1.6	Miles	2,500	10 Ave Lovers Lane to 5 St
14	M211(289)	0.5	Miles	180	Deerfield Park 2nd Addition
15	M211(44)	-	-	10,300	Storm Sewer East Park/11 St
16	M211(288)	0.3	Miles	2,000	48 Ave. Park to 11 St, 11 St, 41-48 Ave
17	M211(39)	0.3	Miles	110	Curb & Gutter 6 St 24-26 Ave
18	M211(36)	0.3	Miles	290	14,15,& 20 Ave between 11 & 12St
19	M211(264)	0.3	Miles	820	26 Ave from 27-32 St
20	M211(112)	0.3	Miles	260	Crumley Subdivision
21	M211(114)	0.8	Miles	1,100	Sand Subdivision
22	M211(57)			110	Storm Sewer Impr 30 Ave 22-23 St
23	M211(190)	1.4	Miles	2,500	Johannes Addition
24	M211(64)	0.2	Miles	250	Oida Addition
25	M211 (111)	0.3	Miles	360	Gates 1&2 Subdivisions

Signature: Richard J Beyer	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 9, Jul 96

Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards

Form 9 Summary of Six-Year Plan

Six-Year Period Ending: December 31, 2029

County:	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

PRIORITY NUMBER	PROJECT NUMBER	LENGTH *(Nearest Tenth)*	UNIT OF MEASURE	ESTIMATED COST *(Thousands)*	REMARKS
26	M211 (157)	0.3	Miles	340	26 Ave from 3-5 St 25 Ave 3-5 St
27	M211 (324)	1.0	Miles	500	Power House Trail Phase 2
28	M211 (62)	0.3	Miles	350	Air Vista Drive
29	M211 (35)	0.3	Miles	290	12 St. from 12-16 St & 18-19 Ave
30	M211 (118)	0.4	Miles	440	West Parkway 1 & 2 Subdivision
31	M211 (71)	0.1	Miles	115	22 & 25 Ave. between 6&7 St
32	M211 (301)	0.3	Miles	370	21 Ave from 1 to 1/2 Blk N on 3 St
33	M211 (302)	0.4	Miles	525	2-4 St. from 16-17 Ave/14-15 Ave

Signature:	Title:	Date:
Richard J Bogus	City Engineer	August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 9, Jul 96

Board Of Public Roads Classifications And Standards

FORM 10 Notification of Revision of One-Year Plan

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

REASON FOR REVISION:

Private developer subdivision

LOCATION DESCRIPTION

Park Place 9th Addition, private developer subdivision

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Undeveloped Land

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 0 , 2043 = 150	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal		6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes X N/A		☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Private development. Roads turned over to city.

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
					200	200

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.1 Miles	M211 (365)	
Signature: Richard J Begley	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards

Form 11 Report of Previous Year Highway or Street Improvement

Year Ending: December 31, 2023

County: PLATTE	City: COLUMBUS	Village:

PROJECT NUMBER	LENGTH *(Nearest Tenth)*	UNIT OF MEASURE	PROJECTED COST *(Thousands)*	CONTRACT PROJECT	OWN FORCES	DATE COMPLETED *(Actual or Estimated)*
M211(257)	0.8	Miles	3,600	X		5/23
M211 (273)	0.6	Miles	2,400	X		8/23
M211(316)	1.0	Miles	500	X		6/23
M211 (325)	2.7	Miles	32,000	X		Continues
M211 (346)	0.1	Miles	125	X		Continues
M211 (352)	0.4	Miles	3,450	X		Continues
M211 (353)	0.5	Miles	2,650	X		8/23
M211 (355)	-	-	275	X		Continues
M211 (356)	0.3	Miles	950	X		8/23
M211 (357)	0.5	Miles	2,500	X		Continues
M211 (358)	0.2	Miles	350	X		Continues
M211 (359)	-	-		X		Continues
M211 (360)	-	-		X		Continues
M211 (361)	0.1	Miles		X		7/23
M211 (362)	0.4	Miles		X		Continues
M211 (363)	0.3	Miles			X	7/23

Signature: Richard J Begus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 11, Jul 96

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

12th Street from 12th Avenue to 16th Avenue

12th Street from 18th Avenue to 19th Avenue

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 200 , 2043 = 400	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Paving over existing Gravel Roadway w/Misc. grading

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		290				290

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:
0.3 Miles	M211(35)

Signature:	Title:	Date:
Richard J Begus	City Engineer	August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

14th, 15th, and 20th Avenues between 11th Street & 12th Street

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 200 , 2043 = 300	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Paving over existing Gravel Roadway w/Misc. grading

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		290				290

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.3 Miles	M211(36)	
Signature: Richard J Begus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:
Curb & Gutter (6th Street) 24th Avenue to 26th Avenue, north side of 6th Street, 26th Avenue to 27th Avenue

The above is what remains of this project

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

20' - 6" Concrete Paving (no curb and gutter)

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 300 , 2043 = 500	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:
Curb & Gutter 5 1/2 ' extension on present 22' paving on both sides makes a 33' paving.

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		110				110

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.3 Miles	M211(39)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:
Storm Sewer East Park Addition and 17 Street to Agricultural Park

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)
Asphalt and Concrete Street Crossings

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = NA , 2043 = NA	N/A

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal			

☐ Grading	☐ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☐ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter 48” to 54”		Length	Type RCP
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes ☒ N/A ☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending			

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:
Assist drainage East Park by enlarging storm sewer system.

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		2,000				2,000

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.5 Miles	M211(44)	
Signature: Richard J Bazyn	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Storm Sewer Improvement: 30th Avenue from 22nd to 23rd Streets

20th Street from 30th Avenue to 33rd Avenue

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Concrete

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 400 , 2043 = 500	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width

☐ Grading	☐ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter 18”		Length	Type RCP
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes ☒ N/A ☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending			

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Improve storm sewer drainage in this area.

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		110				110

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.: M211(57)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Air Vista Drive southwest from 30th Street to point 211' north of 27th Street

Where it joins 33' concrete paving.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 100 , 2043 = 200	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Paving over existing Gravel Roadway w/Misc. grading

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		350				350

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.3 Miles	M211(62)	
Signature: Richard J Regier	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

12th Street, 37th Avenue to 38 1/2 Avenue - 40 1/2 Avenue to 41st Avenue

13th Street, 40 1/2 Avenue to 41st Avenue, 37th Avenue, 13th Street 1/2 block South

38th Avenue, 12th Street to 13th Street, 1/2 block North, Oida Addition

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 100 , 2043 = 200	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

33' Concrete, Curb & Gutter and Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		260				260

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.2 Miles	M211(64)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

22nd Avenue between 6th Street to 7th Street

25th Avenue between 6th Street to 7th Street

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 100 , 2043 = 200	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width	Length		Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter	Length		Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes ☒ N/A ☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending			

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

33' Concrete, Curb & Gutter and Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		115				115

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:
0.1 Miles	M211(71)

Signature:	Title:	Date:
Richard J Bogus	City Engineer	August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Gates 1st Subdivision – 2nd Avenue, 8th Street to 10th Street, 10th Street, 3rd Avenue to 2nd Avenue

Gates 2nd Subdivision – 2nd Avenue south and southeasterly and return to 9th Avenue.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 100 , 2043 = 200	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

33' Concrete, Curb & Gutter and Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		360				360

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.3 Miles	M211(111)	
Signature: Richard J Beyer	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

OARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:
Crumley Subdivision – 6th Street and 3rd Avenue – 5th Street east to City Limits, also
2nd Avenue cul-de-sac.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)
Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 100 , 2043 = 200	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:
33' Concrete, Curb & Gutter and Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		260				260

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.1 Miles	M211(112)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:
Sand Subdivision and (Replat Part) of Sand Subdivision, 17th Street, Public Access Road From East 12th Avenue & East 11th Avenue from 17th Street north to Public Access Road, 17th Street from East 11th Avenue west.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)
Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 400 , 2043 = 600	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	8"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:
33' Concrete, Curb & Gutter and Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		1130				1130

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:
0.8 Miles	M211(114)

Signature:	Title:	Date:
Richard J Beyer	City Engineer	August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:
West Parkway 1st and 2nd Subdivisions; 12th Street - Munroe Avenue to 46th Avenue;
13th Street - 46th Avenue to 48th Avenue; 14th Street - 248' East of Munroe Avenue to 48th Avenue;
Munroe Avenue - 11th Street to 14th Street; 46th Avenue - 11th Street to 14th Street

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)
Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 100 , 2043 = 200	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:
Concrete Paving, Curb & Gutter 33' Wide and Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		440				440

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.4 Miles	M211(118)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

26th Avenue from 3rd to 5th Streets; 25th Avenue from 4th to 5th Streets;

24th Avenue from 4th Street North and South ½ Block; 4th Street from 23rd to 24th Avenue

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 200 , 2043 = 300	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

33' Concrete Paving, Curb & Gutter, Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		340				340

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
.3 Miles	M211(157)	
Signature: Richard J Beyer	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:
Johannes Subdivision

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)
Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 150 , 2043 = 300	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:
Paving over existing Gravel Roadway w/Misc. grading

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		2,500				2,500

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
1.4 Miles	M211(190)	
Signature: Richard J Regier	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

10th Avenue Lovers Lane to 5th Street, Lovers Lane 5th Street to 10th Avenue,

7th Avenue from Lovers Lane to South 5th Street East to 3rd Avenue.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Asphalt

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 765 , 2043 = 950	Collector

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	8"	41'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

41' Concrete Paving, Curb & Gutter with Storm Sewer.

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		2500				2,500

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
1.6 Miles	M211(220)	
Signature: Richard J Bazyn	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

East 14th Avenue from 23rd Street north ¾ mile

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Asphalt rural section, 2 lane

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 1350 , 2043 = 1800	Collector

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	8”	41’

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☒ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge: X	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Federal Funds, Purchase Program and Assessments

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		1900				1900

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.8 MILES	M211(257)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 7, Jul 96

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

26th Avenue from 27rd Street to 32nd Street

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Concrete

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 5450 , 2043 = 7500	Collector

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing		
Municipal	Concrete	8" Thickness	33' Width

☐ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☐ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Federal Funds Purchase Program

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		820				820

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.3 MILES	M211(264)	
Signature: Richard J Begun	Title: CITY ENGINEER	Date: August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 7, Jul 96

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Howard. Blvd -33rd Avenue to 41st Avenue

14th Street – 33rd Avenue to 23rd Street.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Asphalt over concrete (Approx. 0.7 miles)
Concrete (Approx. 0.3 Miles)

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 6300 , 2043 = 8500	Principal Arterial

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:			
Municipal	Concrete	9" Thick	41'Wide

☐ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

41’ Concrete Paving, Curb & Gutter with storm sewer
Federal Funds Purchase Program
Construct ADA compliant ramps

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		2700				2700

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
1.0 Mile	M211(272)	
Signature: Richard J Regier	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:
48th Ave. Bradshaw Park Entrance to 11th St., 11th St. from 48th Ave. to 41st Ave.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)
Asphalt & concrete rural section

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 1300 , 2043 = 2300	Collector

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	9”	33’

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width	Length		Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter	Length		Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes ☒ N/A ☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending			

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:
33' Wide concrete roadway w/curb & gutter

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		2000				2000

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.8 Miles	M211(288)	
Signature: Richard J Beyer	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Deerfield Park 2nd Add.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Undeveloped

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 0 , 2043 = 200	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6”	33’

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
					180	180

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.2 Miles	M211(289)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description: Ag Park Drainage

10th Ave. & 19th St. drainage to Lost Creek rail road bridge SE corner Christopher's Cove

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Open channel drainage

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = N/A , 2043 = N/A	N/A

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:

☒ Grading	☐ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☐ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter 24" to twin 30"		Length	Type RCP
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes ☒ N/A ☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending			

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Clean out and upgrade drainage system and build retention structure

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		250			750	1,000

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.9 Miles	M211(290)	
Signature: Richard J Begus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

21st Avenue from 1st to 3rd Street; 21st Avenue from 3rd Street North ½ Block;

4 Street from 20th to 21st Avenue; 4th Street from 19th to 20th Avenue;

3rd Street from 19th to 20th Avenue

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 200 , 2043 = 300	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width	Length		Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter	Length		Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

33' Concrete Paving and Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		370				370

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.3 Miles	M211(301)	
Signature: Richard J Begun	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

4 Street from 16th to 17th Avenue; 4 Street From 14th to 15th Avenue

3rd Street from 14th to 15th Avenue; 3rd Street from13th to 14th Avenue

2nd Street from 14th to 15th Avenue; 2nd Street from 13th to 14th Avenue; 15th Avenue 3rd to 4th Street;

13th Avenue from 2nd to 3rd Street

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 200 , 2043 = 300	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☐ Grading	☐ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☐ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	
☐ Armor Coat	☐ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

33' Concrete Paving and Storm Sewer

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		525				525

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.4 Miles	M211(302)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Power House Park Trail Phase 2

North side of Lost Creek Parkway along Lost Creek Flood Control ditch from Wilderness Park Road to 3rd Ave.

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Undeveloped Land

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 0 , 2043 = N/A	N/A

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:			
Municipal	Surfacing Concrete	6"	10'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☐ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☒ Trail
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Proposed: Nebraska Games & Park Recreational Trail Grant (50%)

Proposed: Lower Loup NRD (15%)

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		175	250		75	500

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
1.0 Miles	M211(324)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

23 Street

From 32 Avenue to East of East 11 Avenue

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Asphalt over Concrete

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 23,730, 2043 = 40,000	Expressway

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Highway	Concrete	TBD	60' Plus

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☒ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	☒ Traffic Signals
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

NDOT Project – State and City funds. Sidewalk replacement, traffic signal replacement,

Partial access elimination property acquisition

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		10,800	21,200			32,000

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
2.7 Miles	M211(325)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Riverside 3rd Addition

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Undeveloped Land

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 0 0 2043 = 100	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6”	33’

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☐
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Private development. Roads turned over to city.

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
					125	125

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.1 Miles	M211(346)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

23rd Street / Shady Lake Road from 54th Avenue to West Corporate Limits

SID #188

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

24' Rural Asphalt

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 1,360 0 2043 = 2,500	Arterial

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	9"	41'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☐
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Federal Funds Purchase Program

Assessments

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		3,450				3,450

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:M211(352)	
0.6 Miles		
Signature: Richard J Begun	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 7, Jul 96

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Downtown Evaluation UPRR Separation Study

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

At grade crossings at 23rd Avenue and 26th Avenue

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = NA 0 2043 = NA	

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6”	33’

☐ Grading	☐ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☐ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☒ Study
☐ Armor Coat	☐ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes ☒ N/A ☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending			

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

UPRR Tracks

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		275				275

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.: M211(355)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 7, Jul 96

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

63rd Avenue

Howard Boulevard to Lost Creek Parkway (Private Development)

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Gravel

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = _____ 0 2043 = _____	Collector

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	9”	41’

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☒ Utility Adjustments	☐ Study
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
					2,500	2,500

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.5 Miles	M211(357)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

NBCS Form 7, Jul 96

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

East Park / 17th Street from 16th to 18th Avenues

Storm Sewer

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Concrete

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = NA 0 2043 = NA	Collector

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal			

☐ Grading	☐ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☐ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☐ Study
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Storm Sewer improvements from East Park Rain Garden to 17th Street to 16th Avenue

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		350				350

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.2 Miles	M211(358)	
Signature: Richard J Begus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Signal Upgrades

27th Street & 33rd Avenue

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 9,000 0 2043 = 11,500	Arterial

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal			

☐ Grading	☐ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☐ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☐ Study
☐ Armor Coat	☐ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	☒ Traffic Signal
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Existing Signal Upgrades

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		100				100

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.: M211(359)	
Signature: Richard J Beyer	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Signal Upgrades

Wilderness Road and Lost Creek Parkway

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 7,000 0 2043 = 10,200	Major Arterial

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal			

☐ Grading	☐ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☐ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☐ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☐ Study
☐ Armor Coat	☐ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	☒ Traffic Signal
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☐ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

Existing Signal Upgrades

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
		100				100

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.: M211(360)	
Signature: Richard J Beyer	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Private Development – Centennial Park 8th Addition

2nd Street from 3rd to 7th Avenues; 5th Avenue from 2nd Street north and south 200' and

6th Avenue from 2nd Street south 200'

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Undeveloped Land

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 200 0 2043 = 400	Local

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	6"	33'

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☐ Study
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☐ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter		Length	Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
					350	350

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:	
0.4 Miles	M211(362)	
Signature: Richard J Bogus	Title: City Engineer	Date: August 14, 2023

BOARD OF PUBLIC ROADS CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

FORM 7 ONE-AND SIX-YEAR PLAN
HIGHWAY OR STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

County	City:	Village:
PLATTE	COLUMBUS	

Location Description:

Park Place 10th Addition, Private Developer Subdivision

EXISTING SURFACE TYPE AND STRUCTURES: (*Such As Dirt, Gravel, Asphalt, Concrete, Culvert Or Bridge*)

Average Daily Traffic:	Classification Type: (*As Shown On Functional Classification Map*)
2023 = 0 2043 = 150	Arterial

Proposed Improvement

Design Standard Number:	Surfacing	Thickness	Width
Municipal	Concrete	9”	41’

☒ Grading	☒ Concrete	☐ Right Of Way	☒ Lighting
☐ Aggregate	☒ Curb & Gutter	☐ Utility Adjustments	☐ Trails
☐ Armor Coat	☒ Drainage Structures	☐ Fencing	
☐ Asphalt	☒ Erosion Control	☒ Sidewalks	

Bridge To Remain In Place:	Roadway Width		Length	Type
New Bridge:	Roadway Width	Length		Type
Box Culvert:	Span	Rise	Length	Type
Culvert:	Diameter	Length		Type
Bridges and Culverts Sized	☐ Yes	☒ N/A	☐ Hydraulic Analysis Pending	

OTHER CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:

ESTIMATED COST (*In Thousands*) *OPTIONAL	*COUNTY	*CITY	*STATE	*FEDERAL	*OTHER	TOTAL
					225	225

PROJECT LENGTH (Nearest Tenth, State Unit of Measure)	Project No.:
0.2 Miles	M211(366)

Signature:	Title:	Date:
Richard J Bogus	City Engineer	August 14, 2023

11. **REPORTS OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES - None**

12. **REPORTS ON LEGISLATION - None**

13. **NEW BUSINESS**

13.A. Appointment of Thomas Rathje as firefighter/EMT/paramedic/hazmat technician.

City Hall
2500 14th St.
Columbus, NE 68601
402-562-4232
columbusne.us

MEMORANDUM

DATE: **August 14, 2023**

TO: **City Council Members**

FROM: **James B. Bulkley, Mayor**

SUBJECT: **Appointment**

With your permission, I wish to submit the name of **Thomas Rathje** for conditional appointment to the position of Firefighter/EMT/Paramedic/Hazmat Tech, subject to successful completion of all pre-employment requirements. Per Council Rules the two week waiting period is waived for an appointment of paid firefighter. Mr. Rathje was certified for Firefighter/EMT/Paramedic/Hazmat Tech by the Civil Service Commission at their meeting held July 17, 2023.

Thomas Rathje is a graduate of David City Public High School. He studied Fire Protection Technology at Southeast Community College in Lincoln, NE, and earned his EMT Certificate from Central Community College in Columbus, NE. He holds his Firefighter I certification, and has received extensive training in Rope Rescue. He is trained in heavy equipment, and holds a CDL license.

Mr. Rathje has been serving as a reserve Firefighter/EMT for the Columbus Fire Department since 2022. Thomas is currently employed as the Fertilizer Plant Manager at Central Valley Ag in Monroe, NE.

James B. Bulkley, Mayor

13.B. Quotes from Heiman Fire Equipment and Danko Emergency Equipment in the total amount of $15,579.98 for mounting equipment for two fire engines.

Columbus Fire Department
Memorandum
For Record

DATE: 10 August 2023

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

FROM: Ryan Gray, Fire Chief

RE: Mounting Brackets and Storage Solutions for New Engines

RECOMMENDATION: Approve the purchase of various mounting brackets and storage solutions for installation on the two new fire engines (City and Rural) in the amount of $15,579.98 from Heiman Fire Equipment and Danko Emergency Equipment.

DISCUSSION: In preparation for delivery of the new fire engines, we are asking to order the mounting brackets and storage solutions to allow for fire and rescue equipment to be safely stored within the apparatus. Having already purchased new equipment for the new apparatus, we feel it is necessary to take the proper precautions to store this equipment. By mounting equipment, we will reduce the unnecessary wear and tear from simply being placed in a compartment, reduce the probability of equipment falling out of compartments when opened and potentially causing injuries, allow for better use of space within the apparatus, and allow for accurate inventorying of all equipment during apparatus checks.

According to Poly Tech America's website, Heiman is the only dealer in Nebraska for their products, therefore no additional quotes could be provided. Danko was the lowest of the three bids received for the PAC products. You will notice that the quote from MES is slightly lower than Danko, this is due to the fact that MES could not provide a quote for one of the items, therefore leaving Danko as the lowest complete quote.

FISCAL IMPACT: The total cost of mounting brackets and storing solutions is $15,039.98. This total does not include freight, as the companies are unable to provide freight estimates due to ongoing labor issues within the shipping community. These funds were budgeted as a capital project (Equipment to Outfit Two New Engines) for the current Fiscal Year.

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

SIGNATURES:

Ryan S. Gray, Fire Chief

Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

Danko Emergency Equipment
PO Box 218
302 E 4th Street
Snyder, NE 68664-0218 USA
Phone: 402-568-2200
sales@danko.net
www.danko.net

Estimate No: 29793

Monday, July 24, 2023

Account Address:

Attention:

COLUMBUS FIRE DEPARTMENT
ATTN: FINANCE
PO BOX 1677
COLUMBUS, NE 68602-1677

Shipping Address:

COLUMBUS FIRE DEPARTMENT
4630 HOWARD BLVD
COLUMBUS, NE 68601

Ship Via	*Shipping Terms*	*Prices are Valid Until*	
BEST WAY	Freight Will Be Added To Th	Monday, July 31, 2023	

Line #	*Part ID:*	*Description*	*Qty*	*Price*	*Extended*
		Freight Will Be Added To The Invoice			
1	*PAC1042-1*	PAC 1.5" ADAPTER LOK (FOR DLB M & F MOUNTS)	6.00	39.50	237.00
2	*PAC*	PAC 1042-1D ADAPTER LOCK DUAL 1.5"	6.00	52.00	312.00
3	*PAC*	PAC ADAPTER LOK DUAL 2.5"	6.00	57.00	342.00
4	*PAC*	PAC K5044-Y OXY/5;B EXTINGUISHER MT KIT, YELLOW	2.00	115.00	230.00
5	*PACK5029-1*	PAC BOLT CUTTER MOUNTING BRACKET	2.00	45.00	90.00
6	*PAC*	PAC K5009-OR TOOL HANGER KIT ORANGE	6.00	68.00	408.00
7	*PAC*	PAC K5010-12-OR SLEDGE HANGER KIT ORANGE 8-12 LBS	2.00	77.00	154.00
8	*PAC*	PAC K5011-OR FLATHEAD AXE POCKET KIT ORANGE	6.00	97.00	582.00
9	*PAC*	PAC K5012 PICKHEAD AXE POCKET KIT ORANGE	6.00	120.00	720.00
10	*PAC*	PAC K5016 SPANNER/HYDRANT WRENCH MOUNT	8.00	125.00	1,000.00
11	*PAC*	PAC K5025-OR VENT SAW KIT ORANGE	2.00	145.00	290.00
12	*PAC*	PAC 1046-1 RETANGULAR POCKET QUART	2.00	45.00	90.00
13	*PAC*	PAC 1047-3 RECTANGULAR POCKET GALLON	2.00	57.00	114.00
14	*PAC*	PAC1048-5 TRIPLE QUART CAN MOUNT	2.00	75.00	150.00
15	*PAC*	PAC 1045-3 4.5" CYLINDER POCKET TALL	2.00	45.00	90.00
16	*PAC*	PAC 1045-2 4.5" CYLINDER POCKET MEDIUM	2.00	38.50	77.00
17	*PAC*	PAC K5032-OR HALLIGAN MOUNTING KIT ORANGE	4.00	95.00	380.00
18	*PAC*	PAC K5030-OR RESCUE SAW KIT ORANGE	2.00	135.00	270.00
19	*PAC*	PAC K5003-HD-OR IRONSLOK HD ORANGE	4.00	275.00	1,100.00

Danko Emergency Equipment
PO Box 218
302 E 4th Street
Snyder, NE 68664-0218 USA
Phone: 402-568-2200
sales@danko.net
www.danko.net

Estimate No: 29793

Monday, July 24, 2023

Account Address:

Attention:

COLUMBUS FIRE DEPARTMENT
ATTN: FINANCE
PO BOX 1677
COLUMBUS, NE 68602-1677

Shipping Address:

COLUMBUS FIRE DEPARTMENT
4630 HOWARD BLVD
COLUMBUS, NE 68601

Ship Via	*Shipping Terms*	*Prices are Valid Until*	
BEST WAY	Freight Will Be Added To Th	Monday, July 31, 2023	

Line #	*Part ID:*	*Description*	*Qty*	*Price*	*Extended*
		Freight Will Be Added To The Invoice			
20	*PAC*	PAC 1029 HOOKMOUNT	20.00	16.50	330.00
21	*PAC*	PAC 1019 UNIVERSAL HANGER	20.00	17.25	345.00
22	*PAC*	PAC 1027 LOOP HOOK BLACK	8.00	16.25	130.00
23	*PAC*	PAC 1003-HD-OR HEAVY DUTY TOOLOK ORANGE	20.00	26.50	530.00
24	*PAC*	PAC 1001 HOOKLOKS PAIR	20.00	29.50	590.00
25	*PAC*	PAC K5050HDS-OR HD SUPER ADJUSTAMOUNT KIT SHORT ORANGE	12.00	57.25	687.00
26	*PAC*	PAC K5006HDS-OR HD ADJUSTAMOUNT KIT, SHORT ORANGE	12.00	49.50	594.00
27	*PAC*	PAC 1004-OR HANDLELOK ORANGE	12.00	35.00	420.00
28	*PAC*	PAC 1070-OR JUMBO LOK ORANGE	12.00	56.25	675.00
29	*PAC*	PAC 1021-OR COIL LOCK ORANGE	6.00	35.00	210.00
30	*PAC*	PAC 2023 CHANNEL NUT, 0.25 20	120.00	6.00	720.00

Contact

Salesperson: Ross Wortman
Contact Phone:
Email: ross@danko.net

Sub Total	**$11,867.00**
Tax	**$0.00**
Total Price	**$11,867.00**

WORK ORDER

Date 7 18 23

☐ Invoice ☐ Order ☒ Quote ☐ Credit/Return ☐ Other

Heiman FIRE EQUIPMENT

WHEN PROTECTION MEANS EVERYTHING.

SALESMAN

Name: Shellie Rathjen
Ph. 308-385-8735 E-mail: shellierathjen@heimanfire.com

Heiman Fire Equipment | Federal ID # 42-0955663
25814 Rudolph Ave.
Ph. 605.543.5510
Fax. 605.543.5543 | www.heimanfire.com

CUSTOMER

Name Columbus Fire
Address
City State Zip
Ph. E-mail
Customer # PO #

SHIP TO ☒ same as CUSTOMER

Name
Address
City State Zip
Contact Name Contact Ph.
☐ Commercial ☐ Residential

Qty Order	Qty Ship	Part Number	Description	Price	Total Amount
2		4427-PTS-140	PolyTech Septuple(7) Paratech Strut Mount 3.5	$ 626.50	$ 1,253.00
2		4427-PTS-140-NB	HARDWARE FOR PTS-140	$ 14.81	$ 29.62
6		4427-PTS-151	PolyTech 12 x 12 Base Plate Mount	$ 54.76	$ 328.56
6		4427-PTS-151-NB	Hardware for PTS 151	$ 2.94	$ 17.64
2		4427-PTS-153	PolyTec Paratech Hydrafusion Hand Pump Mount	$ 254.42	$ 508.84
2		4427-PTS-153-NB	Hardware for PTS 153	$ 3.72	$ 7.44
4		4427-PTS-189	PolyTech 1212 Base Plate Poly Box	$ 391.97	$ 1,567.88
				$	$ 0.00
				$	$ 0.00
				$	$ 0.00
				$	$ 0.00
				$	$ 0.00
				$	$ 0.00
				$	$ 0.00
				$	$ 0.00
			FREIGHT NOT INCLUDED	$	$ 0.00

Subtotal $	3,712.98
Shipping & handling	
Tax rate ___% Tax	$ 0.00
Credit	
TOTAL $	3,712.98

CLEAR

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE. ALL INVOICES WILL BE SENT DIRECTLY FROM THE OFFICE.

FYR-TEK

SALES AND SERVICE OF FIRE AND RESCUE EQUIPMENT

715 4TH Street Gothenburg, NE 69138 | 800-473-8903

Quote Number	00004339	Prepared By	Paul Tigges
Created Date	7/27/2023	Phone	(308) 537-7304
		Email	paul@fyr-tek.com

Prepared For:

Account Name COLUMBUS FIRE DEPT.

Address:

Billing Address	P O BOX 1677 COLUMBUS, NE 68602-1677	Shipping Address	1459 26TH AVE COLUMBUS, NE 68601

Product	Quote Line Item Description	Sales Price	Quantity	Total Price
TOM-PAC-1001	HOOKLOKS (SOLD IN PAIRS)	$33.12	20.00	$662.40
TOM-PAC-1003-HD-OR	TOOLOK - HEAVY DUTY - ORANGE	$29.37	20.00	$587.40
TOM-PAC-1004-OR	HANDLELOK - ORANGE	$39.37	12.00	$472.44
TOM-PAC-1019	UNIVERSAL HANGER	$19.37	20.00	$387.40
TOM-PAC-1021-OR	COIL LOCK - ORANGE	$39.37	6.00	$236.22
TOM-PAC-1027	LOOP HOOK	$18.12	8.00	$144.96
TOM-PAC-1029	HOOK MOUNT	$18.12	20.00	$362.40
TOM-PAC-1042-1	1.5" ADAPTER LOCK	$44.37	6.00	$266.22
TOM-PAC-1042-1D	ADAPTER LOCK - DOUBLE	$58.12	6.00	$348.72
TOM-PAC-1042-2	2.5" ADAPTER LOCK	$50.62	6.00	$303.72
TOM-PAC-1042-D	ADAPTER LOCK - DOUBLE	$64.37	6.00	$386.22
TOM-PAC-1045-2	4.5" CYLINDER POCKET MEDIUM	$43.12	2.00	$86.24
TOM-PAC-1045-3	4.5" CYLINDER POCKET TALL	$48.12	2.00	$96.24
TOM-PAC-1046-1	RECTANGLE POCKET QUART	$50.62	2.00	$101.24
TOM-PAC-1047-3	RECTANGLE POCKET GALLON	$63.12	2.00	$126.24
TOM-PAC-1048-5	TRIPLE QUART CAN MOUNT	$81.87	2.00	$163.74
TOM-PAC-1070-OR	JUMBO LOCK - ORANGE	$63.12	12.00	$757.44
TOM-PAC-2023	2023 CHANNEL NUT	$6.56	120.00	$787.20
TOM-PAC-K5003-HD-OR	IRONSLOK HD KIT - ORANGE	$308.12	4.00	$1,232.48
TOM-PAC-K5006HDS-OR	HD ADJUSTAMOUNT KIT SHORT - ORANGE	$55.62	12.00	$667.44
TOM-PAC-K5009-OR	TOOL HANGER KIT - ORANGE	$75.62	6.00	$453.72
TOM-PAC-K5010-OR	SLEDGE HAMMER POCKET KIT - ORANGE	$85.62	2.00	$171.24
TOM-PAC-K5011-OR	FLAT HEAD AXE HANGER KIT - ORANGE	$108.25	6.00	$649.50

FYR-TEK

SALES AND SERVICE OF FIRE AND RESCUE EQUIPMENT

715 4TH Street Gothenburg, NE 69138 | 800-473-8903

TOM-PAC-K5012-OR	PICK HEAD AXE HANGER KIT - ORANGE	$134.37	6.00	$806.22
TOM-PAC-K5016	SPANNER WRENCH HANGER	$138.12	8.00	$1,104.96
TOM-PAC-K5021-1	AMKUS CUTTER/SPREADER MOUNTING KIT	$148.12	2.00	$296.24
TOM-PAC-K5025-OR	VENT SAW KIT - ORANGE	$163.12	2.00	$326.24
TOM-PAC-K5030-OR	UNIVERSAL SAW KIT - ORANGE	$149.37	2.00	$298.74
TOM-PAC-K5032-OR	HALLIGAN TOOL MOUNT KIT - ORANGE	$105.62	4.00	$422.48
TOM-PAC-K5044-Y	FIRE EXTUINGER HOLDER - YELLOW	$128.12	2.00	$256.24
TOM-PAC-K5050HDS-OR	HD SUPER ADJUSTAMOUNT KIT SHORT - ORANGE	$64.37	12.00	$772.44

Shipping Charges will be added. Quote is good for 30 days, & Pricing may change without notice

Subtotal	$13,734.38
Grand Total	$13,734.38

FYR-TEK

SALES AND SERVICE OF FIRE AND RESCUE EQUIPMENT

715 4TH Street Gothenburg, NE 69138 | 800-473-8903

Quote Number	00004339	Prepared By	Paul Tigges
Created Date	7/27/2023	Phone	(308) 537-7304
		Email	paul@fyr-tek.com

Prepared For:

Account Name COLUMBUS FIRE DEPT.

Address:

Billing Address	P O BOX 1677 COLUMBUS, NE 68602-1677	Shipping Address	1459 26TH AVE COLUMBUS, NE 68601

Product	Quote Line Item Description	Sales Price	Quantity	Total Price
TOM-PAC-1001	HOOKLOKS (SOLD IN PAIRS)	$33.12	20.00	$662.40
TOM-PAC-1003-HD-OR	TOOLOK - HEAVY DUTY - ORANGE	$29.37	20.00	$587.40
TOM-PAC-1004-OR	HANDLELOK - ORANGE	$39.37	12.00	$472.44
TOM-PAC-1019	UNIVERSAL HANGER	$19.37	20.00	$387.40
TOM-PAC-1021-OR	COIL LOCK - ORANGE	$39.37	6.00	$236.22
TOM-PAC-1027	LOOP HOOK	$18.12	8.00	$144.96
TOM-PAC-1029	HOOK MOUNT	$18.12	20.00	$362.40
TOM-PAC-1042-1	1.5" ADAPTER LOCK	$44.37	6.00	$266.22
TOM-PAC-1042-1D	ADAPTER LOCK - DOUBLE	$58.12	6.00	$348.72
TOM-PAC-1042-2	2.5" ADAPTER LOCK	$50.62	6.00	$303.72
TOM-PAC-1042-D	ADAPTER LOCK - DOUBLE	$64.37	6.00	$386.22
TOM-PAC-1045-2	4.5" CYLINDER POCKET MEDIUM	$43.12	2.00	$86.24
TOM-PAC-1045-3	4.5" CYLINDER POCKET TALL	$48.12	2.00	$96.24
TOM-PAC-1046-1	RECTANGLE POCKET QUART	$50.62	2.00	$101.24
TOM-PAC-1047-3	RECTANGLE POCKET GALLON	$63.12	2.00	$126.24
TOM-PAC-1048-5	TRIPLE QUART CAN MOUNT	$81.87	2.00	$163.74
TOM-PAC-1070-OR	JUMBO LOCK - ORANGE	$63.12	12.00	$757.44
TOM-PAC-2023	2023 CHANNEL NUT	$6.56	120.00	$787.20
TOM-PAC-K5003-HD-OR	IRONSLOK HD KIT - ORANGE	$308.12	4.00	$1,232.48
TOM-PAC-K5006HDS-OR	HD ADJUSTAMOUNT KIT SHORT - ORANGE	$55.62	12.00	$667.44
TOM-PAC-K5009-OR	TOOL HANGER KIT - ORANGE	$75.62	6.00	$453.72
TOM-PAC-K5010-OR	SLEDGE HAMMER POCKET KIT - ORANGE	$85.62	2.00	$171.24
TOM-PAC-K5011-OR	FLAT HEAD AXE HANGER KIT - ORANGE	$108.25	6.00	$649.50

FYR-TEK

SALES AND SERVICE OF FIRE AND RESCUE EQUIPMENT

715 4TH Street Gothenburg, NE 69138 | 800-473-8903

TOM-PAC-K5012-OR	PICK HEAD AXE HANGER KIT - ORANGE	$134.37	6.00	$806.22
TOM-PAC-K5016	SPANNER WRENCH HANGER	$138.12	8.00	$1,104.96
TOM-PAC-K5021-1	AMKUS CUTTER/SPREADER MOUNTING KIT	$148.12	2.00	$296.24
TOM-PAC-K5025-OR	VENT SAW KIT - ORANGE	$163.12	2.00	$326.24
TOM-PAC-K5030-OR	UNIVERSAL SAW KIT - ORANGE	$149.37	2.00	$298.74
TOM-PAC-K5032-OR	HALLIGAN TOOL MOUNT KIT - ORANGE	$105.62	4.00	$422.48
TOM-PAC-K5044-Y	FIRE EXTUINGER HOLDER - YELLOW	$128.12	2.00	$256.24
TOM-PAC-K5050HDS-OR	HD SUPER ADJUSTAMOUNT KIT SHORT - ORANGE	$64.37	12.00	$772.44

Shipping Charges will be added. Quote is good for 30 days, & Pricing may change without notice

Subtotal	$13,734.38
Grand Total	$13,734.38

MUNICIPAL EMERGENCY SERVICES

(877) 637-3473

Quote

Quote #	QT1725707
Date	07/26/2023
Expires	08/20/2023
Sales Rep	Nelsen, Ryne
PO #	none
Shipping Method	FedEx Ground
Customer	Columbus Fire and Rescue (NE)
Customer #	C210757

Bill To

Columbus Fire and Rescue (NE)
Columbus NE 68601
United States

Ship To

Columbus Fire and Rescue (NE)
Columbus NE 68601
United States

Item	Alt. Item #	Units	Description	QTY	Unit Price	Amount
1042-1			1.5" ADAPTER LOK (FOR DOUBLE MALE & DOUBLE FEMALE MOUNTS)	6	$39.00	$234.00
1042-2			2.5" ADAPTER LOK (FOR 2 DOUBLE MALE & DOUBLE FEMALE MOUNTS)	6	$44.50	$267.00
1042-D			2.5" DUAL ADAPTER LOK (FOR DOUBLE MALE & DOUBLE FEMALE)	6	$56.50	$339.00
10461			Rectangle Pocket Quart	2	$44.50	$89.00
1029			HOOK MOUNT	20	$16.00	$320.00
1019			UNIVERSAL HANGER	20	$17.00	$340.00
1027			Loop Hook	8	$16.00	$128.00
1003-HD-Orange			TOOLOK- HEAVY DUTY	20	$25.75	$515.00
1001			HOOKLOKS FOR BOLT CUTTERS	20	$29.00	$580.00
K5050-Orange			KIT SUPER ADJUST A MOUNT FEATURES 12 inch UNISTRUT	12	$57.25	$687.00
K5006HDL-Orange			Adjustamount Kit	12	$63.00	$756.00
1004-Orange			HANDLELOK GRIP RANGE 1/8 inch - 1-3/4 inch	12	$34.50	$414.00
1070-Orange			Jumbo Lock	12	$55.00	$660.00
1021-ORANGE			Coil-Lok Orange	6	$34.50	$207.00
K5003-HD-Orange			IRONSLOK HD KIT	4	$268.50	$1,074.00
K5030-Orange			RESCUE SAW KIT	2	$130.50	$261.00
K5032			HALLIGAN TOOL MOUNTING KIT ORANGE IN COLOR IF POSSIBLE	4	$92.00	$368.00
1045-3			4.5 INCH CYLINDER POCKET TALL	2	$42.00	$84.00
K5025-Orange			VENT SAW MOUNTING KIT	2	$142.00	$284.00
K5012-Orange			PICKHEAD AXE HANGER / POCKET KIT	6	$117.00	$702.00
K5011-Orange			HANGER POCKET KIT FLATHEAD	6	$94.50	$567.00
K5010-12-Orange			10# and 12# Sledge Hanger/Pocket Kit	2	$75.00	$150.00
K5009-ORANGE			TOOL HANGER KIT	6	$66.00	$396.00
K50291			BOLT CUTTERS MOUNTING KIT	2	$42.00	$84.00
PAC TOOLS	2023		2023 Custom PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE CORP 1/4-20 UNISTRUT SMALL STEEL CHANNEL NUT	120	$6.50	$780.00
PAC TOOLS	K5044-Y		K5044-Y Custom PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE CORP 5lb EXTINGUISHER MOUNT Yellow	2	$100.00	$200.00
PAC TOOLS	K5016		K5016 Custom PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE CORP Spanner/hydrant kit mount	8	$120.50	$964.00

QT1725707

MUNICIPAL EMERGENCY SERVICES

(877) 637-3473

Quote

Quote # QT1725707

Date 07/26/2023

Item	Alt. Item #	Units	Description	QTY	Unit Price	Amount
PAC TOOLS	1048-9		1048-9 Custom PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE CORP Hand Sanitizer mount	2	$35.00	$70.00
PAC TOOLS	1048-5		1048-5 Custom PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE CORP Triple Quart can mount	2	$72.00	$144.00
PAC TOOLS	1047-3		1047-3 Custom PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE CORP Rectangle Pocket Gallon	2	$55.00	$110.00

Subtotal	$11,774.00
Shipping Cost	$0.00
Tax Total	$0.00
Total	$11,774.00

This Quotation is subject to any applicable sales tax and shipping and handling charges that may apply. Tax and shipping charges are considered estimated and will be recalculated at the time of shipment to ensure they take into account the most current information.

All returns must be processed within 30 days of receipt and require a return authorization number and are subject to a restocking fee.

Custom orders are not returnable. Effective tax rate will be applicable at the time of invoice.

13.C. Quote from WebstaurantStore in the amount of $14,159.64 for 12 trash receptacles at Frankfort Square.



The City of Columbus

RESPONSIBLE • RESPONSIVE • REPUTABLE

Administration Office (402) 562-4232 Fax (402) 563-1380

memorandum

DATE: August 16, 2023

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

FROM: Jean Van Iperen, Planning & Economic Development Coordinator

RE: Trash Cans for Frankfort Square

RECOMMENDATION:

To approve the purchase of 12 trash cans at Frankfort Square.

DISCUSSION:

With renovations occurring in Frankfort Square there is a need for newer trash cans since the old ones have seen better days and additional plastic barrels have had to be added to accommodate an increase in trash since extra trash cans were not available. Based on information from both the Street Department and the Park Department that pick up the trash in the downtown area it has been determined that trash cans need to be commercial grade, made of metal and preferably power coated. A lockable side gate is preferred also because the tilting lid type have a greater frequency of breaking. The trash cans suggested in the park are also 45-gallon capacity to accommodate trash during major events. Staff looked at several different companies that carried the South Hampton 45-gallon covered side gated trash can that fit the specifications suggested by the City departments. Attached is the pricing including shipping from the four lowest quotes received. Staff recommends approving the purchase of the 12 trash cans from Webstraurant Store. The trash cans will replace the existing trash cans located on four corners of the park, two new trash cans will be placed on each picnic pad area, and four on the interior of the park to replace the plastic barrels currently there.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The quote received from Webstraurant Store, is for $14,159.64 and includes freight.

ALTERNATIVE:

Not approve the purchase.

SIGNATURE:

By:

Approved by: _____

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

WebstaurantStore

Sales Invoice

Order Number	User ID	Date Ordered
88850435	37865127	8/14/2023 at 11:21 AM

Bill To

Jean Van Iperen
City of Columbus
PO Box 1677
2500 14 St
Columbus, NE 68602-1677

Ship To

Tom Ek, Park Superintendent
City of Columbus
1057 28th Ave
Columbus, NE 68601

Shipping Method

Common Carrier

Your Contact	Customer PO	Customer Phone
help@webstaurantstore.com		(402) 562-4273

Item Number	Description	Unit Price	QTY	Est. Tax	Total
764SCTP40DBK	Ex-Cell Kaiser SCTP-40 D BLK Streetscape Black Gloss 45 Gallon Round Outdoor Trash Receptacle with Canopy and Door	$1,129.00	12	$948.36	$14,496.36

Subtotal:	$13,548.00
Shipping:	$611.64
Estimated Tax:	$991.17
Total:	$15,150.81

Payment Method:

Thank you for your business!

WebstaurantStore
40 Citation Lane
Lititz, PA 17543
717-392-7472

Note: The above address is for billing purposes only. For questions regarding returns, visit your account at https://www.webstaurantstore.com/myaccount

13.D.Quote from Sirius in the amount of $12,035.16 for virtual host additional memory.

Information Technology
402-562-4242
402-562-4265
it@columbusne.us

City of Columbus

City Hall
2424 14th St.
P. O. Box 1677
Columbus, NE 68602

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: 8/15/2023

TO: City Administrator / Mayor / City Council

FROM: Matt Soukup, Computer Network Technician

RE: Virtual Host Additional Memory

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend the approval to purchase of additional memory for the virtual server hosts.

DISCUSSION:

This additional memory will prevent the need to shutdown virtual servers during maintenance of a virtual server host and allow installation of new virtual servers as needed.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Initial cost will be $12,035.16.

CONCURRENCE:

None at this time.

ALTERNATIVES:

Staff makes no alternative recommendation.

SIGNATURE:

By: Matt J Soukup
Matt Soukup, Computer Network Technician

Approved By: Heather Lindsley
Heather Lindsley, Finance Director

Approved By:
Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

City of Columbus
Quote Sheet for Purchases

Department: General Administration

Charge to Account Number: 100-100-53400

Department Head Approval: Heather Lindsley

Finance Director Review: Heather Lindsley

(For Purchases of $5,000 to $40,000)

City Administrator Approval:

(For Purchases of $5,000 to $40,000)

... Purchases between $10,000 and $40,000 need Council approval, also.

Date: 8/15/2023 Time:

Vendor Name: Sirius

Vendor Employee Name: Kathleen O'Konski

Telephone: (402) 689-6344

Quote For: Virtual Host Additional Memory

Quote Includes:	Item Totals:
Virtual Host Additional Memory	$12,035.16
Total:	$12,035.16

Quote Excludes:

Delivery Date: Shipped By:

Shipped F.O.B. (Freight Paid): Yes No

Tax Excluded

City Employee Obtained Quote: Matt Soukup

SOLUTION PROPOSAL

Prepared for:

CITY OF COLUMBUS
2424 14TH ST
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA 68601-5038
UNITED STATES

Client Executive:

Kathleen O'Konski
+1 (402) 689-6344
kathleen.okonski@cdw.com

Proposal Number:	Q-00367034
Proposal Date:	08/14/2023
Expires:	09/10/2023
Description:	Additional Memory
Currency:	USD

Client Executive:
Kathleen O'Konski
+1 (402) 689-6344
kathleen.okonski@cdw.com

Proposal Number: Q-00367034
Proposal Date: 08/14/2023
Expires: 09/10/2023
Description: Additional Memory
Attn:

CITY OF COLUMBUS
2424 14TH ST
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA 68601-5038
UNITED STATES

Sirius Computer Solutions, LLC

Headquarters:
10100 Reunion Place, Suite 500
San Antonio, Texas 78216
www.siriuscom.com
Sirius Tax ID # 74-2836721

Part #	Description	Qty	Ext. Price
HX-MR-X16G1RT-H=	16GB DDR4-2933-MHz RDIMM/1Rx4/1.2v	36	$12,035.16

Extended Subtotal:	**$12,035.16**
Total Client Price:	**$12,035.16**

Proposal Comments:

Terms and Conditions:

Unless otherwise noted, price does not include shipping, handling or applicable tax which may be added at the time of invoice. All quoted shipping and handling charges or tax amounts are estimates only, and are subject to change upon invoicing. In the event CITY OF COLUMBUS (“Customer”) requests expedited shipping, whether such request is made before or after acceptance of this Solution Proposal ("Proposal") by Customer, the price stated above for shipping and handling is subject to change.

This Proposal is subject to the Terms and Conditions below and/or any referenced agreements. Acceptance of this Proposal by an authorized representative of Customer will be deemed the equivalent of a Customer Purchase Order, which will authorize Sirius Computer Solutions, LLC. (“Sirius”) to order the products listed in this Proposal. Until Sirius receives and accepts a Purchase Order or a signed copy of this Proposal for the solution proposed, pricing provided in this Proposal is subject to change based on manufacturer's pricing schedule. The products contained on this Proposal may be delivered to the Customer through multiple shipments based upon supplier availability, and Customer agrees to pay one or more partial payments of the total purchase price stated above for any such partial shipment of products. For purposes of clarity, services being sold under this Proposal, whether Sirius’ or a manufacturer’s/vendor’s, shall not be subject to shipping and handling and the terms related thereof.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Terms and Conditions below and/or any referenced agreements, Customer hereby agrees that the products listed on this Proposal are noncancelable, nonreturnable, and nonrefundable except with the express written permission of Sirius.

Your contract number(s), currently on file, is as follows:

Agreement Type: Customer Agreement 34239-CA

All of the information provided in this Proposal is considered confidential and proprietary between Sirius and Customer. Information enclosed in this Proposal may not be disclosed, disseminated, or otherwise revealed to any party outside of Customer or any party within Customer’s organization who is not privileged to receive such information, unless required by law.

Accepted by:	Approved by:
CITY OF COLUMBUS	Sirius Computer Solutions, LLC
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Printed Name	Printed Name
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
Date Signed	Date Signed
Ship to Contact (Name, Phone, & Email)	Bill to Contact (Name, Phone, & Email)
Ship to Address	Bill to Address

13.E. Plans, specifications, HDR Engineering's estimate of cost in the amount of $391,100, and authorization to advertise for bids for Lost Creek Parkway sewer extension from 63rd Avenue to U.S. Highway 81. (Plans and specifications on file in the engineering department.)

The City of Columbus

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: August 17, 2023

FROM: Richard J. Bogus, P.E., City Engineer

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: Lost Creek Parkway Trunk Sewer Extension from 63rd Avenue to US Hwy 81

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend approval of the plans, specifications, and HDR Engineering estimate of cost in the amount of $391,100 for Lost Creek Parkway Sewer from 63rd Avenue to US Hwy 81 and to authorize advertising for bids.

DISCUSSION:

The project is the next phase of the Lost Creek Parkway Sewer Study by HDR Engineering. The project is a trunk line meaning it will provide sanitary sewer service access to properties not already served south of Lost Creek Parkway and to the Farm Credit Services of American Subdivision. It will also provide access to properties located on the north side of Lost Creek Parkway/Lost Creek Flood Control within this segment in which improvements have reasonable sewer flows which will not over burden the downstream lift station and force main. Future connections to the trunk line will have a sewer connection fee due, as this project was not placed in a sanitary extension district.

Work consists of approximately 1,900 lineal feet of 12-inch diameter gravity sewer; 84 vertical feet of manholes, dewatering, erosion and sediment control and related work.

Work will be in City right-of-way or property and be mostly located on the south and east sides of Lost Creek Parkway. Construction is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be completed in 2024.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Part of 2023-2024 Budget CIP 20-91 in the amount of $600,000.

ALTERNATIVE:

Do not approve

SIGNATURE:

By: Richard J. Bogus

Approved By:

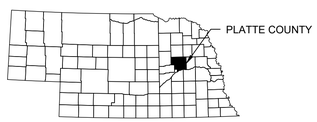
The City of Columbus



LOCATION MAP

N

NOT TO SCALE



STATE OF NEBRASKA

Contract Drawings For

City of Columbus

LOST CREEK PARKWAY GRAVITY SEWER

FROM 63RD AVENUE TO HIGHWAY 81

Civil

ISSUED FOR BID

Project No. 10326642

Columbus, Nebraska
AUGUST 2023

INDEX OF DRAWINGS

DRAWING INDEX	
SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
GENERAL	
00G001	COVER AND SHEET INDEX
00G002	NOTES AND QUANTITIES
00G003	GENERAL SYMBOLS AND LEGEND
00G010	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
CIVIL	
00C101	PLAN AND PROFILE - STA 10+00 TO STA 20+00
00C102	PLAN AND PROFILE - STA 20+00 TO STA 30+50
00C501	CIVIL DETAILS
00C502	CIVIL DETAILS
00C503	CIVIL DETAILS EXCAVATION PARALLEL TO LEVEE



13.F. Comments from mayor and city council members.

14. **RESOLUTIONS**

14.A. Resolution No. R23-111 approving interlocal agreement with Platte County for asphalt improvements on 33rd Avenue from 47th Street to 53rd Street.

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. R23-111

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING AN INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT WITH PLATTE COUNTY FOR ASPHALT IMPROVEMENTS ON 33 AVENUE FROM 47 STREET TO 53 STREET.

WHEREAS, Platte County has advertised, received bids, and selected a contractor for the following project: Columbus North Overlay C-71(733) which includes 33 Avenue from 53 Street to the north; and,

WHEREAS, City of Columbus has determined that the segment of 33 Avenue from 47 Street to 53 Street is a top priority need for maintenance improvements and is on City's 2024 Pavement Management Program; and,

WHEREAS, City of Columbus and Platte County agree that a reasonable cost savings would be obtained by adding the City's milling and asphalt overlay on 33rd Avenue between 47 Street and 53 Street to the aforementioned Platte County project; and,

WHEREAS, a copy of the Interlocal Agreement is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, that the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement with Platte County for Asphalt Improvements on 33 Avenue from 47 Street to 53 Street, a copy of which is hereto attached and incorporated herein by this reference, is hereby approved and the mayor is hereby authorized, directed, and empowered to execute the same on behalf of the City of Columbus.

This resolution shall repeal all resolutions or portions thereof in conflict herewith.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

The City of Columbus

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: August 16, 2023

FROM: Richard J. Bogus, P.E., City Engineer

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: Asphalt Improvements 33rd Avenue from 47th to 53rd Streets

RECOMMENDATION:

Recommend approval of the Resolution for a Interlocal Agreement with Platte County for purposes of extending the Platte County asphalt project North Overlay C-71(733) to include 33rd Avenue from 47th to 53rd Streets at and estimated amount of $114,609.14.

DISCUSSION:

Platte County has advertised and received bids for Project: Columbus North Overlay C-71(733) which includes 33rd Avenue from 53rd Street to the north. The City has determined that the segment of 33rd Avenue from 47th to 53rd Street is a top priority need for maintenance improvements and is on the 2024 Pavement Management Program. A reasonable cost savings would be obtained by adding to the Platte County project the milling and asphalt overlay on 33rd Avenue between 47th and 53rd Streets. The contractual method to do this work would be to obtain an interlocal agreement with Platte County for the work in the corporate limits. City forces may do some grading on the shoulders upon project substantial completion.

Platte County is scheduled to act on this interlocal agreement at their next board meeting on September 12, 2023. Work is projected to be started and completed between September to November 2023, pending contractor phasing plans.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Estimated construction cost of $114,609.14 which is part of 2023-2024 Budget CIP 22-071 in the amount of $1,533,123. Final cost amount will be determined by actual quantities constructed on this segment.

ALTERNATIVE:

Do not approve.

SIGNATURE:

By: Richard J. Bogus

Approved By:

CITY OF COLUMBUS
PROPOSED ASPHALT



INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT
FOR ASPHALT IMPROVEMENTS 33RD AVENUE FROM 47TH TO 53RD STREETS

This Agreement is made and entered into, as of the dates indicated below, between Platte County, Nebraska (hereafter referred to as "COUNTY"), and the City of Columbus, Nebraska (hereinafter referred to as "CITY"), pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. 13-801 *et. seq*.

WHEREAS, COUNTY has already advertised, received bids, and selected a contractor for Project: Columbus North Overlay C-71(733) which includes 33rd Avenue from 53rd Street to the north; and

WHEREAS, CITY has determined that the segment of 33rd Avenue from 47th to 53rd Street is a top priority need for maintenance improvements and is on CITY's 2024 Pavement Management Program; and

WHEREAS, CITY and COUNTY agree that a reasonable cost savings would be obtained by adding the CITY's milling and asphalt overlay on 33rd Avenue between 47th and 53rd Avenues to the aforementioned COUNTY project; and,

WHEREAS, COUNTY and CITY are allowed to enter into agreements with each other as set forth in Nebraska's Interlocal Cooperation Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL COVENANTS CONTAINED HEREIN, IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:

1. This Agreement shall remain in place until the asphalt improvements contemplated for 33rd Avenue from 47th to 53rd Streets are completed. The estimated timeframe for this project is September 2023 to December 2023 pending contractor phasing plans.

2. No separate legal or administrative agency is being created by this Agreement.

3. COUNTY has already bid its project and retained / hired a contractor. CITY's proportion of the project will be added to COUNTY'S project. COUNTY will reimburse the selected contractor for the entirety of the project, and CITY shall reimburse COUNTY only for CITY's segment of the project.

    a. No special financing or special assessment are needed for this project. CITY's portions shall be paid via sales tax and highway allocation funding.

b. COUNTY provided the unit prices (which is the same as what was bid in tis project) and estimated quantities for the CITY's desired segment. The parties agree that the actual and final cost to be paid by CITY to COUNTY will be for the work on CITY's segment known at the time of substantial completion of the work in CITY's segment.
    i. The estimated additional construction cost for CITY's segment of the project is $114,609.14, and said amount is part of CITY's overall 2023-2024 Budget and Capital Improvement Plan 22-071 (in the amount of $1,533,123).
    ii. The final cost amount to be paid by CITY to COUNTY shall be determined by actual quantities constructed on CITY's segment of the project.

4. This Agreement will terminate at the final payment of the CITY to the COUNTY for this project. If the COUNTY elected not to proceed with the aforementioned project, then the Agreement will terminate; however, in said situation, COUNTY must provide 30 days written notice to CITY's engineer that it is electing not to proceed with the project.

5. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nebraska and Federal Law.

6. This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon any heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns of the parties hereto.

7. No waiver by CITY or COUNTY of any default or breach of this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any other default or of the same default on a future occasion.

8. Invalidation of any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement by judgment or court order shall in no way affect any other provision(s) of the Agreement and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

9. The delivery, and performance of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary actions by CITY and/or COUNTY and does not conflict with, result in a violation of, or constitute a default under any provision of any agreement or other instrument binding upon the CITY and/or COUNTY, with any law, regulation, or court order that is applicable to the CITY and/or COUNTY in any way.

10. This is a fully integrated Agreement and supersedes any and all prior agreements, whether oral or written, between the parties; and this Agreement embodies a full and complete understanding of the parties.

EXECUTED BY THE COUNTY this _____ day of _____, 2023.

COUNTY OF PLATTE

_____
PLATTE COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

ATTEST:

_____
COUNTY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
PLATTE COUNTY ATTORNEY

EXECUTED BY THE CITY this _____ day of _____, 2023.

CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

14.B. Resolution No. R23-112 approving agreement with JEO Consulting Group, Inc. in an amount not to exceed $65,000 for 2023 Storm Water Treatment Facility Bank Study.

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. R23-112

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND ENGINEER WITH JEO CONSULTING GROUP, INC., IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $65,000 FOR STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITY BANK STUDY 2023, A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THE SAME ON BEHALF OF THE CITY; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

WHEREAS, JEO Consulting Group, Inc. will provide professional engineering, consulting, and related services in connection with the project, and

WHEREAS, the City standard Request of Qualifications policy was followed to select JEO Consulting Group, Inc.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, that the agreement with JEO Consulting Group, Inc., in an amount not to exceed $65,000 for Storm Water Treatment Facility Bank Study 2023, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, is hereby approved and the mayor is authorized, directed, and empowered to execute the same on behalf of the City of Columbus.

This resolution shall repeal all resolutions or portions thereof in conflict herewith.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ___ DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

The City of Columbus

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: August 16, 2023

FROM: Richard J. Bogus, P.E., City Engineer

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: Storm Water Treatment Facility Bank Study 2023

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend approval of the Storm Water Treatment Facility Bank Study Agreement Between Owner and Engineer for Professional Services with JEO Consulting Group in the amount not to exceed $65,000.

DISCUSSION:

Project continues the Phase 1 and 2 of the Storm Water Master Plan, as required by the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality and the Environmental Protection Agency as part of the City's Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) requirement, and is included in the City Storm Water Management Plan (SWMP). The study will assess options and alternatives associated with a regional storm water management program concept to provide a post-construction water quality in-lieu fee credit program.

Task 1 – Screen available city or publicly owned parcels which could serve as regional storm water treatment facilities (STF).
- Review sites identified in phases 1 and 2 in each watershed for available water quality storage volumes (WQv)
- Identify existing city assets for potential WQv opportunities

Task 2 – Prioritize potential WQv sites
- Develop locations using the Comprehensive Plan
- Rank and prioritize sites

Task 3 – Development conceptual layouts and opinions of cost for high ranked sites
- Conceptual renderings of sites

Task 4 – Develop funding strategies
- Level of service assessment of existing and proposed sites
- Fact sheet for post-construction water quality in-lieu fee credit program
- Water quality credit program including potential in-kind infrastructure services

Task 5 – Support updates of the SWMP
- Assess SWMP maximum extent possible standards to meet MS4 requirements
- Updates or revisions to SWMP

Task 6 – Stakeholders public outreach
- Materials to support public outreach
- Attend a public meeting

The project will begin immediately upon receipt of Notice to Proceed with final deliverables and stakeholders presentation in spring 2024.

The study does not provide in-lieu fee amounts for developers as this would be based on the projects selected, estimated costs, and input from the stakeholders which are part of this study.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Part of 2022-2023 CIP 20-107 in the amount of $58,000 and 2023-2024 budget CIP 24-037 in the amount of $500,000. CIP 24-037 is also for funding start of projects derived from this study.

ALTERNATIVE:

Do not approve.

SIGNATURE:

By: Richard J. Bogus

Approved By:

AGREEMENT
BETWEEN OWNER AND ENGINEER
FOR
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT effective as of August 16, 2023 between City of Columbus, NE ("Owner") and JEO Consulting Group, Inc. ("Engineer").

Owner's project, of which Engineer's services under this Agreement are a part, is generally identified as follows:

Storm Water Treatment Facility Bank Study 2023 ("Project").

JEO Project Number: 230555.00

Owner and Engineer further agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 - SERVICES OF ENGINEER

1.01 Scope

A. Engineer shall provide, or cause to be provided, the services set forth herein and in Exhibit A.

ARTICLE 2 - OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

2.01 Owner Responsibilities

A. Owner responsibilities are outlined in Section 3 of Exhibit B.

ARTICLE 3 - COMPENSATION

3.01 Compensation

A. Owner shall pay Engineer as set forth in Exhibit A and per the terms in Exhibit B.

B. The fee for the Project is: $65,000

C. The Standard Hourly Rates Schedule shall be adjusted annually (as of approximately January 1st) to reflect equitable changes in the compensation payable to Engineer. The current hourly rate schedule can be provided upon request.

ARTICLE 4 - EXHIBITS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS

4.01 Exhibits

Exhibit A – Scope of Services

Exhibit B – General Conditions

4.02 Total Agreement

A. This Agreement (consisting of pages 1 to 2 inclusive, together with the Exhibits identified as included above) constitutes the entire agreement between Owner and Engineer and supersedes all prior written or oral understandings. This Agreement may only be amended, supplemented, modified, or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

Owner:	Engineer: JEO Consulting Group, Inc.
_____	_____
By: _____	By: Mark McCabe, CPESC, CESSWI, ENV-SP
Title: _____	Title: Stormwater Program Manager
Date Signed: _____	Date Signed: 8/11/2023
Address for giving notices:	Address for giving notices:
_____	JEO Consulting Group, Inc.
_____	1937 North Chestnut Street
_____	Wahoo, NE 68066

JEO CONSULTING GROUP INC JEO ARCHITECTURE INC

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES: JEO Consulting Group, Inc. (JEO) shall perform the services described in Exhibit A. JEO shall invoice the owner for these services at the fee stated in Exhibit A.

2. ADDITIONAL SERVICES: JEO can perform work beyond the scope of services, as additional services, for a negotiated fee or at fee schedule rates.

3. OWNER RESPONSIBILITIES: The owner shall provide all criteria and full information as to the owner's requirements for the project; designate and identify in writing a person to act with authority on the owner's behalf in respect to all aspects of the project; examine and respond promptly to JEO's submissions; and give prompt written notice to JEO whenever the owner observes or otherwise becomes aware of any defect in work.

Unless otherwise agreed, the owner shall furnish JEO with right-of-access to the site in order to conduct the scope of services. Unless otherwise agreed, the owner shall also secure all necessary permits, approvals, licenses, consents, and property descriptions necessary to the performance of the services hereunder. While JEO shall take reasonable precautions to minimize damage to the property, it is understood by the owner that in the normal course of work some damage may occur, the restoration of which is not a part of this agreement.

4. TIMES FOR RENDERING SERVICES: JEO's services and compensation under this agreement have been agreed to in anticipation of the orderly and continuous progress of the project through completion. Unless specific periods of time or specific dates for providing services are specified in the scope of services, JEO's obligation to render services hereunder shall be for a period which may reasonably be required for the completion of said services.

If specific periods of time for rendering services are set forth or specific dates by which services are to be completed are provided, and if such periods of time or date are changed through no fault of JEO, the rates and amounts of compensation provided for herein shall be subject to equitable adjustment. If the owner has requested changes in the scope, extent, or character of the project, the time of performance of JEO's services shall be adjusted equitably.

5. INVOICES: JEO shall submit invoices to the owner monthly for services provided to date and a final bill upon completion of services. Invoices are due and payable within 30 days of receipt. Invoices are considered past due after 30 days. Owner agrees to pay a finance charge on past due invoices at the rate of 1.0% per month, or the maximum rate of interest permitted by law.

If the owner fails to make any payment due to JEO for services and expenses within 30 days after receipt of JEO's statement, JEO may, after giving 7 days' written notice to the owner, suspend services to the owner under this agreement until JEO has been paid in full all amounts due for services, expenses, and charges.

6. STANDARD OF CARE: The standard of care for all services performed or furnished by JEO under the agreement shall be the care and skill ordinarily used by members of JEO's profession practicing under similar circumstances at the same time and in the same locality. JEO makes no warranties, express or implied, under this agreement or otherwise, in connection with JEO's services.

JEO shall be responsible for the technical accuracy of its services and documents resulting therefrom, and the owner shall not be responsible for discovering deficiencies therein. JEO shall correct such deficiencies without additional compensation except to the extent such action is directly attributable to deficiencies in owner furnished information.

7. REUSE OF DOCUMENTS: Reuse of any materials (including in part plans, specifications, drawings, reports, designs, computations, computer programs, data, estimates, surveys, other work items, etc.) by the owner on a future extension of this project, or any other project without JEO's written authorization shall be at the owner's risk and the owner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless JEO from all claims, damages, and expenses including attorney's fees arising out of such unauthorized use.

8. ELECTRONIC FILES: Copies of Documents that may be relied upon by the owner are limited to the printed copies (also known as hard copies) that are signed or sealed by JEO. Files in electronic media format of text, data, graphics, or of other types that are furnished by JEO to the owner are only for convenience of the owner. Any conclusion or information obtained or derived from such electronic files shall be at the user's sole risk.

a. Because data stored in electronic media format can deteriorate or be modified inadvertently or otherwise without authorization of the data's creator, the party receiving electronic files agrees that it shall perform acceptance tests or procedures within 30 days, after which the receiving party shall be deemed to have accepted the data thus transferred. Any errors detected within the 30 day acceptance period shall be corrected by the party delivering the electronic files. JEO shall not be responsible to maintain documents stored in electronic media format after acceptance by the owner.

b. When transferring documents in electronic media format, JEO makes no representations as to long term compatibility, usability, or readability of documents resulting from the use of software application packages, operating systems, or computer hardware differing from those used by JEO at the beginning of the project.

c. The owner may make and retain copies of documents for information and reference in connection with use on the project by the owner.

d. If there is a discrepancy between the electronic files and the hard copies, the hard copies govern.

e. Any verification or adaptation of the documents by JEO for extensions of the project or for any other project shall entitle JEO to further compensation at rates to be agreed upon by the owner and JEO.

9. SUBCONSULTANTS: JEO may employ consultants as JEO deems necessary to assist in the performance of the services. JEO shall not be required to employ any consultant unacceptable to JEO.

10. INDEMNIFICATION: To the fullest extent permitted by law, JEO and the owner shall indemnify and hold each other

harmless and their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, and consultants from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, and expenses (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals, and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) to the extent such claims, losses, damages, or expenses are caused by the indemnifying parties' negligent acts, errors, or omissions. In the event claims, losses, damages, or expenses are caused by the joint or concurrent negligence of JEO and the owner, they shall be borne by each party in proportion to its negligence.

11. INSURANCE: JEO shall procure and maintain the following insurance during the performance of services under this agreement:

- **a.** Workers' Compensation: Statutory
- **b.** Employer's Liability
  - **i.** Each Accident: $500,000
  - **ii.** Disease, Policy Limit: $500,000
  - **iii.** Disease, Each Employee: $500,000
- **c.** General Liability
  - **i.** Each Occurrence (Bodily Injury and Property Damage): $1,000,000
  - **ii.** General Aggregate: $2,000,000
- **d.** Auto Liability
  - **i.** Combined Single: $1,000,000
- **e.** Excess or Umbrella Liability
  - **i.** Each Occurrence: $1,000,000
  - **ii.** General Aggregate: $1,000,000
- **f.** Professional Liability:
  - **i.** Each Occurrence: $1,000,000
  - **ii.** General Aggregate: $2,000,000
- **g.** All policies of property insurance shall contain provisions to the effect that JEO and JEO's consultants' interests are covered and that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurers shall have no rights of recovery against any of the insureds or additional insureds thereunder.
- **h.** The owner shall require the contractor to purchase and maintain general liability and other insurance as specified in the Contract Documents and to cause JEO and JEO's consultants to be listed as additional insured with respect to such liability and other insurance purchased and maintained by the contractor for the project.
- **i.** The owner shall reimburse JEO for any additional limits or coverages that the owner requires for the project.

12. TERMINATION: This agreement may be terminated by either party upon 7 days prior written notice. In the event of termination, JEO shall be compensated by owner for all services performed up to and including the termination date. The effective date of termination may be set up to thirty (30) days later than otherwise provided to allow JEO to demobilize personnel and equipment from the site, to complete tasks whose value would otherwise be lost, to prepare notes as to the status of completed and uncompleted tasks, and to assemble project materials in orderly files.

13. GOVERNING LAW: This agreement is to be governed by the law of the state in which the project is located.

14. SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AND BENEFICIARIES: The owner and JEO each is hereby bound and the partners, successors, executors, administrators and legal representatives of the owner and JEO are hereby bound to the other party to this agreement and to the partners, successors, executors, administrators and legal representatives (and said assigns) of such other party, with respect to all covenants, agreements and obligations of this agreement.

- **a.** Neither the owner nor JEO may assign, sublet, or transfer any rights under or interest (including, but without limitation, monies that are due or may become due) in this agreement without the written consent of the other, except to the extent that any assignment, subletting, or transfer is mandated or restricted by law. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment shall release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under this agreement.
- **b.** Unless expressly provided otherwise in this agreement: Nothing in this agreement shall be construed to create, impose, or give rise to any duty owed by the owner or JEO to any contractor, contractor's subcontractor, supplier, other individual or entity, or to any surety for or employee of any of them.
- **c.** All duties and responsibilities undertaken pursuant to this agreement shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the owner and JEO and not for the benefit of any other party.

15. PRECEDENCE: These standards, terms, and conditions shall take precedence over any inconsistent or contradictory language contained in any proposal, contract, purchase order, requisition, notice to proceed, or like document regarding JEO's services.

16. SEVERABILITY: Any provision or part of the agreement held to be void or unenforceable shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon the owner and JEO, who agree that the agreement shall be reformed to replace such stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.

17. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE: Pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 73-102, the parties declare, promise, and warrant that they have and will continue to comply fully with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C.A § 1985, et seq.) and the Nebraska Fair Employment Practice Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. § 48-1101, et seq., in that there shall be no discrimination against any employee who is employed in the performance of this agreement, or against any applicant for such employment, because of age, color, national origin, race, religion, creed, disability or sex.

18. E-VERIFY: JEO shall register with and use the E-Verify Program, or an equivalent federal program designated by the United States Department of Homeland Security or other federal agency authorized to verify the work eligibility status of a newly hired employee pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, to determine the work eligibility status of new employees physically performing services within the state where the work shall be performed. Engineer shall require the same of each consultant.

Exhibit A-Project Scope- Storm Water Treatment Facility Bank Study- August 2023

With the Storm Water Treatment Facility Bank Study, the City of Columbus wants to build on the findings of Phases 1 and 2 of the Storm Water Master Plans and further advance opportunities associated with regional storm water treatment. JEO has developed the following scope to provide the city support as it continues to assess options and alternatives associated with a regional storm water treatment programs. This scope has been divided into tasks so that later tasks can be implemented independent of funding availability and implementation timeline.

Project Tasks

Task 1 - Further screen for available city-owned (or publicly-owned) parcels that could provide regional storm water treatment.

JEO will use the information collected and assessed in phases 1 and 2 to verify that no additional publicly owned parcels are available within the sub-watersheds. JEO will perform the following activities to support completing task 1:

- Review sites identified as retrofit opportunities as identified Phase 1, 2 or possible new site locations to determine how much WQCV is available within existing retrofit opportunities within each sub-watershed. The objective of the review is to document the following:
    - Current WQv storage volume available with minimal or no modifications/retrofits to existing post-construction control measure infrastructure.
    - Document modification needed per retrofit site and estimated maintenance requirements.
    - Work with the city to determine WQv needs per sub-watershed and build a table that shows the WQv available post-retrofit and the WQv development needs per sub-watershed based on planned future development.

- Identify existing city assets that could be used as water quality controls with minor modification and low costs. The purpose for this review and assessment is to:
    - Review and assess existing and alternative infrastructure or assets that have attributes or components that could with minor modifications or retrofitting address regulatory WQv requirements associated with stormwater runoff. These may include, but are not limited to roadway side slopes, roadway ditches, street trees, park space, school grounds, etc.
    - This activity would also include an assessment as to whether there are sufficient existing “water quality” assets that can be retrofitted that are distributed throughout the delineated sub-basins city-wide to address the city’s desire to develop and implement a “regional” approach to mitigate the post-construction water quality requirements and whether these assets can be modified and used in the development of a water quality volume credits program.
    - Document existing and/or new or additional maintenance needs for these assets.

      Document maintenance access needs (easements, covenants) and property ownership. For potential public sites owned by the city (e.g. Columbus Public School, Platte County, Nebraska Public Power District, etc.), discuss the potential project with the owner to confirm interest and discuss Operation and Maintenance (O&M) requirements.
    - Collect information on supporting infrastructure (storm sewers, ditches, curb inlets, outfalls, surface receiving streams, soils) to support design/construction needs associated with potential site selection.
    - Develop a summary table by sub-watershed of existing and/or alternative WQv opportunities and include design/construction and maintenance costs.
    - Final activity under this task includes cross-checking the identified asset against the current construction storm water and the MS4 permit requirements to document retrofits

or asset modifications will qualify the identified asset as meeting the permit condition requirements once the post-retrofits/modifications are completed. The cross-check information may include, at a minimum, design/ water quality calculations and concept layout sketches.

Task 1 – Assumptions:

- JEO will review the 5 highest scored/ranked locations from the Phase 1 and 2 studies as a starting point for post-construction control location criteria, delineated location drainage area land use (existing/proposed), supporting infrastructure and watershed WQv needs. City to provide shapefile information on impervious areas within each watershed if available.
- For the 5 highest ranked locations, JEO will document existing post-construction controls within the delineated drainage areas and watershed as appropriate.
- City to provide current post-construction control BMP inventory/mapping.
- City to provide locations information of known public owned properties per watershed, if not already available through the phase 1 and 2 study information. This will also include known improvement projects related to these properties within the next 5- years.
- City to provide updated storm sewer system GIS map shapefile and other drainage infrastructure shapefile information.

JEO will develop and deliver the following for task 1:

- Table that shows the WQv available post-retrofit and the WQv development needs per sub-watershed based on planned future development.
- Identify existing city assets that could be used as water quality controls with minor modification.

Task 2 - Prioritize potential post-construction WQ treatment sites

JEO will work with the city to complete the following task activities:

- Overlay the draft final regional treatment locations with future growth areas identified in the *Envision Columbus 2040 Comprehensive Plan*. The overlay will also provide information on areas where the city may need additional WQv treatment coverage. These areas will be documented for additional discussion.
- Develop prioritization criteria (e.g. current and future growth areas within the city, commercial/industrial growth areas) and apply the criteria to the list of sites to be developed into regional treatment facilities.

Task 2 – Assumptions:

- City to provide GIS-Shapefile information if available from the comprehensive plan to assist JEO with assessing future planning and growth area analysis.

JEO will develop and deliver the following for task 2:

- Map that includes proposed regional WQv treatment facilities with the 2040 comprehensive plan showing the projected growth areas.
- List of prioritized regional treatment facility locations based on growth prioritization criteria.

Task 3 – Develop conceptual designs and opinion of cost for new construction or retrofits that may be necessary to provide needed WQCV.

JEO will work with the firms engineering staff to complete the following activities for this task:

- Develop conceptual renderings of regional treatment facilities for city review and comment.
- Conceptual designs will include the following information:
    - Supporting infrastructure needs.
    - Maintenance requirements and access easements/covenants.
    - MS4 and Construction Stormwater Permit – compliance needs
- Opinion of Costs for:
    - New regional facility
    - Retrofitting existing or alternative controls

Task 3 – Assumptions:

- JEO will develop 2 conceptual renderings- 1- Regional Post-construction control concept; 1- alternative post-construction modified control (i.e. retrofitted existing post-construction control) concept.

JEO will develop and deliver the following for task 3:

- Conceptual renderings of a regional facility.
- Opinion of costs for new and retrofit facilities.

Task 4 - Develop funding strategies

JEO will work with our internal funding strategist to identify potential funding sources to be considered by the city as potential options for initiating a regional approach towards addressing post-construction water quality control. In addition, JEO will work with the city to complete the following:

- Level of Service assessment of the current city stormwater management program and storm sewer system needs. The level of service will include documented list of program and capital needs and estimated costs.
- Review the current city storm water utility rates and develop recommendations for addressing the stormwater management program and system needs document in the previous bullet. The level of service needs will include MS4 and construction stormwater compliance and system maintenance.
- Develop a factsheet describing a Post-construction water quality in-lieu fee credit program. Factsheet would outline program needs, goals and objectives. This would be focused on existing and new commercial and Industrial properties and provide guidance on how they could reduce their stormwater fee through implementing post-construction construction controls.
- Water Quality Credits – Provide information on what a water quality credits program would include, how it would work and payments could include in-kind infrastructure or other yet to be determined options.

Task 4 – Assumptions:

- JEO assumes this task can be a phased task and can be performed after the post-construction control analysis is complete and a more complete/comprehensive understanding of level of service needs has been discussed with the city and a path forward has been documented.
- City to coordinate and schedule a JEO Recommendations meetings to review the study recommendations and document updated levels of service needs associated with the recommendations.

JEO will develop and deliver the following for task 4:

- Summary of optional funding sources, including grants, low interest loans
- Storm water utility recommendations for rate changes to address additional stormwater management assets.

- Post-construction water quality in-lieu fee credit program factsheet.
- Water Quality Credits outline

Task 5 - Support updates to the City of Columbus Stormwater Management Plan

JEO will provide technical support to the city to update their current stormwater management plan. The technical support includes but is not limited to the following:

- Updates/revisions to the current plan format/layout to provide ease of use.
- Address BMP effectiveness documentation/reporting
- Review BMP implementation issues or concerns
- Assess current SWMP Maximum Extent Practicable (MEP) technology based discharge standards for MS4's as the standards pertain to selection of structural and non-structural best management practices.

Task 5 – Assumptions:

- JEO will provide SWMP program recommendations.
- City will review and provide direction to JEO as to next steps.
- JEO assumes this can be performed in a later phase.

JEO will develop and deliver the following for task 5:

- Stormwater management plan or program information as directed by the city.
- Specific task deliverables need to be defined through discussion with city staff.

Task 6 Support the City of Columbus with community/stakeholder engagement

JEO will work with the city to develop or modify existing policies, ordinances, design requirements and compliance documents. JEO will also support the city with developing information and materials as needed to engage appropriate stakeholders through outreach via public meetings, webpage information or other methods JEO will work with the city to develop appropriate messaging, public facing materials that provides appropriate levels of details on the city's progress, overview of project goals and objectives and information on how stakeholders or public can get involved.

Task 6 – Assumptions:

- JEO will as directed by the city develop public outreach or meeting materials.
- JEO proposes 1- public meeting that JEO will support and attend as directed by the city.
- City will provide review and comments on public meeting or outreach materials in advance of the meeting.

JEO will develop and deliver the following for task 6:

- Public information materials
- Meeting information and materials

14.C. Resolution No. R23-113 amending Columbus Municipal Airport Rules and Regulations.

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. R23-113

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, ADOPTING UPDATED RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE COLUMBUS MUNICIPAL AIRPORT.

WHEREAS, the City has adopted rules and regulations governing operations at the Columbus Municipal Airport (Adopted 06/20/11 by Resolution No. R11-72 and Amended 09/08/15 by Resolution No. R15-105); and,

WHEREAS, Airport Manager Ross Niedbalski proposed updates to said rules and regulations which reflect appropriate changes necessary and has recommended approval of the same.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, that the updated rules and regulations for operations at the Columbus Municipal Airport be adopted.

This resolution shall repeal all resolutions or portions thereof in conflict herewith.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM BY:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

The City of Columbus

MEMORANDUM

DATE: 8-15-2023

FROM: Ross Niedbalski, Airport Manager

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RECOMMENDATION: I recommend approval of the changes to the Columbus Municipal Airport Rules and Regulations.

Discussion: We are in need of making changes to the Airport Rules and Regulations to reflect the new FBO contract signed earlier this year. These changes are to sections 602, 603, and 606. I would also like to remove section 608 allowing Ramp and Handling fees to be charged on the airport. None of our sister cities as listed in the FBO contract charge these fees. I feel as they are a detriment to the airport and the city as a whole by charging business and charter aircraft a set fee or make them buy a set amount of fuel to wave the fee just for stopping in Columbus. I would also like to amend sections 1000 and 1100 which deal with aircraft rental and flight training. The changes would allow the Airport Manager to approve such activities without the requirement for office space as is currently in the Rule and Regulations. These changes I feel will help General Aviation grow at the Columbus Airport by allowing for more aircraft rental and flight training opportunities.

SIGNATURE:

By: _____
Ross Niedbalski, Airport Manager

Approved By: _____
Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

COLUMBUS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Formatted: Right

Adopted 06/20/11 by Resolution No. R11-72
Amended 09/08/15 by Resolution No. R15-105
Amended 08/21/23 by Resolution No. R23-113

CHAPTER	CONTENTS	SECTION	PAGE
100 GENERAL			
	Definitions	101	1
	Scope	102	2
	Penalties	103	2
	Accident Reports	104	3
	Commerce Prohibited Without Consent	105	3
200 VEHICLES			
	Licensing and Registration	201	3
	Rules of Operation	202	3
	Radio Equipment	203	4
	Repair of Motor Vehicles	204	4
	Parking	205	4
300 AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS			
	Aeronautical Activities	301	5
	Fixed-Base Regulation	302	5
	Accident Reports	303	5
	Refusal of Clearance and Airport Use	304	6
	Closing of Field	305	6
	Disabled Aircraft	306	6
	Repairing of Aircraft	307	6
	Engine Run-up	308	6
	Parking of Aircraft	309	7
	Demonstration	310	7
	Property Damage	311	7
	Other	312	7
	Take-off and Landing	313	7
400 FUELING AND FLAMMABLE			
	Cleaning of Aircraft	401	8
	Storage	402	8
	Doping	403	8
	Fueling Operations	404	8
	Storage in Apron Area	405	9
	Other Regulations	406	9
	Liquid Disposal	407	9

CHAPTER	CONTENTS	SECTION	PAGE
500	**PUBLIC and TENANT USAGE**		
	Disorderly Conduct	501	10
	Preservation of Property	502	10
	Weapons, Explosives, and Pyrotechnic Materials	503	10
	Interfering or Tampering with Aircraft	504	10
	Restricted Areas	505	10
	Use of Roads, Walks and Ways	506	11
	Loitering and Refusal to Comply	507	11
	Use of Shop Areas	508	11
	Soliciting	509	11
	Open Flame Operations	510	11
	Smoking	511	11
	Garbage Disposal & Removal	512	12
	Floor and Ramp Care	513	12
	Storage of Equipment	514	12
	Equipment and Misc. in Apron Area	515	13
	Maintenance	516	13
	Fire Equipment	517	13
	Damages	518	13
600	**FIXED BASE OPERATIONS**		
	Fixed Base Operator Defined	601	13
	Fixed Base Operator Lease Required	602	13
	Service Requirements	603	14
	Airframe and Power Plant Repair	604	14
	Flight Instruction	605	14
	Liability Insurance	606	15
	Part 135 Operations	607	15
	Ramp and Handling Charges	608	15
700	**LEASE REQUIREMENTS**		
	General	701	16
	Financial Responsibility	702	16
800	**AIRCRAFT SALES**		
	Facilities	801	16

CHAPTER	CONTENTS	SECTION	PAGE
900	**AIRFRAME AND/OR POWER PLANT REPAIR**		
	Facilities	901	16
	Personnel	902	16
	Fixed Base Operation Business	903	16
	Temporary Permit to Engage in Repair, Service or Maintenance Activities	904	17
1000	**AIRCRAFT RENTAL**		
	Facilities	1001	17
	Personnel	1002	17
	Aircraft	1003	17
1100	**FLIGHT TRAINING**		
	Facilities	1101	18
	Personnel	1102	18
	Aircraft	1103	18
1200	**AIR TAXI SERVICE**		
	General	1201	18
	Facilities	1202	18
	Personnel	1203	18
	Aircraft	1204	18
1300	**AERIAL APPLICATORS**		
	General	1301	19
	Agricultural Operations	1302	19
1400	**RESERVED**		

CHAPTER	CONTENTS	SECTION	PAGE
1500 FLYING CLUBS			
	Flying Club Organizations	1501	19
	Aircraft	1502	20
1600 AIRPORT ACCESS ROAD			
	Airport Access Road	1601	20
1700 ACCESS CODES			
	Access Codes	1701	20
1800 ULTRALIGHT VEHICLES			
	Ultralight Vehicles	1801	20
1900 RADIO AND UNICOM			
	Unicom	1901	21
	Radio Repair	1902	21
2000 GROUND LEASES			
	Leases of Ground for Building	2001	21

CHAPTER 100: GENERAL

101 DEFINITIONS

A. "Airport" unless otherwise specified or the context clearly discloses a contrary meaning, "Airport" means all property and improvements on the area comprising Columbus Municipal Airport.

B. "Airport Manager" means the airport manager or executive director (acting directly or through his/her designated representatives) appointed by the Columbus City Administrator.

C. "Person" - Any individual, partnership, corporation, group or duly authorized representatives thereof.

D. Public Aircraft Facilities

1. The phrase "Public Aircraft Facilities" as used in these regulations means the following facilities as they are from time to time provided and made available by the City of Columbus for public use by aircraft operators.

   a. Public runways for the purpose of the landing and the taking-off of aircraft.

   b. Public taxiways for the purpose of the ground movement of aircraft.

   c. Public aircraft parking space for the purpose of parking and storing aircraft, for the purpose of loading and unloading passengers, baggage, freight, mail, and other cargo upon and from aircraft, for the purpose of performing operations incidental to the immediate preparation of aircraft for departure such as inspection. Cleaning and servicing with fuel, lubricants, and other supplies, for the purpose of making minor and emergency repairs to aircraft, and for the purpose of parking mobile equipment actively used in connection with foregoing.

   d. Any other space, facilities or service provided by the City of Columbus for public use by aircraft operators at the Airport.

2. Under unusual conditions the Airport Manager may, at his/her discretion, permit deviation from any rules concerning the operation and parking of aircraft on the airport.

3. These definitions shall not supersede any definitions contained in written agreements with the city of Columbus.

E. "Operator" means the owner or pilot of any civil aircraft.

F. "Aviation Operator" Any person organization engaged in business of an aviation nature and being authorized to conduct such business by virtue of a contact with the City of Columbus.

102 SCOPE

A. All users of and persons on the airport shall be governed by these rules and regulations and the directions of the Airport Manager. These regulations are subject to change by the City of Columbus.

B. These regulations are not intended to amend, modify or supersede any provisions of Federal, State or local law, or any specific written contractual agreement to the City of Columbus with which they may conflict: provided, however, that these regulations shall insofar as possible be interpreted so that no such conflict shall exist.

C. If any portion of these regulations shall be invalid or unenforceable, all other portions shall remain in effect and be construed to achieve the purpose hereof.

103 PENALTIES

A. The Airport Manager may remove or eject from the airport premises any person who knowingly and willfully violates any of these regulations or a direct instruction issued by the Airport Manager, and may deny the use of the airport to any such person if he determines that such denial is necessary under the circumstances, and may take such other measures as may be permitted to enforce airport regulations and maintain the cities control of the airport.

B. The Airport Manager is authorized to take all reasonable actions necessary to protect and safeguard the public and all airport users. The Airport Manager shall oversee all airport operations consistent with these regulations and standards, those of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Transportation Security Administration (TSA), Nebraska Department of Aeronautics (NDA), and the laws of the State of Nebraska, along with all local and city ordinances.

C. The Airport Manager is the "Airport Sponsor" representative at the airport and shall report to the City Administrator. The Airport Manager shall have the responsibility to fairly and equally enforce these regulations and standards.

D. In the event of any contingency not specifically covered by regulations then in force, the decision of the Airport Manager shall be final, subject to appeal to the Columbus City Administrator, Columbus Board of Airport Commissioners and to the Columbus City Council.

E. Compliance with all ordinances governing operations and conduct of the Columbus Municipal Airport shall be enforced or caused to be enforced by the Airport Manager.

104 ACCIDENT REPORTS

A. All persons involved in any accident, personal, aircraft or automotive, occurring on the airport, shall make a full report to the Airport Manager as soon after the accident as possible. This reporting requirement is in addition to any accident reporting procedures required by the FAA and National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB). Any accident report required by the FAA and NTSB shall be submitted in duplicate to the Airport Manager who will report all such accidents or incidents to the Columbus City Administrator, and the Columbus Board of Airport Commissioners.

105 COMMERCE PROHIBITED WITHOUT CONSENT

A. No person or entity shall perform services or sell goods of any kind on the airport premises without first obtaining a lease or written consent from the City of Columbus prior to commencement of any activity. In emergency, such consent may be granted by the Airport Manager for such activities to be performed during the period until the next regular meeting with the Columbus Board of Airport Commissioners. No person shall engage in any business or commercial activity of any nature on airport property unless it is of an aviation related nature.

CHAPTER 200: VEHICLES

201 LICENSING AND REGISTRATION

A. No person shall operate motorized equipment of any kind on the airport unless they have a valid driver's license of their residence.

B. No person shall maintain or operate on the airport any motor vehicle, as defined by the State laws relating to licensing of motor vehicles unless it is duly licensed and displays licenses plates required by law.

C. No person shall operate any motor vehicle in the aircraft facilities area without the consent on the Airport Manager.

202 RULES OF OPERATION

A. No person shall operate a motor vehicle of any kind on the airport in a reckless or negligent manner or in excess of the speed limits posted and in no event in excess of 10 miles per hour in ramp, apron, and aircraft parking areas.

B. Pedestrians and aircraft shall at all times have the right of way over vehicular traffic. All vehicles shall pass to the rear of taxiing aircraft.

C. No person operating a motor vehicle on the airport shall fail to give proper signals, or fail to observe the directions of the posted traffic signs.

D. No person under the influence of liquor or narcotic drugs shall operate a motor vehicle or aircraft on the airport.

E. No person shall operate any motor vehicle on the airport overloaded, or carrying more passengers than that for which the vehicles were designed.

F. No vehicle shall be operated on the airport if it is as constructed, equipped, or loaded as to endanger persons or property.

G. When parking adjacent to the runway, all vehicles must park parallel to the runway and at least 150 feet to the outside of the runway lights, unless such runway is officially closed or maintenance requirements dictate otherwise.

H. Emergency conditions existing on the airport will not mitigate or cancel any existing regulations.

203 RADIO EQUIPMENT

A. No person shall operate any radio or electronic equipment that would transmit radio frequency energy that could in any way interfere with the communication and navigation facilities licensed by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), on or near the airport.

204 REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES

A. No person shall clean or make any repairs to motor vehicles anywhere on the airport other than in designated shop areas, except those minor repairs necessary to remove such motor vehicles from the airport: nor shall any person move, interfere, or tamper with any motor vehicles, or put in motion the engine, or take, or use any motor vehicles parts instruments, or tools thereof, without the permission of the owner or satisfactory evidence of the right to do so, duly presented to the Airport Manager.

205 PARKING

A. No person shall park a motor vehicle, for loading, unloading or any other purpose, on the airport other than in the areas specifically established for parking and in the manner prescribed by signs, lines or other means. No person shall abandon any motor vehicle on the airport. No parking shall be allowed in the hangar area except for persons departing on aircraft hangared there and the vehicle of such persons shall be parked only inside the T-hanger unit where that aircraft was stored or immediately outside the hangar.

B. The Airport Manager shall have the authority to tow, or otherwise move any motor vehicle which is parked by the owner or operators on the airport in violation of the regulations of the airport, at the operator's expense, and without liability for damage which may result in the course of such moving.

CHAPTER 300: AIRCRAFT OPERATION

301 AERONAUTICAL ACTIVITIES

A. All aeronautical activities at this airport and all flying of aircraft departing from or arriving in the air space above the airport shall be conducted in conformity with the current pertinent regulations and directives of the Federal Aviation Administration and, to the extent applicable, with orders issued by the Airport Manager.

B. Any aeronautical activities that are considered "unsafe" or in violation of the current Federal Aviation Regulations will be turned into the local FAA Flight Standards office by the Airport Manager for further review.

C. None of the following activities shall be permitted without the express written permission from the Airport Manager, and an operator's lease from the City of Columbus.

1. Crop duster operations

2. Air shows

3. Any other variance deemed necessary

302 FIXED BASE REGISTRATION

A. The owner of all aircraft based on the airport will register their aircraft with the Airport Manager, or the City Clerk's office at Columbus City Hall prior to beginning operation. Any change in the ownership will require a change in registration. Registration includes:

1. A current license agreement to hangar aircraft between the operator and the City of Columbus.

2. Insurance certification and evidence of ownership.

303 ACCIDENT REPORTS

A. Persons involved in aircraft accidents occurring on the airport shall make a full report thereof to the Airport Manager as soon after the accident as possible, which report shall include their names and addresses. When a written report of an accident is required by the Federal Aviation Administration or the NTSB, a copy of such report may be submitted to the Airport Manager in lieu of the report required above.

304 REFUSAL OF CLEARANCE AND AIRPORT USE

A. The Airport Manager may delay or restrict any flight or other operations at the airport for any reason which he believes to be reasonable under the circumstances then existing. The Airport Manager may also prohibit in all or in any the use of the airport for any purpose by an individual or group within the limits prescribed by law, the Federal Aviation Administration Regulations, grant agreements, and other contracts.

305 CLOSING THE FIELD

A. In the event that the Airport Manager believes that the airport conditions to be unsafe for landing and takeoffs, it shall be within his authority to close the airport and to notify the Federal Aviation Administration of such facts for the purpose of issuance of a NOTAM thereon.

306 DISABLED AIRCRAFT

A. All disabled aircraft and parts thereof on the airport shall be promptly removed from the airport by the owners, except as otherwise required in the event of accident by Federal Aviation Administration or NTSB officials.

B. If any person refuses to move an aircraft or part thereof as directed by the Airport Manager and authorized by other authority where applicable, said aircraft or part may be ordered removed by the Airport Manager at the owners or operator's expense, and without liability for damage which may result in the course of or after such moving.

307 REPAIRING OF AIRCRAFT

A. No person shall repair an aircraft, aircraft engines, propeller or apparatus on any area on the Airport other than specifically designed for such purpose by the Airport Manager, except that minor adjustments may be done while the aircraft is on the loading ramp preparatory to take-off when such adjustment is necessary to prevent a delayed departure.

308 ENGINE RUN-UP

A. No person shall start or run an aircraft in any hangar or other buildings, nor perform engine run-ups or prolong engine test operations in any area where such operation would result in a hazard or nuisance to other aircraft, persons or property and in no case within 300 feet of the terminal building, and administration building.

309 PARKING OF AIRCRAFT

A. No person shall park an aircraft in any area on the airport other than prescribed by the Airport Manager.

310 DEMONSTRATION

A. No experimental flight or ground demonstration shall be conducted on the Airport without the express written approval of the Airport Manager.

311 PROPERTY DAMAGE

A. Any person damaging or destroying, by operation of an aircraft or otherwise, any property owned, leased, or operated by the City of Columbus, shall report such damages to the Airport Manager immediately, and shall be fully responsible for any cost required to repair or replace the damaged facility.

- Any person damaging any field light or fixture by operation of an aircraft or otherwise shall immediately report such damages to the Airport Manager. Persons causing damage to runway and taxiway lights will be liable for the replacement cost of the lights.

312 OTHER

A. No person shall start or run any engine in an aircraft unless a competent person is in the aircraft attending the engine controls.

313 TAKE-OFF AND LANDING

A. Take-offs and landings may be made only on the runways for fixed wing aircraft, unless emergency conditions dictate otherwise, except that rotorcraft may operate from a designated heliport area, or at such other place as specifically authorized by the Airport Manager.

B. The Airport Manager may suspend or restrict any or all operations whenever such action is deemed necessary in the interest of safety, provided operations under IFR conditions may be continued by properly rated pilots, following appropriate flight rules.

C. No airplane takeoffs or landings shall be made on the apron, parking ramp, taxiway, or any other place other than the runway.

D. No aircraft shall be operated over the city at an altitude of less than 1,000 feet above the ground unless situated in the traffic pattern with the intention of landing or takeoff at the airport. Aircraft engines shall not be accelerated nor decelerated while over the city in such manner as to distract, excite or disturb persons on the ground, regardless of altitude. This prohibition shall not apply to those operators who fly at lesser altitudes under a waiver from the Federal Aviation Administration.

CHAPTER 400: FUELING AND FLAMMABLES

401 CLEANING OF AIRCRAFT

A. No person shall use flammable volatile liquids having a flash point of less than 110 degrees Fahrenheit in the cleaning of aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers, appliances, or for any other purpose, unless such operations are conducted in a room specifically set aside for that purpose, which room must be properly fireproofed and equipped with adequate and readily accessible fire extinguishing apparatus.

402 STORAGE

A. No person shall keep or store any flammable liquids, gases, signal flares, or other similar material in the hangars or in any building on the Airport: PROVIDED, that such materials may be kept in an aircraft in the proper receptacles installed in the aircraft for such purpose, or in rooms or areas specifically approved for such storage by the Airport Manager, or in Underwriter's approved safety cans.

B. No person shall keep, or store lubricating, or waste oils in, or about any hangars including T-hangars: PROVIDED, that such material may be kept in rooms specifically designated for oil storage: PROVIDED FURTHER, that not more than twelve hours supply of lubricating oils may be kept in or about a hangar unless in containers or receptacles approved by insurance underwriters.

C. Lessees shall provide suitable metal receptacles with covers for the storage of waste, rags, and other rubbish. All used waste and rags or other rubbish shall be removed by the lessee daily, or in regularly scheduled pickups, but no less than once a week. Lessee may contract with other agencies or persons for removal of this material subject to approval of the City of Columbus.

403 DOPING

A. "Doping" processes shall only be conducted in such areas and in such a manner as not to create a safety hazard.

404 FUELING OPERATIONS

A. No aircraft shall be fueled or defueled while the engine is running, or warned by applications of exterior heat, or while such aircraft is in a hangar or enclosed space.

B. No person shall smoke within 100 feet of an aircraft being fueled or defueled.

C. No person shall operate any radio transmitter or receiver, or switch electrical appliances off or on in an aircraft during fueling or defueling.

D. During refueling the aircraft and the fuel dispensing apparatus shall both be grounded to a point or points of zero electrical potential.

E. When filling a tender from storage two men shall be in active attendance, except that only one man shall be required if a non-locking valve is in use on the fill pipe and control for said valve must be continuously in the attendants hand in order to maintain fuel flow.

F. No person shall use any material during fueling or defueling of aircraft which is likely to cause a spark or be a source of ignition.

G. Adequate fire extinguishers shall be within ready reach of all persons engaged in fueling or defueling aircraft.

H. Fueling hoses and equipment shall be maintained in a safe, sound, and non-leaking condition and shall be approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters in all respects and parts.

I. Hoses, funnels and appurtenances used in fueling and defueling operations shall be equipped with a grounding device to prevent ignition of volatile liquids.

J. No aircraft shall be fueled or defueled while passengers are on board the aircraft unless a passenger loading ramp is in place at the cabin door of the aircraft, the aircraft door is in the open position, and a cabin attendant is present at or near the cabin door.

K. Persons engaged in the fueling and draining of aircraft fuel shall exercise care to prevent overflow of fuel. Persons responsible will take proper measures to remove any volatile liquid when it is spilled.

405 STORAGE IN APRON AREA

A. Gasoline, oil and solvent drums or receptacles shall not be stored in open apron or ramp areas. Any flammable material of any type that is kept in such areas will be kept enclosed in housing of a design and type meeting the approval of the Columbus Fire Chief and within leased storage rooms.

406 OTHER REGULATIONS

A. All regulations and recommendations of the Columbus Fire Department, the National Board of fire Underwriters and the State Fire Marshall shall be adhered to with regard to all aspects of fueling and handling of flammables.

407 LIQUID DISPOSAL

A. No fuels, dopes, paints, solvents or acids shall be disposed of or dumped in drains, basins or ditches or elsewhere on the airport.

CHAPTER 500: PUBLIC AND TENANT USAGE

501 DISORDERLY CONDUCT

A. The Columbus Municipal Airport is a public property that is intended for the enjoyment for all who visit it. Therefore a certain code of conduct is expected for those who visit the airport. No person shall become intoxicated or drunk. Gambling of any kind on the airport is prohibited. Acts of harassment, malicious pranks, aggressive behavior, threatening language or intimidation of any kind is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated. Persons disturbing the peace or displaying inappropriate behavior as listed here will be removed from the airport by the Airport Manager or the Columbus Police Department and may be suspended from using the airport.

502 PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY

A. No person shall destroy, injure, deface or disturb in any way buildings, signs, equipment, markers, or other structures, trees, flowers, lawn or other property on the airport: nor alter, make addition to, or erect any building or sign or make any excavations on the airport: nor willfully abandon any personal property on the airport.

503 WEAPONS, EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC MATERIALS

A. No person shall shoot any projectile from a firearm or other device, into, on or across any portion of the airport, nor have in their possession, or control, any firearm or explosive or explosive device which is loaded. This section does not apply to peace officers.

504 INTERFERING OR TAMPERING WITH AIRCRAFT

A. No person shall interfere or tamper with any aircraft or put in motion the engine of such aircraft, or use any aircraft, aircraft parts instruments or tools, without permission of the owner or by specific direction of the Airport Manager, and if any airport tenant should witness such acts, it is suggested that they notify the Airport Manager as soon as possible.

505 RESTRICTED AREAS

A. No person shall enter upon the field area, aircraft movement area or other area designated as restricted, except persons assigned to duties therein, persons authorized by the Airport Manager, passengers, under appropriate supervision, entering the apron for the purpose of enplaning or deplaning, and pilots and crews of the aircraft.

506 USE OF ROADS, WALKS AND WAYS

A. No person shall travel on the airport other than on the roads, walks or place provided for the particular class of traffic.

B. No person shall occupy the roads or walks in such a manner as to hinder or obstruct their proper use.

507 LOITERING AND REFUSAL TO COMPLY

A. No person shall loiter of loaf on any part on the airport or in any building on the airport: nor shall any person come upon or use the airport, except while traveling through as a passenger on an interstate bus or taxicab or while enplaning or deplaning as a passenger on an aircraft operating on the airport, after such person has been denied the use of the airport by the Airport Manager. Any person or persons who shall refuse to comply with these applicable Rules and Regulations, after prompt request to do so by the Airport Manager, shall be requested to leave the airport, and in the event of his or their failure to comply with a proper request to abide by the regulations shall be regarded as a trespasser.

508 USE OF SHOP AREAS

A. All shop, hangars, equipment and facilities are expressly for the conduct of the owner's or lessee's business and operations. No person other than employees of the owner or lessee shall make use of these facilities or loiter around such premises without individual and specific permission of the owner or lessee.

509 SOLICITING

A. No person shall solicit business of any kind in either the public or private areas of the airport without the express written permission from the city of Columbus.

510 OPEN-FLAME OPERATIONS

A. No person shall conduct any open-flame operations in any hangar or on the airport unless specifically authorized by the Airport Manager.

511 SMOKING

A. No person shall smoke near any gasoline storage area or within 100 feet of any fueling or defueling operation.

B. No smoking by any person on or within one hundred (100) feet of a tank vehicle or refueling service vehicle is allowed.

512 GARBAGE DISPOSAL & REMOVAL

A. Each person is responsible for the garbage he/she generates and any other garbage in the vicinity of his/her operating area.

B. No person shall place, discharge, or deposit in any manner, garbage, debris, or any refuse in or upon any public area, air operations area, or fuel storage area, except at such places as the airport may from time to time prescribe, and unless all containers for such materials are kept covered, and unless such material can be prevented from leaking, dripping, or otherwise escaping, and unless such material is transported in covered vehicles.

C. Any deposit of garbage, debris or refuse in unauthorized locations must be cleaned up immediately in an effective manner.

D. Garbage containers located outdoors shall have lids that are secured so that the containers' contents are not accessible by animals or blowing wind.

E. Area to be used for trash or garbage containers shall be designated by the Airport Manager and no other areas shall be used.

F. Such areas will be kept clean and sanitary at all times.

513 FLOOR AND RAMP CARE

A. All lessees on the airport shall keep the floors of the hangars, hangar areas and terminal apron and ramp areas, leased by them respectively, or used in their operations, clean and clear of oil, grease and other materials and stains except as may be provided to the contrary in any specific leases or contracts with the city of Columbus.

514 STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT

A. No tenant or lessee on the airport shall store or stack material or equipment in such a manner as to constitute a hazard to persons or property.

B. No tenant or other person may use any hangar for any commercial purpose or activity whatever, unless specifically authorized by written contract to do so by the city of Columbus.

C. The primary purpose of the hanger is for the tenant's aircraft and any equipment directly connected with the aircraft. Further, the hanger is not to be considered a long term storage unit for non-aviation related items. However, if space permits when the aircraft and its necessary equipment is in the hanger, tenant may use the remaining space for articles, things or material not directly connected with the tenant's aircraft. These articles, things or material must not conflict with any other rule or regulation contained herein. They must also be the property of the tenant with whom the City has leased the hanger.

D. The City of Columbus may in its sole authority allow for non-aviation storage provided that it may be immediately terminated if there are applications for storage of aircraft to be stored that cannot otherwise be adequately accommodated.

515 EQUIPMENT AND MISCELLANEOUS IN APRON AREA

A. All ramp equipment shall be parked and kept in a neat and orderly manner. No receptacles, chests, cases or housing shall remain on the apron or ramp area that do not fit in with the general architectural and cleanliness standards of the rest of the installation, final approval of these items rest with the Airport Manager.

516 MAINTENANCE

A. All tenants shall maintain their leased property in such condition of repair, cleanliness, and general maintenance as shall be acceptable to the City of Columbus and in accordance with their individual lease agreement.

517 FIRE EQUIPMENT

A. All tenants or lessees shall supply and maintain such adequate and readily accessible fire extinguishers as are approved by Fire Underwriters for the particular hazard involved.

518 DAMAGES

A. Tenants, lessees, and grantees, shall be fully responsible for all damages to buildings, equipment, real property and appurtenances in the ownership or custody of the City of Columbus, its tenants, or others caused by negligence, abuse, or carelessness on the part of their employees, agents, customers, visitors, suppliers, or persons with who they may do business.

CHAPTER 600: FIXED BASE OPERATIONS

601 FIXED BASE OPERATOR-DEFINED

A. A Fixed Base Operator is a person or entity which conducts a business providing continuous services available to members of the public generally who are owners or operators of the aircraft also referred to as the "FBO".

602 FIXED BASE OPERATOR LEASE REQUIRED

A. No person or entity may conduct a FBO business on the Airport without a valid and enforceable lease (a "Fixed Base Operator Agreement") from the City of Columbus authorizing the conduct of such business.

~~A.~~B. There may be multiple FBOs allowed to operate at the airport.

603 SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

A. Each FBO's will be required to enter into a written Fixed Base Operator Agreement with the City of Columbus, and each FBO shall adhere to all of the minimum standards on the Fixed Base Operator Agreement between each FBO and found in said agreement.

B. ~~Each FBO shall provide fuel services for aircraft owned or operated by the public during the hours of sunrise to sunset, or 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., whichever is longer, seven days a week (including holidays), with Jet fuel, Avgas, and aircraft lubricants which are based on the airport.~~ Hours of Operation. The FBO agrees to service the Airport 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and 365 days a year. The FBO shall have staff on site from 7am-5pm Monday-Friday, and 8am-12pm Saturday. All other hours during the week and weekend shall be serviced via "call out" and the FBO agrees to respond to such call outs within 20 minutes of receiving said call. To attempt to avoid call outs the FBO will post its schedule so that corporate and general aviation aircraft may schedule departures or returns between the hours of 7am and 7pm on weekends. The FBO shall not charge any call out fees from 7am-7pm any day of the week or weekend. The required staffing shall not apply to holidays, defined as those days published as the City's official holidays when City offices are scheduled to be closed.

~~This would replace B as well.~~

C. ~~These services shall also be provided after hours, on call twenty four (24) hours a day seven (7) days a week (including holidays) with response time not to exceed 30 minutes.~~ Each FBO shall be required to provide monthly reporting to the City as more specifically detailed in its Fixed Base Operator Agreement.

D. FBO Personnel while on duty should conduct themselves in a professional and courteous manner at all times, with customer service and support sufficient to meet the needs of the aviation public.

E. ~~The~~ Each FBO shall have properly trained employees on shift providing aircraft parking, fueling, and ground service support to meet the needs of the aviation public during hours of operation (listed in 603-A).

F. Unless otherwise provided in its Fixed Base Operator Agreement each~~The~~ FBO shall provide ~~a~~ at least one licensed and insured courtesy vehicle to provide transportation of passengers, crews, and baggage, to and from destinations in Columbus to include local area hotels and restaurants.

G. ~~The~~ Each FBO shall perform all routine maintenance on the hangars, fuel trucks, fuel tanks, or any other city owned property that it is~~they are~~ leasing or using and are to be kept in good reasonable condition.

~~H. All FBO's will be required to adhere to all of the minimum standards on the Fixed Base Operator Agreement between the FBO and the City of Columbus.~~

~~I.~~H. ~~All~~ Each FBO's will be required to adhere to the Airport's Rules and Regulations, as it may be amended from time to time, and to conform to all applicable local, state, and federal laws.

~~J.~~I. Violations of these Rules and Regulations, or of the Fixed Base Operator Agreement of the Columbus Municipal Airport shall constitute grounds for termination.

604 AIRFRAME AND POWER PLANT REPAIR

A. Each FBO shall regularly and continuously provide Airframe and Power Plant Repair services for aircraft owned or operated by the public.

605 FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

A. The FBO shall engage in providing flight instruction to the general public.

606 LIABILITY INSURANCE

A. Each FBO shall furnish evidence to the city of Columbus, in a form approved by the City Attorney.

B. The FBO shall carry premises and operators liability insurance with a liability limit of $1,000,000. The FBO shall further carry hangar keeper liability insurance with liability limits of $50,000 per airplane and $150,000 per incident. The FBO shall cause the City to be named as an additional insured on said policies and the FBO shall provide the city with evidence of said insurance on a current basis and further provide in said policies that the city shall be notified of cancellation of any coverage's. Further, the FBO agrees to obtain "Hold Harmless Releases" from the owner or owners of any aircraft stored on the Leased Premises in the form supplied by the City and furnish copies thereof to the Airport Manager~~the FBO agrees to obtain releases from the owner or owners of any aircraft stored on the premises and furnish copies thereof to the Airport Manager~~.

607 PART 135 OPERATIONS

A. The FBO shall have the right to conduct an FAA Part 135 Charter operation from the Columbus Municipal Airport so long as said operation complies with the Rules and Regulations of the Columbus Municipal Airport, as from time to time amended. All Part 135 services shall comply with all regulations of the Federal Aviation Administration for the type of charter services conducted.

608 RAMP AND HANDLING CHARGES

~~I would like this whole section removed as Ramp Fees are a detriment to the airport. None of our sister city airports charge Ramp Fees.~~

~~A. Ramp and/or handling charges are those that the FBO assesses for services rendered to aircraft, their pilots and/or passengers while the aircraft, pilots or passengers are waiting, picking up or leaving off passengers at the FBO's~~

~~designated place of business. These types of charges and their value must be communicated in writing to the airport manager and updated as they change. These charges must be attributed to the FBO's business name and never to the City of Columbus and the terms "fees, taxes, levies or assessments" shall not be used to define these type of charges. These charges shall not apply to recreational pilots, their aircraft or passengers. If assessed, they shall only apply to commercial and/or business aircraft, their pilots and/or passengers. The FBO will record all charges within their normal bookkeeping system that will enable these ramp and handling charges to be made available for review by the airport manager. All ramp and/or handling charges shall be prominently displayed in the FBO's place of business, including the minimum amounts of fuel purchases to avoid said charges.~~

A. No ramp fees or handling charges are authorized to be charged or collected by any FBO.

CHAPTER 700: LEASE REQUIREMENTS

701 GENERAL

A. All leases affecting aviation use for either real or personal property shall contain clauses required by the federal government in regard to non-discrimination for any reason.

702 FINACIAL RESPONSIBILITY

A. All lessees of any property of the City of Columbus shall show to the Airport Manager minimum credit and financial responsibility to carry out the term of their lease and conduct the operation contemplated by said lease.

CHAPTER 800: AIRCRAFT SALES

801 FACILITIES

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in the sale of a new or used aircraft must lease and/or provide, as a minimum, a building of no less than 1300 square feet for the storage and display of aircraft with no less than 450 square feet of heated area for office space and reception area.

CHAPTER 900: AIRFRAME AND/OR POWER PLANT REPAIR

901 FACILITIES

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in airframe and/or power plant repair service must provide as a minimum, a building of no less than 1300 square feet of shop space meeting local and state industrial requirements plus adequate office space.

902 PERSONNEL

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in said airframe and/or power plant repair business shall provide as a minimum one person currently certified by FAA with ratings appropriate for work being performed that may hold an airframe and/or power plant rating.

903 FIXED BASE OPERATIONS BUSINESS

A. Unless otherwise permitted by the provisions of a valid and existing lease with the City of Columbus, no person or entity shall engage in airframe and/or power plant repair, service or maintenance on the airport, on aircraft not owned, leased or rented by such person or entity, unless such person or entity shall conduct an FBO business on the airport.

904 TEMPORARY PERMITS TO ENGAGE IN REPAIR, SERVICE, OR MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES

A. At times the owner, lessee, renter, or manager of an aircraft may desire to utilize the professional services of a person or entity, other than its own employees or personnel from the FBO, to perform aircraft repair, service, or maintenance activities on the airport. If at the request of such owner, lessee, renter or manager it shall be determined by the Airport Manager that (1) such repair, service or maintenance is not regularly or consistently available to the user of the FBO utilizing qualified, suitable personnel located on the Airport, or (2) such repair, service or maintenance is not available at a reasonable cost to the user, the Airport Manager may, in the exercise of his discretion, issue a temporary permit to a suitable person or entity to conduct such repair, service or maintenance for a period of time of not more than (30) days. Such permit may be renewed from time to time as long as the above conditions continue to exist.

B. Each person who is an applicant for such a permit shall pay to the City of Columbus a fee of $100.00 for the issuance of the permit and $100.00 for the renewal of thereof, and each company or entity, other than a person, which is an applicant for such permit shall pay to the City a fee of $200.00 for issuance if the permit, and $200.00 for each renewal thereof.

C. To be suitable to receive such a permit, a person or entity must possess all required licenses, permits, and experience, and must be in compliance with all government rules and regulations which are applicable to the contemplated repair, service or maintenance.

CHAPTER 1000: AIRCRAFT RENTAL

1001 ~~FACILITIES~~APPROVAL

~~A.~~ Any lessee desiring to engage in the rental of an aircraft to the public must first seek and obtain written authorization from the Airport Manager. ~~must provide as a minimum, a building of no less than 450 square feet of properly heated and lighted office space, including adequate space for the public.~~

~~I would like to remove this requirement totally or amend to say required unless otherwise approved by the Airport Manager.~~

1002 PERSONNEL

A. Said lessee described in section 1001 shall provide one person having a current commercial pilot certificate with appropriate ratings, and shall provide personnel to receive and deal with inquires for aircraft rental.

1003 AIRCRAFT

A. Said lessee described in section 1001 shall provide no less than one air worthy aircraft owned or leased in writing to the lessee.

1004 INSURANCE

A. Said lessee described in section 1001 shall provide and have insurance that specifically authorizes aircraft rental. Lessee(s) shall obtain an insurance policy in an amount of no less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence to cover general liability which shall name and endorse the "City of Columbus" as additionally insured on the certificate of insurance and endorsement. The minimum amounts of said insurance required may be increased at the sole discretion of City. Proof of insurance shall be submitted to the city clerk's office upon the execution of this Lease and shall remain in full force throughout the term of this Lease. Any certificate of insurance with accompanying endorsement(s) provided must cover the term of the Lease and be updated before the expiration date. The certificate of insurance must list the owners or those having a leasehold interest in the aircraft as insured, as well as all authorized persons/pilots who would have access to the aircraft during the term of the Lease. Further, the lessee shall obtain "Hold Harmless Releases" in favor of the City from all of those participating in the aircraft rental program in the form on file with the Airport Manager for said purposes.

CHAPTER 1100: FLIGHT TRAINING

1101 ~~FACILITIES~~APPROVAL

~~A.~~ Any lessee desiring to engage in pilot flight instruction must first seek and obtain written authorization from the Airport Manager. ~~shall provide a building of no less~~

~~than 300 square feet of properly lighted and heated floor space to provide classroom, briefing room and office space.~~
~~I would like to remove this requirement totally or amend to say required unless otherwise approved by the Airport Manager.~~

1102 PERSONNEL

1104. ~~A.~~ Said pilot training shall provide no less than one person properly certified by the FAA as a flight instructor to cover the type of training offered.

1103 AIRCRAFT

A. Said pilot training lessee shall own or have leased to him in writing one certified aircraft equipped for flight instruction.

1104 INSURANCE

A. Said lessee described in section 1101 shall provide and have insurance that specifically authorizes flight training. Lessee(s) shall obtain an insurance policy in an amount of no less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence to cover general liability which shall name and endorse the "City of Columbus" as additionally insured on the certificate of insurance and endorsement. The minimum amounts of said insurance required may be increased at the sole discretion of City. Proof of insurance shall be submitted to the city clerk's office upon the execution of this Lease and shall remain in full force throughout the term of this Lease. Any certificate of insurance with accompanying endorsement(s) provided must cover the term of the Lease and be updated before the expiration date. The certificate of insurance must list the owners or those having a leasehold interest in the aircraft as insured, as well as all authorized persons/pilots who would have access to the aircraft during the term of the Lease. Further, the lessee shall obtain "Hold Harmless Releases" in favor of the City from all of those participating in the flight training program in the form on file with the Airport Manager for said purposes.

CHAPTER 1200: AIR TAXI SERVICE

1201 GENERAL

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in air taxi service must hold an FAA Air Taxi Commercial Operators Certificate with ratings appropriate to the functions to be accomplished.

1202 FACILITIES

A. Lessee desiring to engage in air taxi service shall lease or construct a building providing a minimum of 250 square feet of properly heated and floor space for office customer lounge.

1203 PERSONNEL

A. Air taxi service lessee shall provide at least one FAA Certified Commercial Pilot who is appropriately rated to conduct air taxi service offered.

1204 AIRCRAFT

A. Air taxi service lessee shall provide one four-place aircraft meeting all the requirements of the Air Taxi Commercial Operator Certificate. All of said aircraft shall be owned or leased by agreement in writing and meet all the relevant requirements of Part 135 of the FAA regulations.

CHAPTER 1300: AERIAL APPLICATORS

1301 GENERAL

A. Lessees desiring to engage in aerial application operations must hold an Agricultural Aircraft Operators Certificate issued by the FAA under Part 137 and comply with requirements of the State and political subdivisions.

1302 AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS

A. With the prior written consent from the City of Columbus, agricultural spraying operations will be conducted in accordance with procedures approved by the Airport Manager and made known to all persons conducting agricultural spraying operations. Such operations shall be conducted only on the designated airport areas, and shall not include reckless flying or careless chemical handling.

B. Agricultural spraying operators shall be required to follow all established rules and regulations including conforming to the established flight pattern for landings and takeoffs.

C. Chemicals used in agricultural spraying operations shall be dispersed, maintained, stored, the dispensing area cleaned and empty chemical containers promptly disposed of or stored in accordance with the standards set by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), State Department of Water Resources, State Department of Agricultural, State Health Resources, and the Airport Manager.

D. Washing of agricultural aircraft and flushing of AG aircraft spray tanks will be accomplished in accordance with the standards set by the EPA, State Department of Water Resources, and State Health Resources in an area so designated by the Airport Manager.

CHAPTER 1400: RESERVED

CHAPTER 1500: FLYING CLUBS

The following requirements pertain to all flying clubs desiring to base their aircraft on the airport and be exempt from the minimum standards.

1501 FLYING CLUBS AND ORGINIZATIONS

A. Each club must be a non-profit corporation or partnership. Each member must be a bona fide owner of the aircraft or a stockholder in the corporation or partnership.

The club may not derive greater revenue from the use of its aircraft than the amount necessary for the actual use of the operation, maintenance, and replacement of its aircraft. The club will file and keep current with the Airport Manager a complete list of the club's membership and investment share held by each of the members.

1502 AIRCRAFT

A. The club's aircraft will not be used by other than the bona fide members for rental and by no one for commercial operations. Student instruction can be given in the club aircraft to club members providing such instruction is given by a fully qualified instructor.

CHAPTER 1600: AIRPORT ACCESS ROAD

1601 AIRPORT ACCESS ROAD

A. The airport access road going to the south gate shall only be used by authorized vehicles, which include all City of Columbus airport vehicles, fixed base service provider fuel trucks, and other vehicles with prior written approval from the Airport Manager.

CHAPTER 1700: ACCESS CODES

1701 ACCESS CODES

A. Persons, who have been provided a code for the purpose of obtaining access to the airport through a public entry point, shall only use airport-issued codes and shall not divulge, duplicate, or otherwise distribute the same to any other person, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Airport Manager. Violation of this regulation may result in the loss of access privileges. It is not a violation of this section to provide the access code to the employees of the person to whom the access code has been given.

CHAPTER 1800: ULTRALIGHT VEHICLES

1801 ULTRALIGHT VEHICLES

A. All Ultralight operations will be in compliance with the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs) under Part 103 ULTRALIGHT VEHICLES.

CHAPTER 1900: RADIO AND UNICOM

1901 UNICOM

A. Any license for Unicom on the airport shall at all times be in the name of the city of Columbus who may from time to time delegate the job of operation of said Unicom. In the event, whoever might be delegated to operate the Unicom shall have the non-exclusive use of it, and shall operate it in such a manner as to benefit all users of the Airport.

1902 RADIO REPAIR

A. Any person desiring to engage in the business of Radio Repair Service on the airport must lease or provide a minimum of 250 square feet of building space, and shall provide one FAA certified repairman qualified in accordance with the terms of a Radio Station Certificate.

CHAPTER 2000: GROUND LEASES

2001 LEASES OF GROUND FOR BUILDING

A. Any lessee may make an application to the city of Columbus to lease ground for the construction of buildings. Any application to lease ground shall be made after the prospective lessee has conferred with the City Engineer as to the facilities desired to be erected and a proposed location. After agreement has been made on a proposed location, the lessee shall submit complete plans and specifications for the building to be erected and no lease shall be made without the approval of the city of Columbus of the plans and specification and to make other requirements as it may feel necessary to preserve the continuity of efficient utilization of the Airport.

COLUMBUS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Adopted 06/20/11 by Resolution No. R11-72
Amended 09/08/15 by Resolution No. R15-105
Amended 08/21/23 by Resolution No. R23-113

CHAPTER	CONTENTS	SECTION	PAGE

100 GENERAL

Definitions	101	1
Scope	102	2
Penalties	103	2
Accident Reports	104	2
Commerce Prohibited Without Consent	105	3

200 VEHICLES

Licensing and Registration	201	3
Rules of Operation	202	3
Radio Equipment	203	4
Repair of Motor Vehicles	204	4
Parking	205	4

300 AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS

Aeronautical Activities	301	4
Based Aircraft Registration	302	5
Accident Reports	303	5
Refusal of Clearance and Airport Use	304	5
Closing the Airport	305	5
Disabled Aircraft	306	6
Repairing of Aircraft	307	6
Engine Run-up	308	6
Parking of Aircraft	309	6
Demonstration	310	6
Property Damage	311	6
Other	312	7
Take-off and Landing	313	7

400 FUELING AND FLAMMABLES

Cleaning of Aircraft	401	7
Storage	402	7
Doping	403	8
Fueling Operations	404	8
Storage in Apron Area	405	9
Other Regulations	406	9
Liquid Disposal	407	9

CHAPTER	CONTENTS	SECTION	PAGE

500 PUBLIC and TENANT USAGE

Disorderly Conduct	501	9
Preservation of Property	502	9
Weapons, Explosives, and Pyrotechnic Materials	503	10
Interfering or Tampering with Aircraft	504	10
Restricted Areas	505	10
Use of Roads and Walkways	506	10
Loitering and Refusal to Comply	507	10
Use of Shop Areas	508	10
Soliciting	509	11
Open-Flame Operations	510	11
Smoking	511	11
Garbage Disposal & Removal	512	11
Floor and Ramp Care	513	11
Storage of Equipment	514	12
Equipment and Miscellaneous in Apron Area	515	12
Maintenance	516	12
Fire Equipment	517	12
Damages	518	12

600 FIXED BASE OPERATIONS

Fixed Base Operator	601	13
Fixed Base Operator Lease Required	602	13
Service Requirements	603	13
Airframe and Power Plant Repair	604	14
Flight Instruction	605	14
Liability Insurance	606	14
Part 135 Operations	607	14
Ramp and Handling Charges	608	14

700 LEASE REQUIREMENTS

General	701	15
Financial Responsibility	702	15

800 AIRCRAFT SALES

Facilities	801	15

CHAPTER	CONTENTS	SECTION	PAGE
900 AIRFRAME AND/OR POWER PLANT REPAIR			
	Facilities	901	15
	Personnel	902	15
	Fixed Base Operations Business	903	15
	Temporary Permit to Engage in Repair, Service or Maintenance Activities	904	16
1000 AIRCRAFT RENTAL			
	Approval	1001	16
	Personnel	1002	16
	Aircraft	1003	16
	Insurance	1004	16
1100 FLIGHT TRAINING			
	Approval	1101	17
	Personnel	1102	17
	Aircraft	1103	17
	Insurance	1104	17
1200 AIR TAXI SERVICE			
	General	1201	18
	Facilities	1202	18
	Personnel	1203	18
	Aircraft	1204	18
1300 AERIAL APPLICATORS			
	General	1301	18
	Agricultural Operations	1302	18
1400 RESERVED			

CHAPTER	CONTENTS	SECTION	PAGE
1500	**FLYING CLUBS**		
	Flying Club and Organizations	1501	19
	Aircraft	1502	19
1600	**AIRPORT ACCESS ROAD**		
	Airport Access Road	1601	19
1700	**ACCESS CODES**		
	Access Codes	1701	20
1800	**ULTRALIGHT VEHICLES**		
	Ultralight Vehicles	1801	20
1900	**UNICOM AND RADIO**		
	Unicom	1901	20
	Radio Repair	1902	20
2000	**GROUND LEASES**		
	Leases of Ground for Building	2001	20

CHAPTER 100: GENERAL

101 DEFINITIONS

A. "Airport", unless otherwise specified or the context clearly discloses a contrary meaning, means all property and improvements on the area comprising Columbus Municipal Airport.

B. "Airport Manager" means the airport manager or executive director (acting directly or through his/her designated representatives) assigned by the City Administrator.

C. "Person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, group, or duly authorized representatives thereof.

D. Public Aircraft Facilities

1. The phrase "Public Aircraft Facilities" as used in these regulations means the following facilities as they are from time to time provided and made available by the City of Columbus for public use by aircraft operators.

a. Public runways for the purpose of the landing and the taking-off of aircraft.

b. Public taxiways for the purpose of the ground movement of aircraft.

c. Public aircraft parking spaces for the purpose of parking and storing aircraft; loading and unloading passengers, baggage, freight, mail, and any other cargo upon and from aircraft; performing operations incidental to the immediate preparation of aircraft for departure; cleaning and servicing with fuel, lubricants, and other supplies for the purpose of making minor and emergency repairs to aircraft; and parking mobile equipment actively used in connection with such purposes.

d. Any other space, facilities, or service provided by the City of Columbus for public use by aircraft operators at the Airport.

2. Under unusual conditions the Airport Manager may permit deviation from any rules concerning the operation and parking of aircraft on the airport.

3. These definitions shall not supersede any definitions contained in written agreements with the City of Columbus.

E. "Operator" means the owner or pilot of any civil aircraft.

F. "Aviation Operator" means any person or organization engaged in business of an aviation nature and being authorized by the City of Columbus to conduct such business.

102 SCOPE

A. All users of and persons on the airport shall be governed by these rules and regulations and the directions of the Airport Manager. These rules and regulations are subject to change by the City of Columbus.

B. These rules and regulations are not intended to amend, modify, or supersede any provisions of federal, state, or local laws or any specific written contractual agreement with the City of Columbus with which they may conflict.

C. If any portion of these rules and regulations shall be invalid or unenforceable, all other portions shall remain in effect and be construed to achieve the purpose hereof.

103 PENALTIES

A. The Airport Manager may remove or eject from the airport premises any person who knowingly and willfully violates any of these rules and regulations or a direct instruction issued by the Airport Manager, may deny the use of the airport to any such person if he determines that such denial is necessary under the circumstances, and may take such other measures as may be permitted to enforce airport regulations and maintain the city's control of the airport.

B. The Airport Manager is authorized to take all reasonable actions necessary to protect and safeguard the public and all airport users. The Airport Manager shall oversee all airport operations consistent with these rules and regulations and those of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Transportation Security Administration (TSA), Nebraska Department of Aeronautics (NDA), the laws of the State of Nebraska, and all local and city ordinances.

C. The Airport Manager is the "Airport Sponsor" representing the airport and shall report to the City Administrator. The Airport Manager shall have the responsibility to fairly and equally enforce these rules and regulations.

D. In the event of any contingency not specifically covered by the rules and regulations then in force, the decision of the Airport Manager shall be final, subject to appeal to the City through the City Administrator.

E. Compliance with all ordinances governing operations and conduct of the airport shall be enforced or caused to be enforced by the Airport Manager.

104 ACCIDENT REPORTS

A. All persons involved in any personal, aircraft, or automotive accident occurring on the airport shall make a full report to the Airport Manager as soon after the accident as possible. Such report shall include the name and address of each person involved. This reporting requirement is in addition to any accident reporting procedures required by the FAA and the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB). Any accident report required by the FAA and the NTSB shall be submitted in duplicate

to the Airport Manager who will report all such accidents or incidents to the City Administrator.

105 COMMERCE PROHIBITED WITHOUT CONSENT

A. No person or entity shall perform services or sell goods of any kind on the airport premises without first obtaining a lease or written consent from the City of Columbus prior to commencement of any activity. In emergency, such consent may be granted by the Airport Manager for such activities to be performed during the period until the next regular meeting of the Board of Airport Commissioners. No person shall engage in any business or commercial activity of any nature on airport property unless it is of an aviation related nature.

CHAPTER 200: VEHICLES

201 LICENSING AND REGISTRATION

A. No person shall operate motorized equipment of any kind on the airport unless they have a valid driver's license of their residence.

B. No person shall maintain or operate on the airport any motor vehicle, as defined by State laws relating to licensing of motor vehicles, unless it is duly licensed and displays the license plates required by law.

C. No person shall operate any motor vehicle in the aircraft facilities area without consent of the Airport Manager.

202 RULES OF OPERATION

A. No person shall operate a motor vehicle of any kind on the airport in a reckless or negligent manner or in excess of the speed limits posted, and in no case, in excess of 10 miles per hour in ramp, apron, and aircraft parking areas.

B. Pedestrians and aircraft shall at all times have the right of way over vehicular traffic. All vehicles shall pass to the rear of taxiing aircraft.

C. No person operating a motor vehicle on the airport shall fail to give proper signals or fail to observe the directions of the posted traffic signs.

D. No person under the influence of liquor or narcotic drugs shall operate a motor vehicle or aircraft on the airport.

E. No person shall operate any motor vehicle on the airport overloaded or carrying more passengers than that for which the vehicle was designed.

F. No vehicle shall be operated on the airport if it is constructed, equipped, or loaded as to endanger persons or property.

G. When parking adjacent to the runway, all vehicles must park parallel to the runway and at least 150 feet to the outside of the runway lights, unless such runway is officially closed or maintenance requirements dictate otherwise.

H. Emergency conditions existing on the airport will not mitigate or cancel any existing rules and regulations.

203 RADIO EQUIPMENT

A. No person shall operate any radio or electronic equipment that would transmit radio frequency energy that could in any way interfere with the communication and navigation facilities licensed by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), on or near the airport.

204 REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES

A. No person shall clean or make any repairs to motor vehicles anywhere on the airport except those minor repairs necessary to remove such motor vehicles from the airport.

205 PARKING

A. No person shall park a motor vehicle for loading, unloading, or any other purpose on the airport other than in the areas specifically established for parking and in the manner specified by signs, lines, or other means. No person shall abandon any motor vehicle on the airport. No parking shall be allowed in the hangar area except for persons departing on aircraft hangared there. The vehicle of such persons shall be parked only inside the hanger where that aircraft was stored or immediately outside the hangar.

B. The Airport Manager shall have the authority to tow or otherwise move any motor vehicle which is parked on the airport by the owner or operator in violation of the rules and regulations of the airport at the operator's expense and without liability to the City for damage which may result in the course of such moving.

CHAPTER 300: AIRCRAFT OPERATION

301 AERONAUTICAL ACTIVITIES

A. All aeronautical activities at the airport and all flying of aircraft departing from or arriving in the air space above the airport shall be conducted in conformity with the current pertinent regulations and directives of the FAA and, to the extent applicable, with orders issued by the Airport Manager.

B. Any aeronautical activities that are considered "unsafe" or in violation of the current Federal Aviation Regulations will be turned into the local FAA Flight Standards office by the Airport Manager for further review.

C. None of the following activities shall be permitted without written permission from the Airport Manager and an operator's agreement with the City of Columbus.

1. Crop dusting operations

2. Air shows

3. Any other variance deemed necessary

302 BASED AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION

A. The owner of all aircraft based on the airport will register their aircraft with the Airport Manager or City Clerk's office prior to beginning operation. Any change in aircraft ownership will require a change in registration. Registration includes:

1. A current lease agreement to hangar aircraft between the operator and the City of Columbus.

2. Insurance certification and evidence of ownership.

303 ACCIDENT REPORTS

A. All persons involved in any aircraft accident occurring on the airport shall make a full report to the Airport Manager as soon after the accident as possible. Such report shall include the name and address of each person involved. This reporting requirement is in addition to any accident reporting procedures required by the FAA and the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB). Any accident report required by the FAA and the NTSB shall be submitted in duplicate to the Airport Manager who will report all such accidents or incidents to the City Administrator.

304 REFUSAL OF CLEARANCE AND AIRPORT USE

A. The Airport Manager may delay or restrict any flight or other operations at the airport for any reason which he believes to be reasonable under the circumstances then existing. The Airport Manager may also prohibit, in all or in any case, the use of the airport for any purpose by an individual or group within the limits prescribed by law, the Federal Aviation Administration Regulations, grant agreements, and other contracts.

305 CLOSING THE AIRPORT

A. In the event that the Airport Manager believes that the airport conditions to be unsafe for landing and takeoffs, it shall be within his authority to close the airport and to notify the FAA of such facts for the purpose of issuance of a NOTAM thereon.

306 DISABLED AIRCRAFT

A. All disabled aircraft and parts thereof on the airport shall be promptly removed from the airport by the owners except as otherwise required by FAA or NTSB officials in the event of accident.

B. If any person refuses to move an aircraft or part thereof as directed by the Airport Manager and authorized by other authority where applicable, said aircraft or part may be ordered removed by the Airport Manager at the owner or operator's expense and without liability to the City for damage which may result in the course of or after such moving.

307 REPAIRING OF AIRCRAFT

A. No person shall repair an aircraft, aircraft engine, propeller, or apparatus on any area of the airport other than those specifically designated for such purpose by the Airport Manager, except that minor adjustments may be done while the aircraft is on the loading ramp preparatory to take-off and such adjustment is necessary to prevent a delayed departure.

308 ENGINE RUN-UP

A. No person shall start or run an aircraft in any hangar or other buildings, nor perform engine run-ups or prolong engine test operations in any area where such operation would result in a hazard or nuisance to other aircraft, persons, or property, and in no case within 300 feet of the terminal or administration buildings.

309 PARKING OF AIRCRAFT

A. No person shall park an aircraft in any area on the airport other than those authorized by the Airport Manager.

310 DEMONSTRATION

A. No experimental flight or ground demonstration shall be conducted on the Airport without written approval of the Airport Manager.

311 PROPERTY DAMAGE

A. Any person damaging or destroying, by operation of an aircraft or otherwise, any property owned, leased, or operated by the City of Columbus shall report such damages to the Airport Manager immediately and shall be fully responsible for any cost to repair or replace the damaged property.

B. Any person damaging any field light or fixture, by operation of an aircraft or otherwise, shall immediately report such damages to the Airport Manager. Persons causing damage to runway and taxiway lights will be fully responsible for any cost to replace the lights.

312 OTHER

A. No person shall start or run any engine in an aircraft unless a competent person is in the aircraft attending the engine controls.

313 TAKE-OFF AND LANDING

A. Take-offs and landings may be made only on the runways for fixed wing aircraft, unless emergency conditions dictate otherwise, except that rotorcraft may operate from a designated heliport area or at such other place as specifically authorized by the Airport Manager.

B. The Airport Manager may suspend or restrict any or all operations whenever such action is deemed necessary in the interest of safety, provided that operations under IFR conditions may be continued by properly rated pilots following appropriate flight rules.

C. No airplane takeoffs or landings shall be made on the apron, parking ramp, taxiway, or any other place other than the runway.

C. No aircraft shall be operated over the city at an altitude of less than 1,000 feet above the ground unless situated in the traffic pattern with the intention of landing or takeoff at the airport. Aircraft engines shall not be accelerated nor decelerated while over the city in such manner as to distract, excite, or disturb persons on the ground, regardless of altitude. This prohibition shall not apply to those operators who fly at lesser altitudes under a waiver from the FAA.

CHAPTER 400: FUELING AND FLAMMABLES

401 CLEANING OF AIRCRAFT

A. No person shall use flammable volatile liquids having a flash point of less than 110 degrees Fahrenheit in the cleaning of aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers, appliances, or for any other purpose, unless such operations are conducted in a room specifically set aside for that purpose. Such room must be properly fireproofed and equipped with adequate and readily accessible fire extinguishing apparatus.

402 STORAGE

A. No person shall keep or store any flammable liquids, gases, signal flares, or other similar material in the hangars or in any building on the Airport; however, such materials may be kept in an aircraft in the proper receptacles installed in the aircraft for such purpose, in rooms or areas specifically approved by the Airport Manager for such storage, or in approved safety cans.

B. No person shall keep or store lubricating or waste oils in or about any hangar unless such material may be kept in a room specifically designated for oil storage. No more

than a twelve-hour supply of lubricating oils may be kept in or about a hangar unless in approved containers or receptacles.

C. Lessees shall provide suitable metal receptacles with covers for storage of waste, rags, and other rubbish. All used waste, rags, or other rubbish shall be removed by the lessee daily, or in regularly scheduled pickups, but not less than once a week. Lessee may contract with other agencies or persons for removal of this material subject to approval of the Airport Manager.

403 DOPING

A. "Doping" processes shall only be conducted in such areas and in such a manner as not to create a safety hazard.

404 FUELING OPERATIONS

A. No aircraft shall be fueled or defueled while the engine is running, warmed by applications of exterior heat, or while such aircraft is in a hangar or enclosed space.

B. No person shall smoke within 100 feet of an aircraft being fueled or defueled.

C. No person shall operate any radio transmitter or receiver or switch electrical appliances off or on in an aircraft during fueling or defueling.

D. During refueling, the aircraft and the fuel dispensing apparatus shall both be grounded to a point or points of zero electrical potential.

E. When filling a tender from storage two men shall be in active attendance, except that only one man shall be required if a non-locking valve is in use on the fill pipe. The control for said valve must be continuously in the attendant's hand in order to maintain fuel flow.

F. No person shall use any material during fueling or defueling of aircraft which is likely to cause a spark or be a source of ignition.

G. Adequate fire extinguishers shall be within ready reach of all persons engaged in fueling or defueling aircraft.

H. Fueling hoses and equipment shall be maintained in a safe, sound, and non-leaking condition and shall be approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters in all respects and parts.

I. Hoses, funnels, and accessories used in fueling and defueling operations shall be equipped with a grounding device to prevent ignition of volatile liquids.

J. No aircraft shall be fueled or defueled while passengers are on board the aircraft unless a passenger loading ramp is in place at the cabin door of the aircraft, the aircraft door is in the open position, and a cabin attendant is present at or near the cabin door.

K. Persons engaged in the fueling and defueling aircraft shall exercise care to prevent overflow of fuel. Persons responsible will take proper measures to remove any volatile liquid when it is spilled.

405 STORAGE IN APRON AREA

A. Gasoline, oil, and solvent drums or receptacles shall not be stored in open apron or ramp areas. Flammable material of any type that is kept in such areas will be kept enclosed in housing of a design and type meeting the approval of the Columbus Fire Chief and within leased storage rooms.

406 OTHER REGULATIONS

A. All regulations and recommendations of the Columbus Fire Department, the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and the State Fire Marshall shall be adhered to with regard to all aspects of fueling and handling of flammables.

407 LIQUID DISPOSAL

A. No fuels, dopes, paints, solvents, or acids shall be disposed of or dumped in drains, basins, ditches, or elsewhere on the airport.

CHAPTER 500: PUBLIC AND TENANT USAGE

501 DISORDERLY CONDUCT

A. The Columbus Municipal Airport is a public property that is intended for the enjoyment for all who visit. Therefore, a certain code of conduct is expected for those who visit the airport. No person shall become intoxicated or drunk. Gambling of any kind on the airport is prohibited. Acts of harassment, malicious pranks, aggressive behavior, threatening language, or intimidation of any kind is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated. Persons disturbing the peace or displaying inappropriate behavior as listed here will be removed from the airport by the Airport Manager or the Columbus Police Department and may be suspended from using the airport.

502 PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY

A. No person shall destroy, injure, deface, or disturb in any way buildings, signs, equipment, markers, or other structures, trees, flowers, lawn, or any other property on the airport; nor alter, make addition to, or erect any building or sign, or make any excavations on the airport; nor willfully abandon any personal property on the airport.

503 WEAPONS, EXPLOSIVES, AND PYROTECHNIC MATERIALS

A. No person shall shoot any projectile from a firearm or other device, into, on, or across any portion of the airport; nor have in their possession or control, any firearm, explosive, or explosive device which is loaded. This section does not apply to peace officers.

504 INTERFERING OR TAMPERING WITH AIRCRAFT

A. No person shall interfere or tamper with any aircraft or put in motion the engine of such aircraft, or use any aircraft, aircraft parts, instruments, or tools without permission of the owner or by specific direction of the Airport Manager. If any airport tenant should witness such acts, they shall notify the Airport Manager immediately.

505 RESTRICTED AREAS

A. No person shall enter upon the field area, aircraft movement area, or any other area designated as restricted except persons assigned to duties therein, persons authorized by the Airport Manager, passengers under appropriate supervision entering the apron for the purpose of enplaning or deplaning, and pilots and crews of the aircraft.

506 USE OF ROADS AND WALKWAYS

A. No person shall travel on the airport other than on the roads, walkways, or places provided for that particular class of traffic.

B. No person shall occupy the roads or walkways in such a manner as to hinder or obstruct their proper use.

507 LOITERING AND REFUSAL TO COMPLY

A. No person shall loiter on any part of the airport or in any building on the airport; nor shall any person come upon or use the airport, except while traveling as a passenger or while enplaning or deplaning as a passenger on an aircraft operating on the airport after such person has been denied the use of the airport by the Airport Manager. Any person who refuses to comply with these applicable rules and regulations, after prompt request to do so by the Airport Manager, shall be requested to leave the airport, and in the event of failure to comply with a proper request to abide by the rules and regulations shall be regarded as a trespasser.

508 USE OF SHOP AREAS

A. All shop areas, hangars, equipment, and facilities are expressly for the conduct of the owners or lessee's business and operations. No person other than employees of the owner or lessee shall make use of these facilities or loiter around such premises without individual and specific permission of the owner or lessee.

509 SOLICITING

A. No person shall solicit business of any kind in either the public or private areas of the airport without written permission from the City of Columbus.

510 OPEN-FLAME OPERATIONS

A. No person shall conduct any open-flame operations in any hangar or any other area on the airport unless specifically authorized by the Airport Manager.

511 SMOKING

A. No person shall smoke near any gasoline storage area or within 100 feet of any fueling or defueling operation.

B. No person shall smoke within 100 feet of a tank vehicle or refueling service vehicle.

512 GARBAGE DISPOSAL & REMOVAL

A. Each person is responsible for all garbage they generate and any other garbage in the vicinity of their operating area.

B. No person shall place, discharge, or deposit in any manner, garbage, debris, or any refuse in or upon any public area, air operations area, or fuel storage area except at such places designated by the Airport Manager, and unless all containers for such materials are kept covered, such material can be prevented from leaking, dripping, or otherwise escaping, and such material is transported in covered vehicles.

C. Any deposit of garbage, debris, or refuse in unauthorized locations must be cleaned up immediately in an effective manner.

D. Garbage containers located outdoors shall have lids that are secured so that the containers' contents are not accessible by animals or blowing wind.

E. Area to be used for trash or garbage containers shall be designated by the Airport Manager and no other areas shall be used.

F. Such areas will be kept clean and sanitary at all times.

513 FLOOR AND RAMP CARE

A. All lessees on the airport shall keep the floors of the hangars, hangar areas, terminal apron, and ramp areas used in their operations, clean and clear of oil, grease, and other materials and stains except as may be provided to the contrary in any specific lease or contract with the City of Columbus.

514 STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT

A. No person or lessee shall store or stack material or equipment on the airport in such a manner as to constitute a hazard to persons or property.

B. No person lessee may use any hangar for any commercial purpose or activity whatsoever, unless specifically authorized by written contract with the City of Columbus.

C. The primary purpose of the hanger is for the lessee's aircraft and any equipment directly connected with the aircraft. The hanger is not to be considered a long-term storage unit for non-aviation related items; however, if space permits when the aircraft and its necessary equipment are in the hanger, tenant may use the remaining space for articles, things, or materials not directly connected with the tenant's aircraft. These articles, things, or materials must not conflict with any other rule or regulation contained herein. They must also be the property of the tenant with whom the City has leased the hanger.

D. The City of Columbus may allow for non-aviation storage on the airport with the stipulation that it may be immediately terminated if there are applications for storage of aircraft that cannot otherwise be adequately accommodated.

515 EQUIPMENT AND MISCELLANEOUS IN APRON AREA

A. All ramp equipment shall be parked and kept in a neat and orderly manner. No receptacles, chests, cases, or housing shall remain on the apron or ramp area that do not fit in with the general architectural and cleanliness standards of the rest of the area. The Airport Manager shall have final approval of such items.

516 MAINTENANCE

A. All lessees shall maintain their leased property in such condition of repair, cleanliness, and general maintenance as shall be acceptable to the City of Columbus and in accordance with their individual lease agreement.

517 FIRE EQUIPMENT

A. All persons or lessees shall supply and maintain such adequate and readily accessible fire extinguishers as are approved by Fire Underwriters for the particular hazard involved.

518 DAMAGES

A. All persons, lessees, and grantees shall be fully responsible for all damages to buildings, equipment, real property, and appurtenances caused by negligence, abuse, or carelessness on the part of their employees, agents, customers, visitors, suppliers, or any persons they may do business with.

CHAPTER 600: FIXED BASE OPERATIONS

601 FIXED BASE OPERATOR

A. A Fixed Base Operator (FBO) is a person or entity which conducts a business providing continuous services available to members of the public.

602 FIXED BASE OPERATOR LEASE REQUIRED

A. No person or entity may conduct an FBO business on the Airport without a valid and enforceable agreement ("Fixed Base Operator Agreement") with the City of Columbus authorizing the conduct of such business.

B. There may be multiple FBOs allowed to operate at the airport.

603 SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

A. Each FBO will be required to enter into a written Fixed Base Operator Agreement with the City of Columbus, and each FBO shall adhere to all terms in the Fixed Base Operator Agreement.

B. Hours of Operation. Each FBO agrees to service the Airport 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Each FBO shall have staff on site Monday through Friday from 7am to 5pm and Saturday from 8am to 12pm. All other hours during the week and weekend shall be serviced via "call out" and the FBO agrees to respond to such call outs within 20 minutes of receiving said call. In an attempt to avoid call outs, each FBO will post its schedule so that corporate and general aviation aircraft may schedule departures or returns between the hours of 7am and 7pm on weekends. No FBO shall charge any call out fees from 7am to 7pm any day of the week or weekend. The required staffing shall not apply to holidays, defined as those days recognized as the City's official holidays, when City offices are scheduled to be closed.

C. Each FBO shall be required to provide monthly reporting to the City, as more specifically detailed in its Fixed Base Operator Agreement.

D. All FBO personnel shall conduct themselves in a professional and courteous manner at all times with customer service and support sufficient to meet the needs of the aviation public.

E. Each FBO shall have properly trained employees on shift providing aircraft parking, fueling, and ground service support to meet the needs of the aviation public during hours of operation as listed in 603B.

F. Unless otherwise provided in its Fixed Base Operator Agreement, each FBO shall provide at least one licensed and insured courtesy vehicle to provide transportation of passengers, crews, and baggage to and from destinations in Columbus, including local area hotels and restaurants.

G. Each FBO shall perform all routine maintenance on the hangars, fuel trucks, fuel tanks, or any other City owned property that it is leasing or using and keep it in good reasonable condition.

H. Each FBO will be required to adhere to the Airport's Rules and Regulations, as it may be amended from time to time, and to conform to all applicable local, state, and federal laws.

I. Violations of these Rules and Regulations or of the Fixed Base Operator Agreement with the City of Columbus shall constitute grounds for termination.

604 AIRFRAME AND POWER PLANT REPAIR

A. Each FBO shall regularly and continuously provide airframe and power plant repair services for aircraft owned or operated by the public.

605 FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

A. Each FBO shall provide flight instruction to the general public.

606 LIABILITY INSURANCE

A. Each FBO shall furnish evidence of liability insurance to the City of Columbus in a form approved by the City Attorney.

B. Each FBO shall carry premises and operator's liability insurance with a liability limit of One Million Dollars ($1,000,000). Each FBO shall further carry hangar keeper liability insurance with liability limits of Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000) per airplane and One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($150,000) per incident. Each FBO shall cause the City of Columbus to be named as an additional insured on said policies and the FBO shall provide the city with evidence of said insurance on a current basis and further provide in said policies that the City shall be notified of cancellation of any coverages. Each FBO shall obtain "Hold Harmless Releases" from the owner or owners of any aircraft stored on the Leased Premises in the form supplied by the City and furnish copies thereof to the Airport Manager.

607 PART 135 OPERATIONS

A. Each FBO shall have the right to conduct an FAA Part 135 Charter operation from the Columbus Municipal Airport so long as said operation complies with the Rules and Regulations of the Columbus Municipal Airport, as from time to time amended. All Part 135 services shall comply with all regulations of the Federal Aviation Administration for the type of charter services conducted.

608 RAMP AND HANDLING CHARGES.

A. No ramp fees or handling charges are authorized to be charged or collected by any FBO.

CHAPTER 700: LEASE REQUIREMENTS

701 GENERAL

A. All leases affecting aviation use for either real or personal property shall contain clauses required by the federal government in regard to non-discrimination for any reason.

702 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

A. All lessees of any property on the airport shall provide to the Airport Manager minimum credit and financial responsibility to carry out the term of their lease and conduct the operation contemplated by said lease.

CHAPTER 800: AIRCRAFT SALES

801 FACILITIES

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in the sale of a new or used aircraft must lease and/or provide, as a minimum, a building of no less than 1300 square feet for the storage and display of aircraft with no less than 450 square feet of heated area for office space and reception area.

CHAPTER 900: AIRFRAME AND/OR POWER PLANT REPAIR

901 FACILITIES

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in airframe and/or power plant repair service must provide, as a minimum, a building of no less than 1300 square feet of shop space meeting local and state industrial requirements plus adequate office space.

902 PERSONNEL

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in said airframe and/or power plant repair business shall provide, as a minimum, one person currently certified by the FAA with ratings appropriate for work being performed that may hold an airframe and/or power plant rating.

903 FIXED BASE OPERATIONS BUSINESS

A. Unless otherwise permitted by the provisions of a valid and existing lease with the City of Columbus, no person or entity shall engage in airframe and/or power plant repair, service, or maintenance on the airport or on aircraft not owned, leased, or rented by such person or entity unless such person or entity shall conduct an FBO business on the airport.

904 TEMPORARY PERMIT TO ENGAGE IN REPAIR, SERVICE, OR MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES

A. At times the owner, lessee, renter, or manager of an aircraft may desire to utilize the professional services of a person or entity, other than employees or personnel from the FBO, to perform aircraft repair, service, or maintenance activities on the airport. If at the request of such owner, lessee, renter, or manager it shall be determined by the Airport Manager that (1) such repair, service, or maintenance is not regularly or consistently available to the user of the FBO utilizing qualified, suitable personnel located on the Airport, or (2) such repair, service, or maintenance is not available at a reasonable cost to the user, the Airport Manager may issue a temporary permit to a suitable person or entity to conduct such repair, service, or maintenance for a period of time of not more than 30 days. Such permit may be renewed from time to time as long as the above conditions continue to exist.

B. Each person who is an applicant for such a permit shall pay to the City a fee of $100 for issuance of the permit and $100 for each renewal thereof. Each company or entity, other than a person, which is an applicant for such permit shall pay to the City a fee of $200 for issuance of the permit and $200 for each renewal thereof.

C. To be suitable to receive such a permit, a person, business, or entity must possess all required licenses, permits, and experience and must remain in compliance with all government rules and regulations which are applicable to the contemplated repair, service, or maintenance.

CHAPTER 1000: AIRCRAFT RENTAL

1001 APPROVAL

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in the rental of an aircraft to the public must first seek and obtain written authorization from the Airport Manager.

1002 PERSONNEL

A. Said lessee described in section 1001 shall provide no less than one person having a current commercial pilot certificate with appropriate ratings and personnel to receive and deal with inquires for aircraft rental.

1003 AIRCRAFT

A. Said lessee described in section 1001 shall provide no less than one air worthy aircraft owned or leased in writing to the lessee.

1004 INSURANCE

A. Said lessee described in section 1001 shall provide and have insurance that specifically authorizes aircraft rental. Lessee shall obtain an insurance policy in an amount of no less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence to cover general liability

which shall name and endorse the "City of Columbus" as additionally insured on the certificate of insurance and endorsement. The minimum amounts of said insurance required may be increased at the sole discretion of the City. Proof of insurance shall be submitted to the City Clerk's office upon the execution of the lease and shall remain in full force throughout the term of the lease. Any certificate of insurance with accompanying endorsement(s) provided must cover the term of the lease and be updated before the expiration date. The certificate of insurance must list the owners or those having a leasehold interest in the aircraft as insured, as well as all authorized persons/pilots who would have access to the aircraft during the term of the lease. The lessee shall obtain "Hold Harmless Releases" in favor of the City from all of those participating in the aircraft rental program in the form supplied by the City and furnish copies thereof to the Airport Manager.

CHAPTER 1100: FLIGHT TRAINING

1101 APPROVAL

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in pilot flight instruction must first seek and obtain written authorization from the Airport Manager.

1102 PERSONNEL

A. Said lessee described in section 1101 shall provide no less than one person properly certified by the FAA as a flight instructor to cover the type of training offered.

1103 AIRCRAFT

A. Said lessee described in section 1101 shall own or have leased to him in writing one certified aircraft equipped for flight instruction.

1104 INSURANCE

A. Said lessee described in section 1101 shall provide and have insurance that specifically authorizes flight training. Lessee shall obtain an insurance policy in an amount of no less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence to cover general liability which shall name and endorse the "City of Columbus" as additionally insured on the certificate of insurance and endorsement. The minimum amounts of said insurance required may be increased at the sole discretion of the City. Proof of insurance shall be submitted to the City Clerk's office upon the execution of the lease and shall remain in full force throughout the term of the lease. Any certificate of insurance with accompanying endorsement(s) provided must cover the term of the lease and be updated before the expiration date. The certificate of insurance must list the owners or those having a leasehold interest in the aircraft as insured, as well as all authorized persons/pilots who would have access to the aircraft during the term of the lease. Further, the lessee shall obtain "Hold Harmless Releases" in favor of the City from all of those participating in the aircraft rental program in the form supplied by the City and furnish copies thereof to the Airport Manager.

CHAPTER 1200: AIR TAXI SERVICE

1201 GENERAL

A. Any lessee desiring to engage in air taxi service must hold an FAA Air Taxi Commercial Operators Certificate with ratings appropriate to the functions to be accomplished.

1202 FACILITIES

A. Said lessee described in section 1201 shall lease or construct a building providing a minimum of 250 square feet of properly heated and floor space for office and customer lounge.

1203 PERSONNEL

A. Said lessee described in section 1201 shall provide no less than one FAA Certified Commercial Pilot who is appropriately rated to conduct the air taxi service offered.

1204 AIRCRAFT

A. Said lessee described in section 1201 shall provide one four-place aircraft meeting all the requirements of the Air Taxi Commercial Operator Certificate. All of said aircraft shall be owned or leased in writing and meet all the relevant requirements of Part 135 of the FAA regulations.

CHAPTER 1300: AERIAL APPLICATORS

1301 GENERAL

A. Any person, business, or entity desiring to engage in aerial application operations must hold an Agricultural Aircraft Operators Certificate issued by the FAA under Part 137 and comply with requirements of the State and political subdivisions.

1302 AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS

A. With prior written consent from the City of Columbus, agricultural spraying operations will be conducted in accordance with procedures approved by the Airport Manager. Such operations shall be conducted only on the designated airport areas and shall not include reckless flying or careless chemical handling.

B. Agricultural spraying operators shall be required to follow all established rules and regulations including conforming to the established flight pattern for landings and takeoffs.

C. Chemicals used in agricultural spraying operations shall be dispersed, maintained, stored, the dispensing area cleaned, and empty chemical containers promptly disposed of or stored in accordance with the standards set by the Environmental

Protection Agency (EPA), State Department of Water Resources, State Department of Agricultural, State Health Resources, and the Airport Manager.

D. Washing of agricultural aircraft and flushing of AG aircraft spray tanks will be accomplished in accordance with the standards set by the EPA, State Department of Water Resources, and State Health Resources in an area so designated by the Airport Manager.

CHAPTER 1400: RESERVED

CHAPTER 1500: FLYING CLUBS

The following requirements pertain to all flying clubs desiring to base their aircraft on the airport and be exempt from the minimum standards.

1501 FLYING CLUBS AND ORGINIZATIONS

A. Each club must be a non-profit corporation or partnership. Each member must be a true owner of the aircraft or a stockholder in the corporation or partnership.

B. Each club may not receive greater revenue from the use of its aircraft than the amount necessary for the actual use of the operation, maintenance, and replacement of its aircraft. The club will file and keep current with the Airport Manager a complete list of the club's membership and investment share held by each of the members.

1502 AIRCRAFT

A. Each club's aircraft will not be used by any other than the true members for rental and by no one for commercial operations. Student instruction can be given in the club aircraft to club members, providing such instruction is given by a certified instructor.

CHAPTER 1600: AIRPORT ACCESS ROAD

1601 AIRPORT ACCESS ROAD

A. The airport access road going to the south gate shall only be used by authorized vehicles, which include all City of Columbus airport vehicles, fixed base service provider fuel trucks, and other vehicles with prior written approval from the Airport Manager.

CHAPTER 1700: ACCESS CODES

1701 ACCESS CODES

A. Persons, who have been provided a code for the purpose of obtaining access to the airport through a public entry point, shall only use airport-issued codes and shall not divulge, duplicate, or otherwise distribute the same to any other person, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Airport Manager. Violation of this regulation may result in the loss of access privileges. It is not a violation of this section to provide the access code to the employees of the person to whom the access code has been given.

CHAPTER 1800: ULTRALIGHT VEHICLES

1801 ULTRALIGHT VEHICLES

A. All Ultralight operations shall remain in compliance with the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs) under Part 103 ULTRALIGHT VEHICLES.

CHAPTER 1900: UNICOM AND RADIO

1901 UNICOM

A. Any license for Unicom on the airport shall at all times be in the name of the City of Columbus who may from time to time delegate the job of operation of said Unicom. In such event, whoever might be delegated to operate the Unicom shall have non-exclusive use and shall operate in such a manner as to benefit all users of the Airport.

1902 RADIO REPAIR

A. Any person desiring to engage in the business of radio repair service on the airport must lease or provide a minimum of 250 square feet of building space and shall provide one FAA certified repairman in accordance with the terms of a Radio Station Certificate.

CHAPTER 2000: GROUND LEASES

2001 LEASES OF GROUND FOR BUILDING

A. Any lessee may make an application to the City of Columbus to lease ground for the construction of buildings. Any application to lease ground shall be made after the prospective lessee has conferred with the City Engineer as to the facilities desired to be erected and a proposed location. After agreement has been made on a proposed location, the lessee shall submit complete plans and specifications for the building to be erected and no lease shall be made without the approval of the City of Columbus. The City may cause other requirements as it may deem necessary to preserve the continuity of efficient utilization of the airport.

14.D. Resolution No. R23-114 approving the Memorandum of Agreement with United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, and Nebraska State Historic Preservation Office for implementing plans to construct parking lot at 1471 25 Avenue.

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. R23-114

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING THE MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, THE NEBRASKA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS; TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE THIS RESOLUTION ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS; AND TO REPEAL ALL RESOLUTIONS OR PORTIONS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

WHEREAS, the City of Columbus, Nebraska, plans to construct a new parking lot in its downtown area at 1471 25 Avenue; and

WHEREAS, The United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Rural Business-Cooperative Service (RBCS) plans to fund a portion of the project pursuant to the Rural Business Development Grant, thereby making the project an undertaking subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), 54 U.S.C. § 306108, and its implementing regulation, 36 C.F.R. part 800; and

WHEREAS, the RBCS has determined that the undertaking will have an adverse effect on the historic property located at 1471 25 Avenue (the Dr. William S. Evans house), and has consulted with the Nebraska State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) pursuant to 36 C.F.R. part 800,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, the RBSC, the SHPO, and the City of Columbus agree that the undertaking shall be implemented in accordance with the attached stipulations in order to take into account the effect of the undertaking on historic properties.

This resolution shall take force and effect immediately.

This resolution shall repeal all resolutions or portions thereof in conflict herewith.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER_____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY



The City of Columbus

RESPONSIBLE • RESPONSIVE • REPUTABLE

Administration Office (402) 562-4232 Fax (402) 563-1380

memorandum

DATE: August 16, 2023

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

FROM: Jean Van Iperen, Planning & Economic Development Coordinator

RE: MOA with USDA, Nebraska State Historic Preservation Office and City

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve and authorize the Mayor to sign the Memorandum of Agreement

DISCUSSION:

The City of Columbus received a USDA grant for $99,999 to help with the cost of constructing a new parking lot in the downtown area at 1471 25th Avenue. Since the Mission Building located at that address could have been listed on the Historical Registry because of its historical significance the State Historical Preservation Office (SHPO) has determined the project would have an adverse effect on the historical property. In order to eliminate the adverse effect of the demolition City staff has worked with USDA staff and SHPO staff in drafting a Memorandum of Agreement. The agreement calls for the City to carry out the following items:

- Salvage Architectural Items – The City contracted with Sid Conner of Conner's Architectural Antiques to salvage a number of architectural items from the building. These items include the entry door with beveled glass and 2 side lights, 5 wood mullion windows, glass and brass door hardware, painted fireplace mantel, a large wavy glass window, exterior handrails and assorted clay roof tiles.
- Recordation of the 1914 Dr. William S. Evans House prior to the demolition. This includes creating a permanent record to be recorded with both the State Historical Society and the Platte County Historical Society. The Record will include a short history about the property and present pictures of the building.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Would need to return the USDA grant which would result in a loss of $99,999.

ALTERNATIVE:

Not approve the agreement

SIGNATURE:

By:

Approved by: _____

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, THE NEBRASKA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

REGARDING THE PARKING LOT PROJECT LOCATED AT 1471 25TH AVENUE, COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA

WHEREAS, the City of Columbus (Applicant) plans to construct a new parking lot in its downtown area at 1471 25th Avenue, Platte County, Nebraska; and

WHEREAS, the United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Rural Business-Cooperative Service (RBCS) plans to fund a portion of the Project pursuant to the Rural Business Development Grant, thereby making the Project an undertaking subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), 54 U.S.C. § 306108, and its implementing regulations, 36 C.F.R. part 800; and

WHEREAS, the RBCS has defined the undertaking's Area of Potential Effect (APE) (Attachment A) as the footprint of the proposed parking lot, which is bounded by 15th Street on the north, 25th Avenue on the west, the Immanuel Lutheran Church on the east and the offices of the Columbus City Engineer on the south; and

WHEREAS, the construction of the parking lot will include the demolition of a 1914 house, the historic name being the Dr. William S. Evans house, located at 1471 25th Avenue which is eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) under Criteria B and C, (PT01-549); and

WHEREAS, the RBCS has determined that the undertaking will have an adverse effect on the historic property located at 1471 25th Avenue (the Dr. William S. Evans house), and has consulted with the Nebraska State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) pursuant to 36 C.F.R. part 800; and

WHEREAS, the RBCS has invited the Applicant to sign this MOA as an Invited Signatory as defined in 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(2); and

WHEREAS, the Applicant has identified other consulting parties, met with the city council, and members of the Platte County Historical Society Board pursuant to 36 CFR Part 800; and

WHEREAS, the views of the public regarding this undertaking have been sought and considered through a public notice placed in the Columbus Telegram on December 22, 2022, followed by a public meeting held on January 3, 2023. Additionally, a notice of the adverse effect on the Dr. Williams S. Evans house was placed in the Columbus Telegram on July 28, 2023; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with 36 C.F.R. § 800.6(a)(1), the RBCS has notified the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) of its adverse

effect determination providing the specified documentation, and the ACHP has chosen not to participate in the consultation pursuant to 36 C.F.R. § 800.6(a)(1)(iii); and

NOW, THEREFORE, the RBCS, the SHPO, and the Applicant agree that the undertaking shall be implemented in accordance with the following stipulations in order to take into account the effect of the undertaking on historic properties.

STIPULATIONS

The USDA-RD will ensure that the Applicant carries out the following measures:

A. Salvage Architectural Items

i. The Applicant shall contract with an Architectural Salvage Company.
ii. The contractor will prepare at catalog of architectural items from the building, which then can be reused or repurposed.
iii. The cost of the architectural salvage contract shall not exceed $2000.00

B. Recordation of the 1914 Dr. William S. Evans House Prior to Demolition

i. Prior to the commencement of the Undertaking, the Applicant shall prepare a recordation package for the 1914 Dr. Williams S. Evans house so that there is a permanent record of its existence.
ii. The Applicant shall prepare photographic documentation and a historical overview of the building according to the SHPO Documentation Guidelines in Attachment B.
iii. The Applicant shall ensure all documentation is completed and accepted by the SHPO for deposit in the State Archives of Nebraska prior to the commencement of the Undertaking.
iv. The Applicant will provide additional original copies of the recordation package to RBCS.
v. The Applicant will present pictures to Columbus Rescue Mission and Platte County Historical Museum.
vi. The Applicant shall include as part of the recordation package, if available, original, or archival-quality copies of historic photographs of the building; additionally, electronic versions of these photographs will be submitted to the SHPO.

II. DURATION

This MOA will be null and void if its stipulations are not carried out within five (5) years from the date of its execution. At such time, and prior to work continuing on the undertaking, the USDA-RD shall either (a) execute an MOA pursuant to 36 C.F.R. § 800.6, or (b) request, take into account, and respond to the comments of the ACHP under 36 C.F.R. § 800.7.

Prior to such time, the USDA-RD may consult with the other signatories to reconsider the terms of the MOA and amend it in accordance with Stipulation VIII below. The USDA-RD shall notify the signatories as to the course of action it will pursue.

III. POST-REVIEW DISCOVERIES

If potential historic properties are discovered or unanticipated effects on historic properties found, the USDA-RD shall consult with SHPO to record, document, and evaluate the National Register of Historic Places eligibility of the property and the project's effect on the property; and, to design a plan for avoiding, minimizing, or mitigating adverse effects on any eligible property.

IV. MONITORING AND REPORTING

Each year following the execution of this MOA until it expires or is terminated, Applicant shall provide all parties to this MOA a summary report detailing work carried out pursuant to its terms. Such report shall include any scheduling changes proposed, any problems encountered, and any disputes and objections received in Applicant's efforts to carry out the terms of this MOA.

VII. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Should any signatory to this MOA object at any time to any actions proposed or the manner in which the terms of this MOA are implemented, Applicant shall consult with such party to resolve the objection. If such an objection cannot be resolved, the applicant will provide summary documentation to USDA-RD. USDA-RD will subsequently:

A. Forward all documentation relevant to the dispute, including Applicant's proposed resolution to the SHPO with USDA-RD's advice on the resolution of the objection within thirty (30) days of receiving adequate documentation.
B. If the SHPO does not provide its advice regarding the dispute within thirty the (30) day time period, USDA-RD may make a final decision on the dispute and proceed accordingly. Prior to reaching such a final decision, USDA-RD shall prepare a written response that takes into account any timely comments regarding the dispute from the signatories and concurring parties to the MOA and provide them with a copy of such written response.
C. Applicant's responsibility to carry out all other actions subject to the terms of this MOA that are not the subject of the dispute remain unchanged.

VIII. AMENDMENTS

This MOA may be amended when such an amendment is agreed to in writing by all signatories.

IX. TERMINATION

If any signatory to this MOA determines that its terms will not or cannot be carried out, that party shall immediately consult with the other parties to attempt to develop an amendment. If within thirty (30) days (or another time period agreed to by all signatories) an amendment cannot be reached, any signatory may terminate the MOA upon written notification to the other signatories.

Once the MOA is terminated, and prior to work continuing on the undertaking, the RD must either (a) execute an MOA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.6, or (b) request, take into account, and respond to the comments of the ACHP under 36 CFR § 800.7. The USDA-RD shall notify the signatories as to the course of action it will pursue.

EXECUTION of this MOA by the RBCS, the SHPO, and the Applicant and implementation of its terms is evidence that the RBCS has taken into account the effects of this undertaking on historic properties and afforded the ACHP an opportunity to comment.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

**BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT,
THE NEBRASKA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE
AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA**

**REGARDING THE PARKING LOT PROJECT
LOCATED AT 1471 25TH AVE, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA**

SIGNATORIES:

United States Department of Agriculture

_____ Date _____

Rob Nelson, Deputy Director
Program Support Services
US Department of Agriculture
Rural Development
Washington, D.C.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, THE NEBRASKA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

REGARDING THE PARKING LOT PROJECT LOCATED AT 1471 25TH AVE, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Nebraska State Historic Preservation Office

_____ Date _____

Betty Gillespie
Interim Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
History Nebraska
State Historic Preservation Office
1500 R Street
Lincoln, Nebraska 685008

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, THE NEBRASKA STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

REGARDING THE PARKING LOT PROJECT LOCATED AT 1471 25TH AVE, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA

INVITED SIGNATORIES:

City of Columbus

_____ Date _____

James Bulkley, Mayor
2500 14th Street, PO Box 1677
Columbus, NE 68602-1677

ATTACHMENT A: MAP OF APE



ATTACHMENT B: (See STIPULATION B.)
SHPO RECORDATION STANDARDS – Photographic Documentation Requirements

This appendix outlines the requirements for appropriate photo-documentation of the Dr. Williams S. Evans house at 1471 25th Avenue, Columbus, NE, as well as how the photographs will be used.

I. TECHNOLOGY

a. Selecting a Digital Camera

Best: Six megapixel or greater digital SLR camera

Acceptable: Six megapixel point-and-shoot digital camera

Not Acceptable: Disposable or single-use digital cameras, digital cameras with fewer than two megapixels or resolution – factsheet updated (February 2018) to allow cellphones/camera phones because the quality of camera phones has increased dramatically.

b. Taking the Picture (File Format and Resolution)

Image File Format (Set the camera for highest image quality)

i. Best: Tag Image File format (TIFF) or RAW format images. This allows for the best image resolution.
ii. Acceptable: JPEGS converted to TIFFs, by a computer conversion process, are acceptable; however, JPEGs must not be altered in any way prior to conversion, (other than renaming them).
iii. *Do not use the JPEG setting on the camera, if a higher quality setting is available.*
iv. *RGB color digital TIFFs are preferred.*

c. Digital Camera Resolution (Set the camera to the maximum or largest pixel dimension the camera allows).

i. BEST: Greater than Six megapixel
ii. Acceptable: Six megapixel (2000 x 3000 pixel image).

d. Renaming the digital TIFF image

All digital image files must be renamed using the following standard naming format (use zeros in image numbers to create a 4-digit photo number).

NE_Platte_County_William_S_Evans_House_0001.tiff

NE_Platte_County_William_S_Evans_House_0002.tiff

The file extension name may be spelled “tiff” or “tif” based on the cameras set format.

e. Burning the Images onto an Archival Disk

i. A CD or DVD containing all TIFF images must accompany the photos.
Reminder: JPEGs converted to TIFFs, by a computer conversion process, are acceptable; however, JPEGs must not be altered in any way prior to conversion, (other than renaming them). When image is open on your computer, right click and you will see the image properties (Dimensions, dpi, etc.).
ii. Best: CD-R Archival Gold or DVD-R Archival Gold disk
iii. Acceptable: CD-R, DVD-R, or any disk obtained from a commercial photo processor.
iv. Not acceptable: CD-RW or DVD-RW (if packaging says "rewriteable" do not use).

f. Labeling the Disk

i. Best: Labels printed directly on the disk by laser printer (non-adhesive).
ii. Acceptable: Hand-written labels using CD/DVD safe markers OR other markers (permanent marker)
iii. Not Acceptable: Ammonia/solvent-based markers or adhesive stickers

Example: How to label CD:

Dr. William S. Evans House
1471 25th Ave, Columbus,
Platte County, NE
HP# 2212-131-01

If multiple CDs or DVDs are needed, include the following on the label below the HP#: Disc # of # (of Discs)

II. Photograph Log Page(s) and Site Plan Map

a. Digital copies of the photograph and video log page(s) and the site plan map should be saved on the CD/DVD and save to each CD/DVD if multiple disks are necessary.
b. Example of acceptable photograph log page entry. A photograph log template is included at the end of this document.

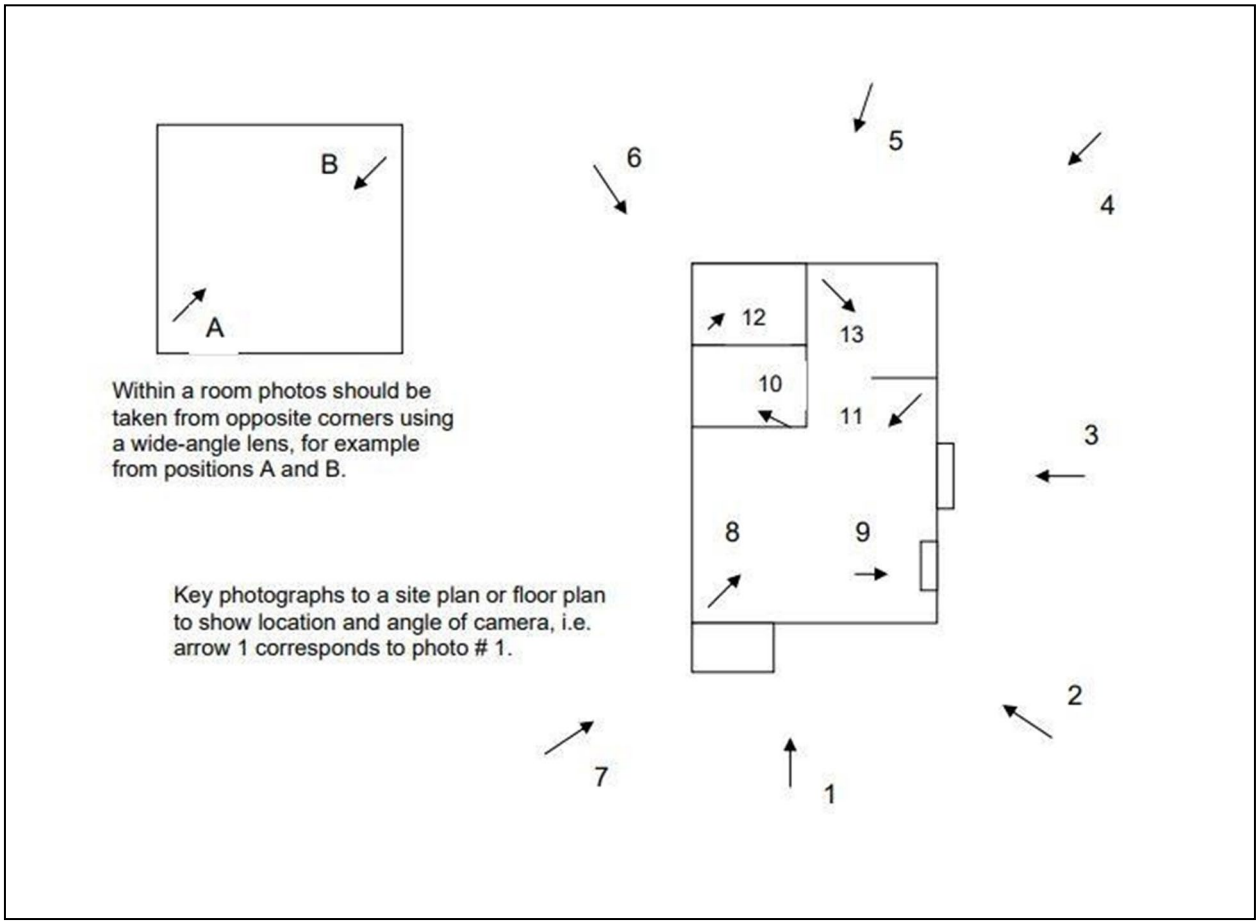
Name of Property: Dr. William S. Evans House
Other Name(s) of Property (if applicable): 1914 House
SHPO Project Number (HP#): 2212-131-01
HAER #
Smithsonian # Not Applicable
NEHBS # PT01-549
City or Vicinity: Columbus
County: Platte
State: Nebraska
Name of Photographer: Last Name, First Name, MI
Date of Photograph: Month, Day, Year

Location of Original Digital Files: Business/Agency Name (if applicable)
Physical Address
Mailing Address if not the Physical Address

Photograph #:: 0001
File Name: NE_Platte_County_Dr_William_S_Evens_House_0001.tiff
Description: Rear facade, east elevation. Camera facing west. (Note this is only an
example, photo 0001 does not need to be of the east side of the south abutment).

III. Site Plan Map(s)

A site plan, scaled at 1 inch = 100 feet for the building. The site plan shall include the relationship of all primary landscape features. Site plan may be created utilizing computer aided design technology. All photographs shall be keyed to the site plan showing point of view, direction, and the photo. All videos shall also be keyed to the site plan to denote elevation of the video. Note that the simplified example (from the South Dakota State Historic Preservation Office) below lacks landscape features.



*Note: photograph and video numbers in the site plan may exclude the zeros preceding the photo number for clarity of the plan. Photograph numbers should be preceded by a P for Photo and Video numbers preceded with a V for video.

IV. Use of Photographs

All photographs submitted in accordance with the terms of a Memorandum of Agreement or Programmatic Agreement will be submitted by the SHPO as official documentation to the Nebraska State Archives for public use and reproduction.

a. Guidelines for Photographic Coverage

Photographs submitted as official documentation should be clear, well-composed, and provide an accurate visual representation of the property, its significant features, and the setting in which the property is located. They must illustrate the qualities that make the property eligible for or listed on the National Register. Photographs should show historically significant features and any alterations that have affected the property's historic integrity.

The necessary number of photographic views depends on the size and complexity of the property. Submit as many photographs as needed to depict the current condition and significant features of the property. A few photographs may be sufficient to document a single building or object. Larger, more complex properties and historic districts will require a number of photos.

b. The following list outlines the types of views necessary for documenting buildings. SHPO will provide additional guidance if needed.

- General views of all sides of the building, including aerial views taken via drone or other high locations. Include aspects of the environmental setting/landscape.

- Detail view of windows, doors, roofs, porches, decks, balconies, staircases (interior/exterior), architectural ornaments, or other outstanding elements.

These criteria have been adapted from:

1. The National Park Service National Register Photo Policy Factsheet (15 May 2013, revised February 2018)
https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/upload/Photo_Policy_update_2013_05_15_508.pdf

2. The National Park Service HABS/HAER/HALS Photography Guidelines (November 2011, updated June 2015)
https://www.nps.gov/hdp/standards/PhotoGuidelines.pdf

3. South Dakota SHPO Photographic Documentation Guidelines:
https://history.sd.gov/preservation/docs/Photo_Guidelines.pdf

Example Photograph Log Page

Name of Property: Dr. William S. Evans House
Other Name(s) of Property (if applicable): 1914 House
SHPO Project Number (HP#): 2212-131-01
HAER #
Smithsonian # Not Applicable
NEHBS # PT01-549
City or Vicinity: Columbus
County: Platte
State: Nebraska
Name of Photographer: Last Name, First Name, MI
Date of Photograph: Month, Day, Year
Location of Original Digital Files : Business/Agency Name (if applicable)
Physical Address
Mailing Address if not the Physical Address

Photograph #:: 0001
File Name: NE_Platte_County_Dr_William_S_Evans_House_0001.tiff
Description: South facade, east elevation. Camera facing west. (Note: descriptions here are only examples).

Photograph #: 0002
File Name: NE_Platte_County_Dr_William_S_Evans_House_0002.tiff
Description: South facade, west elevation. Camera facing east.

Photograph #: 0003
File Name: NE_Platte_County_Dr_William_S_Evans_House_000.tiff
Description: Building Overview of downstream (east) side. Arches right, abutment left. Drone camera facing west.

Etc.

If the photographer or date changes, you will need to enter all information preceding the Photograph Number information and then enter the photograph-by-photograph info.

14.E. Resolution No. R23-115 approving the Columbus Destination Business Guidelines to increase awareness and access to retail trade funds available through the Economic Development Plan.

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. R23-115

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, APPROVING THE COLUMBUS DESTINATION BUSINESS GUIDELINES, A COPY OF WHICH IS ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN, TO INCREASE AWARENESS AND ACCESS TO RETAIL TRADE FUNDS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE CITY OF COLUMBUS' ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

WHEREAS, the City of Columbus Economic Development Plan 2019-2032 allows for use of economic development funds for those eligible activities allowed under the Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act; and

WHEREAS, said Act allows for a portion of collected economic development funds to be used for qualifying businesses that derive their principal source of income from retail trade (Neb. Rev. Stat. § 18-2709); and

WHEREAS, the retail trade eligibility for the City's economic development funds has been underutilized; and

WHEREAS, the City aims to increase awareness and access to said retail trade funds in hopes of assisting with the revitalization the city's historic buildings, eliminating blight conditions, and promoting economic growth by providing financial assistance to eligible applicants who wish to establish or expand their business in Columbus; and

WHEREAS, in order to achieve this, City hereby adopts the Columbus Destination Business Guidelines, where are attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, that the Columbus Destination Business Guidelines, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, is hereby approved and the mayor is authorized, directed, and empowered to execute the same on behalf of the City of Columbus.

This resolution shall repeal all resolutions or portions thereof in conflict herewith.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS _____DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY



The City of Columbus

RESPONSIBLE • RESPONSIVE • REPUTABLE

Administration Office (402) 562-4232 Fax (402) 563-1380

memorandum

DATE: August 16, 2023

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

FROM: Jean Van Iperen, Planning & Economic Development Coordinator

RE: Columbus Destination Business Guidelines

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the Resolution to increase awareness and access to retail trade funds available through the Economic Development Plan

DISCUSSION:

The City's Economic Development Plan allows for the use of funds for eligible activities including funds to qualifying businesses that derive their income from retail trade. These funds have been underutilized in the past. City staff has been working with the CARC to develop guidelines to raise awareness and promote the use of these funds to revitalize the city's historic buildings, eliminate blight conditions and promote economic growth. Applicants interested in the Columbus Destination Business fund must be must be classified as a restaurant, entertainment venue or retail store.

FISCAL IMPACT:

None. The plan allows for $425,000 to be lent out for expansion of retail trade.

ALTERNATIVE:

Not approve.

SIGNATURE:

By:

Approved by: _____

Columbus Destination Business Guidelines

PURPOSE: The City of Columbus Economic Development Plan 2019-2032 allows for use of economic development funds for those eligible activities allowed under the Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act. Said Act allows for a portion of its collected economic development funds for qualifying businesses that derives their principal source of income from retail trade (Neb. Rev. Stat. § 18-2709). The retail trade eligibility for the City's economic development funds has been underutilized. The Columbus Destination Business Recruitment Fund aims to increase awareness and access to said funds in hopes assisting with the revitalization the city's historic buildings, eliminate blight conditions, and promote economic growth by providing financial assistance to eligible applicants who wish to establish or expand their business in Columbus.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA: To be eligible for the Columbus Destination Business, applicants must meet the following requirements:

1. The real property's improvements must have been constructed before 1970.
2. The business must be located, established, or move within Columbus city limits or as otherwise authorized under the Economic Development Plan.
3. The business must be classified as a restaurant, entertainment venue, or retail store.
4. The applicant must provide a detailed business plan, including financial projections and a timeline for opening or expansion.
5. The applicant must demonstrate financial need and the ability to have a minimum equity investment of at least 10% of the total project costs.
6. All projects must be consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan and must comply with all applicable city zoning and building codes.

AMOUNT VAILABLE TO BE LOANED FOR RETAIL TRADE FUNDS: A total program amount of $425,000 may be lent out by the City regarding retail trade funds.

LIMITS ON ALLOCATIONS TO APPLICANT: Funds may be lent out to applicants in the amount of up to $150,000 per applicant, with a maximum of $75,000 for restaurants, $50,000 for entertainment venues and $25,000 for retail stores per 22' of frontage. The funds may be used for eligible expenses such as building renovations, equipment purchases, and working capital.

CITIZEN'S ADVISORY REVIEW COMMITTEE: The Citizen's Advisory Review Committee (CARC) shall review and evaluate loan applications and make recommendations on said application as required under the Economic Development Plan. The CARC is responsible for ensuring transparency, fairness, and adherence to the program's objectives.

APPLICATION PROCESS: The applicant for these funds must comply with, and file an appropriate application, in compliance with the City of Columbus Economic Development Plan.

15. **ORDINANCES ON FIRST READING**

15.A. Ordinance No. 23-11 vacating portion of 20th Street and cul-de-sac located west of Gruenther Drive.

ORDINANCE NO. 23-11

AN ORDINANCE OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, VACATING THAT PORTION OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION AND SAINT ISIDORE CHURCH ADDITION, ALL TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS; BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION; THENCE EASTERLY ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3, THIS ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET, FOR 65.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 3; THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 50.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK C, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, THIS ALSO BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET; THENCE WESTERLY ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET FOR 55.1 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE ON A 43.0 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE FOR 215.46 FEET (ARC DISTANCE), MORE OR LESS, TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 3 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING, EFFECTIVE AUGUST 21, 2023; PROVIDING FOR THE RETENTION OF UTILITY EASEMENTS WHICH CONSIST OF AN EXISTING WATER MAIN, AN EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAIN AND AN EXISTING STORM SEWER MAIN AND INCLUDING THE ACCEPTANCE OF STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY; PROVIDING FOR THE EFFECTIVE DATE HEREOF; PROVIDING FOR THE REPEAL OF ALL ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS OR PARTS THEREOF IN CONFLICT HEREWITH; AND TO PROVIDE THAT PUBLICATION SHALL BE IN PAMPHLET FORM AS AUTHORIZED BY §16-405 OF NEBRASKA REVISED STATUTES.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and Council of the City of Columbus, Nebraska:

Section 1. That portion of 20th Street as previously platted within West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition, all to the City of Columbus, Platte County, Nebraska, being described as follows; Beginning at the Southwest Corner of Lot 3, Block E, of said West Park First Addition; Thence Easterly on the South Line of said Lot 3, this also being the North Line of said 20th Street, for 65.0 feet, more or less, to the Southeast Corner of said Lot 3; Thence Southerly perpendicular to the South Line of said Lot 3 for 50.0 feet, more or less, to a point on the North Line of Block C, of said West Park First Addition, this also being the South Line of said 20th Street; Thence Westerly on the North Line of said Block C and the South Line of said 20th Street for 55.1 feet, more or less, to a point of curvature; Thence on a 43.0 foot radius curve to the right on said 20th Street Right-of-Way Line for 215.46 feet (arc distance), more or less, to the Southwest

Corner of said Lot 3 and the point of beginning, be vacated effective August 21, 2023, subject to the retention of utility easements which consist of an existing water main, an existing sanitary sewer main and an existing storm sewer main all set forth on the "20th Street Vacation – Water Easement Retention Exhibit", the "20th Street Vacation – Sanitary Sewer Easement Retention Exhibit", and the "20th Street Vacation – Storm Sewer Easement Retention Exhibit", all attached hereto.

Section 2. That the City of Columbus reserves utility easements, for an existing water main, an existing sanitary sewer main and an existing storm sewer main, located within the street herein vacated, all as set forth on the "20th Street Vacation – Water Easement Retention Exhibit", the "20th Street Vacation – Sanitary Sewer Easement Retention Exhibit", and the "20th Street Vacation – Storm Sewer Easement Retention Exhibit", all attached hereto, including the acceptance of stormwater runoff from public right of way.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect from and after the date of its passage and publication or posting as required by law.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall repeal all ordinances and resolutions or portions thereof which are in conflict herewith and shall become effective immediately upon and be in full force and effect after its passage, adoption, and publication as provided by law. Publication shall be in pamphlet form as authorized by §16-405 of Nebraska Revised Statutes with distribution to be made by making copies available to the public upon request at the office of the city clerk.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS ___ DAY OF _____2023.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
CITY ATTORNEY

The City of Columbus

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: August 10, 2023

FROM : Richard J. Bogus, City Engineer

TO: Tara Vasicek, City Administrator

RE: 20th Street Vacation Request within a Portion of West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition abutting West Park First Addition, Block "C" Lots 19-21; West Park First Addition Block "E" Lot 3; and Saint Isidore Church Addition, Lot 1.

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend the approval of the Ordinance for the street vacation request of a portion of 20th Street as previously platted within West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition, all to the City of Columbus, Platte County, Nebraska, being described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest Corner of Lot 3, Block E, of said West Park First Addition; thence Easterly on the South Line of said Lot 3, this also being the North Line of said 20th Street, for 65.0 feet, more or less, to the Southeast Corner of said Lot 3; thence Southerly perpendicular to the South Line of said Lot 3 for 50.0 feet, more or less, to a point on the North Line of Block C, of said West Park First Addition, this also being the South Line of said 20th Street; thence Westerly on the North Line of said Block C and the South Line of said 20th Street for 55.1 feet, more or less, to a point of curvature; thence on a 43.0 foot radius curve to the right on said 20th Street Right-of-Way Line for 215.46 feet (arc distance), more or less, to the Southwest Corner of said Lot 3 and the point of beginning.

DISCUSSION:

See attached 20th Street Vacation exhibits for reference. An application and petition was received from the property owner, St Isidore Church of Columbus, who owns 100 percent of the abutting property which includes around the cul-de-sac. Upon the vacation and proper filing in the Platte County courthouse, one half of the street right-of-way will be become owned by the adjacent property owner per State Statute, which is the petitioner.

Water, sanitary sewer, and storm sewer easements will be maintained for public utilities through portions of the vacated area. The City reserves the right for stormwater runoff from outside of this vacated area to flow into and through this vacated area.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The applicant will be responsible for all publications expenses, preparing of the above reference items, recording, and any other costs.

ALTERNATIVE:

Do not approve.

SIGNATURE:

By: Richard J. Bogus

Approved By:

CITY OF COLUMBUS

VACATION OF STREET OR ALLEY REQUEST FORM

1. List the people principally interested in the vacation. Be sure to include:

   a. Majority abutting land owner or a representative for the group; and

   b. The person requesting the vacation, if not the same as the owner (i.e., renter or prospective buyer).

Dr. Troy Loeffelholz	
Name (a)	Name (b)
Saint Isidore Church of Columbus	
Business (if applicable)	Business (if applicable)
3921 20th Street, Columbus, NE 68601	
Mailing Address	Mailing Address
(402) 564-8993	
Daytime Phone Number	Daytime Phone Number
isidore@sti.esu7.org	
Email Address	Email Address

2. Legal address and physical property address of vacation of street/alley request
3820 & 3921 20th Street, Columbus, NE 68601

3. Brief explanation of why this vacation is being requested. A separate sheet may be attached if necessary.

This request to vacate of a portion of the 20th Street Right-of-Way is to allow for a proposed addition and improvements to the Saint Isidore Church facility.
See attached exhibit.

PETITION

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Columbus

We, the undersigned, owners of property representing more than 75 percent of the street or alley adjacent property, hereby ask and petition that the necessary action be taken to vacate the following street or alley:
Part of 20th Street as previously platted within West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition, all to the City of Columbus, Platte County, Nebraska – being described by the attached exhibit.

and we hereby respectively waive any and all damages or claims for damages by reason of said vacating.

Property Owner(s)	Date	Mailing Address	Abutting No. of Feet
Print: Saint Isidore Church of Columbus Sign:	8/14/23	3921 20th Street Columbus, NE 68601	137 lineal feet +/-
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			
Print: Sign:			

Form Updated: September 8, 2014

CORPORATION

The acknowledgement of the signature of a corporation must have attached a copy of the By-Law or Resolution, duly certified by corporation officers, under and by virtue of which such signature was affixed to said petition.

Acknowledgement of signature to petition for vacating and narrowing of the following easement – to wit: Part of 20th Street as previously platted within West Park First Addition and Saint Isidore Church Addition, being described by the attached exhibit.

within Columbus, Nebraska.

Corporation: Saint Isidore Church of Columbus, Inc.

Dr. Troy Loeffelholz, Building Committee Chair	isidore@sti.esu7.org
Print Name / Title	Email Address
Signature	8/14/23
	Date
Troy Loeffelholz	
Print Name / Title	Email Address
Signature	Date

State of Nebraska

Platte County

On this 14th day of August, 2023, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared Troy Loeffelholz who is personally known to me to be the identical person whose name is affixed to the annexed petition of owners of lots and lands abutting upon said part of easement in the city of Columbus, Nebraska, for vacation or narrowing of said part of said easement and who is personally known to me to be the Building Committee Chair of said Corporation and has acknowledged the signing of said petition to be a voluntary act and deed, and the voluntary act and deed of said Corporation.

Witness my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above written.

(SEAL) GENERAL NOTARY - State of Nebraska CHERIE L. VAN DYKE My Comm. Exp. July 8, 2027

Cherie L VanDyke
Notary Public

My Notarial Commission expires the 8th day of July, 2027.

Form updated: October 13, 2022

20TH STREET VACATION EXHIBIT

20TH STREET VACATION DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION AND SAINT ISIDORE CHURCH ADDITION, ALL TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

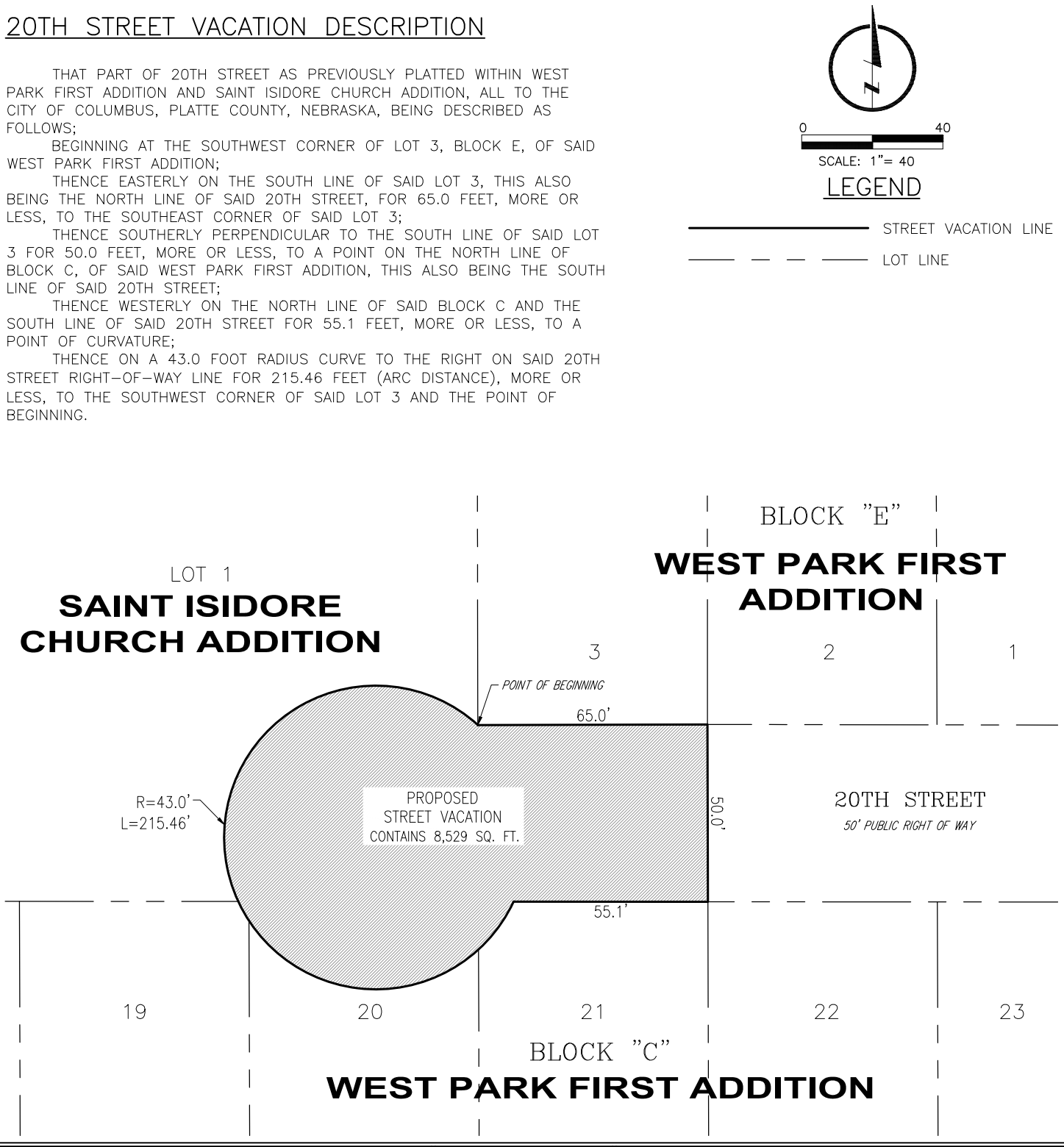
BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION;

THENCE EASTERLY ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3, THIS ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET, FOR 65.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 3;

THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 50.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK C, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, THIS ALSO BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET;

THENCE WESTERLY ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET FOR 55.1 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ON A 43.0 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE FOR 215.46 FEET (ARC DISTANCE), MORE OR LESS, TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 3 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



LAMP RYNEARSON

LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
14710 W. DODGE RD, STE. 100 (402) 496.2498
NE AUTH. NO.: CA0130

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
4715 INNOVATION DR., STE. 100 (970) 226.0342

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
9001 STATE LINE RD., STE. 200 (816) 361.0440
MO AUTH. NO.: E-2013011903 | LS-2019043127

DESIGNER / DRAFTER	BRYSON T. KELLER
REVIEWER	DAN MARTINEZ
PROJECT NUMBER	0120003
DATE	08/10/2023
SURFACE LOCATION	
BOOK AND PAGE	

20TH STREET VACATION EXHIBIT

L:\Engineering\0120003 St. Isadore Parish New Parish Hall BCDM\SURVEY\DRAWINGS\EXHIBITS\0120003-STREET VAC.dwg, 8/10/2023 1:38:04 PM, BRYSON KELLER, LAMP RYNEARSON

20TH STREET VACATION - SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT RETENTION EXHIBIT

RETAINED SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION AND SAINT ISIDORE CHURCH ADDITION, ALL TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION;

THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 45.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT BEING 5.00 FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK C, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET, THIS BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 5.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET;

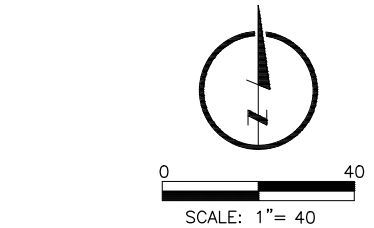
THENCE WESTERLY ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET FOR 55.1 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ON A 43.0 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE FOR 5.7 FEET (ARC DISTANCE), MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT BEING 5.00 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 21 OF SAID BLOCK C, WHEN MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES;

THENCE WESTERLY PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 21 FOR 72.5 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE;

THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ON A 43.0 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT ON SAID 20TH STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE FOR 11.1 FEET (ARC DISTANCE), MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT BEING 5.00 FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 21, WHEN MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES;

THENCE EASTERLY PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 21 FOR 135.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

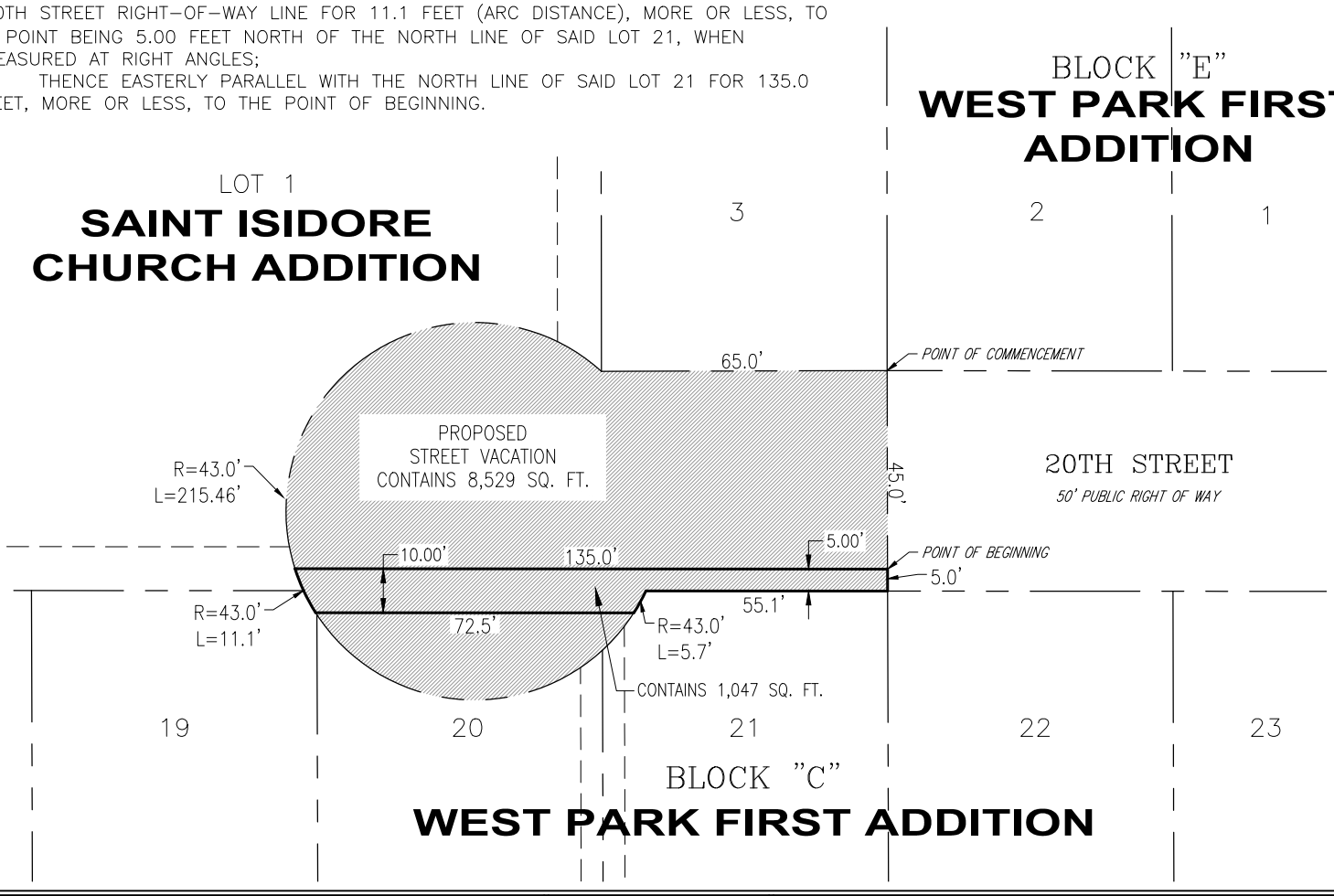


LEGEND

STREET VACATION

SANITARY EASEMENT

LOT LINE



LAMP RYNEARSON

LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
14710 W. DODGE RD, STE. 100 (402) 496.2498
NE AUTH. NO.: CA0130

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
4715 INNOVATION DR., STE. 100 (970) 226.0342

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
9001 STATE LINE RD., STE. 200 (816) 361.0440
MO AUTH. NO.: E-2013011903 | LS-2019043127

DESIGNER / DRAFTER	BRYSON T. KELLER
REVIEWER	DAN MARTINEZ
PROJECT NUMBER	0120003
DATE	08/10/2023
SURFACE LOCATION	
BOOK AND PAGE	

RETAINED SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT EXHIBIT

L:\Engineering\0120003 St. Isadore Parish New Parish Hall BCDM\SURVEY\DRAWINGS\EXHIBITS\0120003-SANITARY.dwg, 8/10/2023 1:36:38 PM, BRYSON KELLER, LAMP RYNEARSON

20TH STREET VACATION - STORM SEWER EASEMENT RETENTION EXHIBIT

RETAINED STORM SEWER EASEMENT DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION;

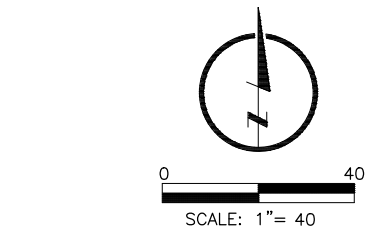
THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 40.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT BEING 10.0 FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK C, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET, THIS BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 10.0 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET;

THENCE WESTERLY ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C AND THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 20TH STREET FOR 52.0 FEET;

THENCE NORTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C FOR 10.0 FEET;

THENCE EASTERLY PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK C FOR 52.0 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

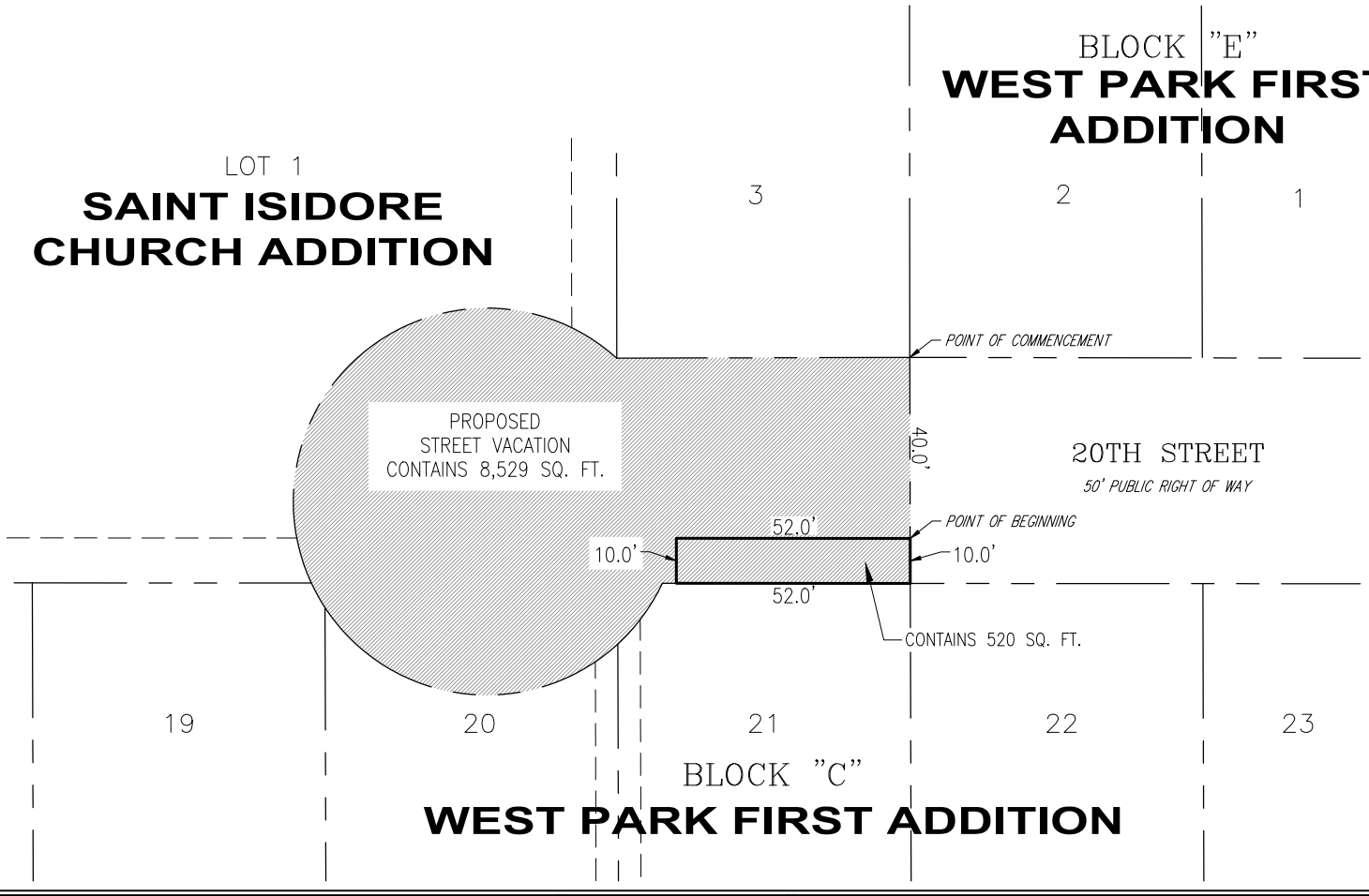


LEGEND

STREET VACATION

STORM EASEMENT

LOT LINE



LAMP RYNEARSON

LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
14710 W. DODGE RD, STE. 100 (402) 496.2498
NE AUTH. NO.: CA0130

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
4715 INNOVATION DR., STE. 100 (970) 226.0342

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
9001 STATE LINE RD., STE. 200 (816) 361.0440
MO AUTH. NO.: E-2013011903 | LS-2019043127

DESIGNER / DRAFTER
BRYSON T. KELLER

REVIEWER
DAN MARTINEZ

PROJECT NUMBER
0120003

DATE
08/10/2023

SURFACE LOCATION

BOOK AND PAGE

RETAINED STORM SEWER EASEMENT EXHIBIT

L:\Engineering\0120003 St. Isadore Parish New Parish Hall BCDM\SURVEY\DRAWINGS\EXHIBITS\0120003-STORM.dwg, 8/10/2023 1:44:12 PM, BRYSON KELLER, LAMP RYNEARSON

20TH STREET VACATION - WATER EASEMENT RETENTION EXHIBIT

RETAINED WATER EASEMENT DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF 20TH STREET AS PREVIOUSLY PLATTED WITHIN WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION, TO THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA, BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

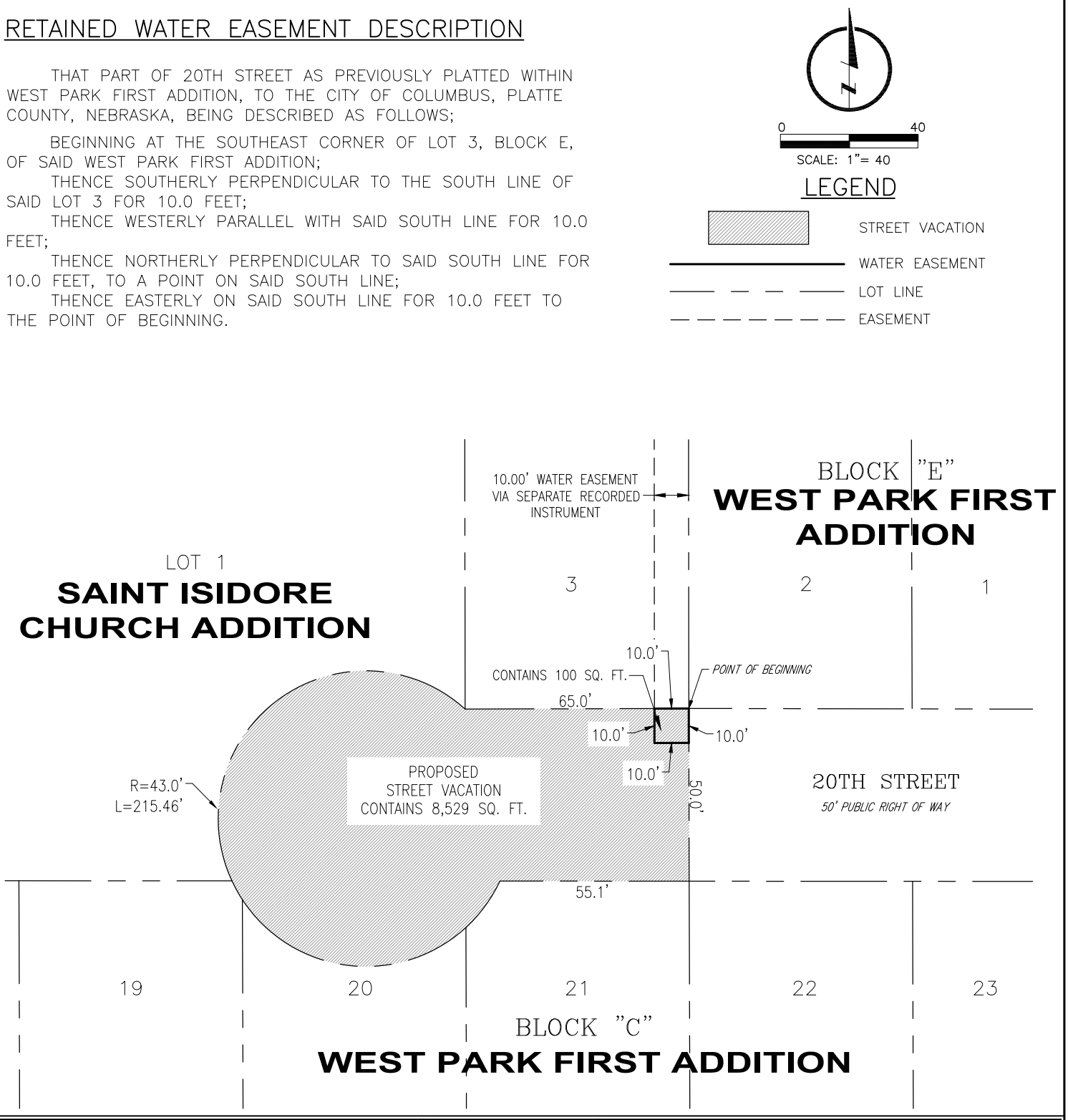
BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 3, BLOCK E, OF SAID WEST PARK FIRST ADDITION;

THENCE SOUTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 3 FOR 10.0 FEET;

THENCE WESTERLY PARALLEL WITH SAID SOUTH LINE FOR 10.0 FEET;

THENCE NORTHERLY PERPENDICULAR TO SAID SOUTH LINE FOR 10.0 FEET, TO A POINT ON SAID SOUTH LINE;

THENCE EASTERLY ON SAID SOUTH LINE FOR 10.0 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



LAMP RYNEARSON

LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
14710 W. DODGE RD, STE. 100 (402) 496.2498
NE AUTH. NO.: CA0130

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
4715 INNOVATION DR., STE. 100 (970) 226.0342

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
9001 STATE LINE RD., STE. 200 (816) 361.0440
MO AUTH. NO.: E-2013011903 | LS-2019043127

DESIGNER / DRAFTER	BRYSON T. KELLER
REVIEWER	DAN MARTINEZ
PROJECT NUMBER	0120003
DATE	08/10/2023
SURFACE LOCATION	
BOOK AND PAGE	

RETAINED WATER EASEMENT EXHIBIT

L:\Engineering\0120003 St. Isadore Parish New Parish Hall BCDM\SURVEY\DRAWINGS\EXHIBITS\0120003-WATER.dwg, 8/10/2023 1:42:27 PM, BRYSON KELLER, LAMP RYNEARSON

16. **ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING - None**

17. **ORDINANCES ON THIRD READING**

17.A. Ordinance No. 23-09 adopting Columbus Land Development Ordinance.

ORDINANCE NO. 23-09

AN ORDINANCE OF THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, REPEALING THE EXISTING UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA, ADOPTED BY ORDINANCE NO. 20-32 ON JANUARY 18, 2021; ADOPTING THE COLUMBUS LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE AS SET FORTH HEREIN; INCORPORATING THE COLUMBUS LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE INTO THE COLUMBUS CITY CODE, TITLE XV, CHAPTER 151, ZONING CHAPTER AND CHAPTER 152, SUBDIVISION CHAPTER; PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLICATION OF THIS ORDINANCE IN PAMPHLET FORM; PROVIDING FOR THE EFFECTIVE DATE HEREOF AND PROVIDING FOR THE REPEAL OF ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA that following the public hearings and recommendation from the Planning Commission:

Section 1. That the Columbus Land Development Ordinance is hereby approved and adopted as follows:

The Columbus Land Development Ordinance for the City of Columbus

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COLUMBUS LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE

CHAPTER 1: ZONING 10
1 ARTICLE ONE 10
: GENERAL PROVISIONS 10
1-1 Title 10
1-2 Jurisdiction 10
1-3 Purpose 10
1-4 Consistency with Comprehensive Development Plan and Long-Range Transportation Plan 10
1-5 Conflicting Provisions 11
1-6 Relief from Other Provisions 11
1-7 Severability of Provisions 11
2 ARTICLE TWO 12
: DEFINITIONS 12
2-1 Purpose 12
2-2 General Construction of Language 12
2-3 Definitions of Terms 12
2-4 A 13
2-5 B 13
2-6 C 14
2-7 D 15
2-8 E 15
2-9 F 15
2-10 G 16
2-11 H 16
2-12 I 16
2-13 J 16
2-14 K 16
2-15 L 17
2-16 M 19
2-17 N 20
2-18 O 20
2-19 P 20
2-20 Q 21
2-21 R 21
2-22 S 22
2-23 T 23
2-24 U 23
2-25 V 23
2-26 W 23
2-27 X 23
2-28 Y 23
2-29 Z 23
3 ARTICLE THREE 24
: USE TYPES 24
3-1 Purpose 24
3-2 Determinations 24
3-3 Agricultural Use Types 24
3-4 Residential Use Types 25
3-5 Office Use Types 25
3-6 Civic Use Types 26
3-7 Commercial Use Types 28
3-8 Parking Use Types 33
3-9 Industrial Use Types 33

3-10 Transportation Use Types 34
3-11 Miscellaneous Type Uses 34
4 ARTICLE FOUR 36
: ZONING DISTRICT REGULATIONS 36
4-1 Purpose 36
4-2 Establishment of Districts 36
4-3 Application of Districts 37
4-4 Hierarchy 37
4-5 Development Regulations 37
4-6 Zoning Map 38
4-7 Interpretation of District Boundaries 38
4-8 Vacation of Streets and Alleys 38
5 ARTICLE FIVE 55
: OVERLAY DISTRICTS 55
5-1 General Purpose 55
5-2 Purpose 55
5-3 Permitted Uses 55
5-4 Site Development Regulations 55
5-5 Access to Public Streets 55
5-6 Application Process 55
5-7 Adoption of District 56
5-8 Amendment Procedure 56
5-9 Building Permits 56
5-10 Termination of PUD District 57
5-11 Purpose 57
5-12 Permitted Uses 57
5-13 Site Development Regulations 57
5-14 Access to Public Streets 58
5-15 Application Process 58
5-16 Adoption of District 58
5-17 Amendment Procedure 59
5-18 Building Permits 59
5-19 Termination of CCD District 59
5-20 Purpose 59
5-21 Procedure for Adoption 59
5-22 Adoption of District 59
5-23 Building Permits 60
5-24 Purpose 60
5-25 Procedure for Adoption 60
5-26 Adoption of District 60
5-27 Building Permits 61
5-28 Statutory Authorization, Finding of Fact and Purposes 61
5-29 General Provisions 62
5-30 Establishment of Zoning Districts 63
5-31 Floodplain Management Administration 63
5-32 Standards for Floodplain Development 70
5-33 Nonconforming Use 76
5-34 Amendments 76
5-35 Definitions 77
5-36 to 5-39 Reserved for Future Use 81
5-40 A: Agricultural Overlay District 81
5-41 Purpose 81
5-42 Application of District 81
5-43 Permitted Uses 81
5-44 Pre-Existing Zoning 81

5-45 Adoption of District 81
6 ARTICLE SIX 82
: SUPPLEMENTAL USE REGULATIONS 82
6-1 Purpose 82
6-2 Supplemental Use Regulations: Agricultural Uses 82
6-3 Supplemental Use Regulations: Residential Uses 82
6-4 Supplemental Use Regulations: Civic Uses 85
6-5 Supplemental Use Regulations: Commercial Uses 85
6-6 Supplemental Use Regulations: Industrial Uses 87
6-7 Supplemental Use Regulations: Home-Based Businesses 88
6-8 Supplemental Use Regulations: Accessory Uses 90
6-9 Supplemental Use Regulations: Outdoor Storage 91
6-10 Supplemental Use Regulations: Swimming Pools 91
6-11 Supplemental Use Regulations: Mailboxes 94
6-12 Supplemental Use Regulations: Cargo Containers and Portable Storage Containers 94
7 ARTICLE SEVEN 96
: SUPPLEMENTAL SITE DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS 96
7-1 Purpose 96
7-2 Setback Adjustments 96
7-3 Height Exceptions 100
7-4 Allowable Adjustments to Site Development Regulations for Creative Subdivisions 100
7-5 Fence Regulations 101
7-6 Downtown Building Standards 102
7-7 Appeals 103
8 ARTICLE EIGHT 104
: LANDSCAPING, SCREENING, AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS 104
8-1 Purpose 104
8-2 Applicability 104
8-3 Landscaping Requirements 104
8-4 Bufferyard Provisions 106
8-5 Screening Standards 106
8-6 General Provisions 107
8-7 Grade Elevation at Residential Building Setback 107
8-8 Performance Standards in the B-2 and ML/C-1 Zoning Districts 108
9 ARTICLE NINE 109
: OFF-STREET PARKING 109
9-1 Purpose 109
9-2 General Applications 109
9-3 Schedule of Off-Street Parking Requirements 109
9-4 Parking Facility Location 114
9-5 Off-Street Parking Design Standards 114
9-6 Off-Street Loading 118
9-7 Parking for Personal and Recreational Vehicles 118
10 ARTICLE TEN 120
: SIGN REGULATIONS 120
10-1 Purpose and Intent 120
10-2 Applicability, Interpretation, Serviceability, and Non-Commercial Speech Substitution 121
10-3 Definition of Terms 121
10-4 General Sign Regulations 130
10-5 Prohibited and Exempt Signs 136
10-6 Method of Measurement for Regulations 137
10-7 Permitted Permanent Sign Type by Zoning District 143
10-8 Illumination/Lighting Sign Elements 144
10-9 Sign Type Supplemental Regulations: Permanent Signs 145
10-10 Master Sign Plan; Permanent Signs 149

10-11 Permitted Temporary Sign Type By Zoning District 151
10-13 Outdoor Advertising Signs 156
10-14 Outdoor Advertising Signs; Regulations for New Installations 157
10-15 Additional Regulations for the Downtown Business District 158
11 ARTICLE ELEVEN 160
: NONCONFORMING DEVELOPMENT 160
11-1 Purpose 160
11-2 Regulations Additive 160
11-3 Nonconforming Lots 160
11-4 Nonconforming Structures 160
11-5 Nonconforming Uses 161
12 ARTICLE TWELVE 163
: ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURES 163
12-1 Purpose 163
12-2 Site Plan Review Procedure 163
12-3 Special Use Permit Procedure 165
12-4 Amendment Procedure 172
12-5 Extension of the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction 174
12-6 Building Permits and Certificates of Occupancy 175
12-7 Schedule of Fees, Charges and Expenses 176
12-8 Board of Adjustment 176
12-9 Powers and Duties of the Board of Adjustment 178
12-10 Appeals from the Board of Adjustment 180
12-11 Duties of Building Official, Board of Adjustment, City Council, and Courts on Matters of Appeal 180
12-12 Severability Clause 180
12-13 Complaints Regarding Violations 180
12-14 Penalties for Violation 180
12-15 Development Review Team (DRT) 181
13 ARTICLE THIRTEEN 182
: PART A - WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES SITING ORDINANCE 182
13-1 Purpose and Legislative Intent 182
13-2 Title 182
13-3 Severability 182
13-4 Definitions 182
13-5 Overall Policy and Desired Goals for Eligible Facility and Special Use Permits for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities 185
13-6 Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities Required; Exceptions 186
13-7 Exclusions 186
13-8 Eligible Facility Permit and Special Use Permit Application and Other Requirements. 187
13-9 Location of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities 193
13-10 Shared Use of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities and Other Structures 194
13-11 Height of Telecommunications Towers 194
13-12 Visibility of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities 195
13-13 Security of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities 195
13-14 Signage 195
13-15 Lot Size and Setbacks 195
13-16 Retention of Expert Assistance and Reimbursement by Applicant 195
13-17 Public Hearing and Notification Requirements 196
13-18 Action on an Application for a Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities 196
13-19 Action on an Application for an Eligible Facility Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities 197

13-20 Extent and Parameters of Eligible Facility Permit and Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. 197
13-21 Application Fee 197
13-22 Small Cell / DAS Facilities 197
13-23 Performance Security 198
13-24 Reservation of Authority to Inspect Wireless Telecommunications Facilities 198
13-25 Liability Insurance 198
13-26 Indemnification 199
13-27 Fines 199
13-28 Default and/or Revocation 200
13-29 Removal of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities 200
13-30 Relief 201
13-31 Periodic Regulatory Review by the City 201
13-32 Adherence to State and/or Federal Rules and Regulations 202
13-33 Adherence to International Building Code 202
13-34 Conflict with Other Laws 202
13-35 Effective Date 202
13-36 Authority 202
13-37 to 13-39 Reserved for Future Use. 202
: PART B - SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY 203
13-40 Title 203
13-41 Severability 203
13-42 Definitions 203
13-43 Purpose and Scope 206
13-44 Permits to Occupy the Right-of-Way 207
13-45 Rates 210
13-46 Aesthetic and Design Standards 210
13-47 Independent Technical and Legal Review 211
13-48 Relief 211
14 ARTICLE FOURTEEN 212
: SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESS 212
14-1 Purpose and Intent 212
14-2 Definitions 212
14-3 Classification 215
14-4 Location of Sexually Oriented Businesses 216
14-5 Appeals, Exemption from Location Restrictions 217
14-6 Signs for Sexually Oriented Businesses 218
15 ARTICLE FIFTEEN 219
: PERMITS TO OCCUPY THE RIGHT-OF-WAY 219
15-1 Definitions 219
15-2 Purpose; Scope; Exceptions 219
15-3 Permits 220
15-4 Fees and Taxes 224
15-5 Aesthetic and Design Standards 224
15-6 Independent Technical and Legal Reviews 226
15-7 Relief 227
CHAPTER 2: SUBDIVISIONS 228
1 ARTICLE ONE 228
: GENERAL PROVISIONS 228
1-1 Title 228
1-2 Authority and Purpose 228
1-3 Relationship to the Comprehensive Plan 229
1-4 Jurisdiction and Applicability 229
1-5 Amendment 230
1-6 Fees 230

1-7 Enforcement....230
1-8 Penalties....230
1-9 Interpretation, Conflict, and Severability....230
2 ARTICLE TWO : DEFINITIONS....232
2-1 Purpose....232
2-2 Definitions of Terms....232
2-3 A....232
2-4 B....232
2-5 C....232
2-6 D....233
2-7 E....233
2-8 F....234
2-9 G....234
2-10 H....234
2-11 I....234
2-12 J....234
2-13 K....234
2-14 L....234
2-15 M....234
2-16 N....235
2-17 O....235
2-18 P....235
2-19 Q....235
2-20 R....236
2-21 S....236
2-22 T-Z....237
3 ARTICLE THREE : PROCEDURES AND ADMINISTRATION....238
3-1 Purpose....238
3-2 Administrative Subdivisions....238
3-3 Minor Subdivisions....239
3-4 Major Subdivisions....241
4 ARTICLE FOUR : CIRCULATION SYSTEM DESIGN....252
4-1 Purpose....252
4-2 General Standards....252
4-3 Street Hierarchy and Design....253
4-4 Alleys....257
4-5 Lighting and Wiring....258
4-6 Arterials....261
5 ARTICLE FIVE : PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS AND INFRASTRUCTURE....262
5-1 Purpose....262
5-2 Water....262
5-3 Sanitary Sewers....263
5-4 Storm Sewers and Storm Water Management....264
5-5 Easements....265
5-6 Dedications....265
5-7 Public Infrastructure Improvement Impact Fee....265
6 ARTICLE SIX : IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURES....267
6-1 Purpose....267
6-2 Application....267
6-3 Pre-Construction Conference....267

6-4 Notification of Completion and Acceptance by City 267

TABLE OF FIGURES

COLUMBUS LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE

Figure 2 (a) 18
Figure 7-2(a): Vision Clearance Zone 98
Figure 7-2(b): Vision Clearance Zone 99
Figure 9-4: Off-Street Parking Standards 115
Figure 9-5(c): Parking Lot Internal Island 117
Figure 10-1: Permanent Signs Examples 128
Figure 10-2:Temporary Signs Example 129
Figure 10-4: Lot Frontage Determination....140
Figure 10-5: Formulas for Determining Sign Area for Signs with Two or More Faces....141
Figure 10-6: Measurement of Sign Height....142
Figure 15 (a) 226

TABLE OF TABLES

COLUMBUS LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE

Table 4-2: Base Districts 36
Table 8-1: Required Landscape Depth....105
Table 8-2: Bufferyard Requirements (feet) 106
Table 8-3: Maximum Permitted Sound Levels at Residential Boundaries....108
Table 9-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements 110
Table 10-1: Maximum Size of Exposed Glass Panel 134
Table 10-2: Permitted Permanent Sign Budget by District....139
Table 10-3: Permitted Permanent Signs by Type and Zoning District....143
Table 10-4: Permitted Permanent Signs by Type and Zoning District....144
Table 10-5: Permitted Site Development Standards for Detached Signs by Zoning Districts...145
Table 10-6: Permitted Site Development Standards for Attached Signs by Zoning Districts....146
Table 10-7: Permitted Temporary Signs by Type and Zoning District....152
Table 10-8: Permitted Banner Sign Number and Size by Street Frontage....153
Table 10-9: Permitted Freestanding Yard Sign Number and Size by Street Frontage 154
Table 12-1: Criteria for Site Plan Review and Special Use Permits 167
Table 3-1: Application Requirements 247
Table 4-1: Street Hierarchy 259
Table 4-2: Cartway Width....260
Table 4-3: Curb, Sidewalk, and Right-of-Way Requirements....261

CHAPTER 1: ZONING

1 ARTICLE ONE: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1-1 Title

Chapter 1 of this Ordinance shall be known as the Zoning Chapter of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance of the City of Columbus, Nebraska (CLDO), and shall be incorporated into the Columbus City Code as Title XV, Chapter 151.

1-2 Jurisdiction

The provisions of this Chapter shall be applicable to all property within the corporate limits of the City of Columbus and its extra-territorial jurisdiction as authorized by Section 16-901, Revised Statutes of Nebraska, 1943. Except as limited by §16-901 of Nebraska Revised Statutes, 1943, all existing or future zoning regulations, property use regulations, building ordinances, electrical ordinances, plumbing ordinances and ordinances authorized by §16-240 of Nebraska Revised Statutes, 1943, shall apply to the area two miles beyond and adjacent to the City's corporate boundaries to the extent shown on the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction Map, the City's official map, with the same force and effect as of is such outlying area were within the corporate limits of the City of Columbus. Boundaries of the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction established by this ordinance shall be shown on the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction Map maintained by the City Engineer. This map, together with all legends, references, symbols, boundaries, and other information, shall be adopted as a part of and concurrent with this ordinance. The Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction may be changed from time to time following the extension of City boundaries either by annexation or by additions brought into the City pursuant to the Subdivision Code. Such changes shall be reflected on the Extra-Territorial Map. The City Clerk and Engineer shall keep a complete record of all changes to the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction Map.

1-3 Purpose

The purposes of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance of the City of Columbus are to:

a. Serve the public health, safety, and general welfare of the city and its jurisdiction.

b. Classify property in a manner that reflects its suitability for specific uses.

c. Provide for sound, attractive development within the city and its jurisdiction.

d. Encourage compatibility of adjacent land uses.

e. Protect environmentally sensitive areas.

f. Further the objectives of the Comprehensive Development Plan and Long-Range Transportation Plan of the City of Columbus.

1-4 Consistency with Comprehensive Development Plan and Long-Range Transportation Plan

The City of Columbus intends that this Columbus Land Development Ordinance and any amendments to it shall be consistent with the City's Comprehensive Development Plan and Long-Range Transportation Plan. Should this Ordinance become inconsistent with the adopted Comprehensive Development Plan or Long-Range Transportation Plan because of subsequent amendments to that plan, it is the City's intent to amend this Ordinance to bring it into conformance with the plans.

1-5 Conflicting Provisions

The Columbus Land Development Ordinance shall be held to provide the minimum requirements necessary for the promotion of the public health, safety, and welfare. If any provision of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance conflicts with any other provision of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance, any other Ordinance of the City of Columbus, or any applicable State or Federal law, the more restrictive provision shall apply.

1-6 Relief from Other Provisions

Nothing in these provisions shall relieve any property owner or user from satisfying any condition or requirement associated with a previous approval, special permit, variance, development permit, or other permit issued under any local, State, or Federal ordinance or statute.

1-7 Severability of Provisions

If any chapter, section, subsection, clause, or phrase of this Columbus Land Development Ordinance is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

2 ARTICLE TWO: DEFINITIONS

2-1 Purpose

Article Two shall be known as the Definitions. The purpose of these provisions is to promote consistency and precision in the interpretation of the Zoning Ordinance. The meaning and construction of words as set forth shall apply throughout the Zoning Ordinance, unless where modified in a specific section or where the context of such words or phrases clearly indicates a different meaning or construction.

2-2 General Construction of Language

The following general rules of construction apply to the text of the Zoning Ordinance.

Headings

Section and subsection headings contained herein are provided for illustrative purposes only and shall not be deemed to limit, govern, modify, or otherwise affect the scope, meaning, intent of any provision of the Zoning Ordinance.

Illustration

In the case of any real or apparent conflict between the text of this Ordinance and any illustration explaining the text, the text shall apply.

a. Shall and May

"Shall" is always mandatory. "May" is discretionary.

b. Tenses and Numbers

Words used in the present tense include the future tense. Words used in the singular include the plural, and the plural the singular, unless the context clearly indicates the contrary.

c. Conjunctions

Unless the context clearly indicates the contrary, the following conjunctions shall be interpreted as follows:

1. "And" indicates that all connected items or provisions apply.
2. "Or" indicates that the connected items or provisions may apply singly or in any combination.
3. "Either...or" indicates that the connected items or provisions shall apply singly but not in combination.

d. Referenced Agencies

Unless otherwise indicated, all public officials, bodies, and agencies referred to in this Chapter are those of the City of Columbus.

2-3 Definitions of Terms

For the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance, certain terms and words are hereby defined. Certain sections contain definitions which are additional to those listed here. Where terms are not specifically defined, their ordinarily accepted meanings or meanings implied by their context shall apply.

2-4 A

1. Abutting: Having lot lines or district boundaries in common, including property separated by a public street or alley. Used interchangeably with adjacent.
2. Accessory: Structure: A structure, which is incidental to and customarily associated with a specific principal use or building on the same site.
3. Accessory Use: A use, which is incidental to and customarily associated with a specific principal use on the same site.
4. Addition: Any construction, which increases the size of a building or structure in terms of site coverage, height, length, width, or gross floor area.
5. Agent of Owner: Any person showing written verification that he/she is acting for, and with the knowledge and consent of, a property owner.
6. Alley: A public right of way, which is used as a secondary means of access to abutting property.
7. Alteration: Any construction or physical change in the internal arrangement of spaces, the supporting members, the positioning on a site, or the appearance of a building or structure.
8. Apartment: A housing unit within a building designed for and suitable for occupancy by only one family.
9. Attached: Having one or more walls in common with a principal building or connected to a principal building by an integral architectural element, such as a covered passageway; facade wall extension; or archway.

2-5 B

1. Base District: A district established by this Ordinance to prescribe basic regulations governing use and site development. No more than one base district shall apply to the same portion of a site.

2. Basement: A level of a building below street level that has at least one-half of its height below the surface of adjacent ground. A basement used for independent dwelling or business purposes shall be considered a story for the purposes of height measurement.

3. Beginning of Construction: At the time the site is disturbed or altered for the project.

4. Blockface: The property abutting one side of a street and lying between the two nearest intersection streets, or between the one nearest intersecting street or a major physical barrier, including, but not limited to, railroads, streams, lakes, the corporate limits of Columbus, or the Extra-territorial Jurisdiction of the City of Columbus.

5. Bufferyard: A landscaped area intended to separate and partially obstruct the view of two adjacent land uses or properties from one another.

6. Building: A structure having a roof and built to provide shelter, support, or enclosure for persons or property.

7. Building Coverage: The area of a site covered by buildings or roofed areas, excluding allowed projecting eaves, balconies, and similar features.

8. Building Line: The outer boundary of a building established by the location of its exterior walls.

9. Building Official: The Community Development Director is responsible for supervision and operation of the building and land use regulations of the City of Columbus.

10. Business: Activities that include the exchange or manufacture of goods or services on a site.

11. Business Center: A building containing more than one commercial business, or any group of non-residential buildings within a common development, characterized by shared parking and access.

2-6 C

1. Certificate of Occupancy: An official certificate issued by the Building Official or his/her designee, indicating conformance with the zoning regulations and other applicable ordinances of the city and authorizing legal use of the premises for which it is issued.
2. Change of Use: The replacement of an existing use by a new use.
3. Cluster: A development design technique that concentrates buildings in specific areas on a site to allow remaining land to be used for recreation, common area, or the preservation of historically or environmentally sensitive features.
4. City: The City of Columbus, Nebraska.
5. City Council: The City Council of Columbus, Nebraska.
6. Collector Street: A street connecting neighborhoods within Columbus and its Extra-territorial jurisdiction, designed to carry traffic from local to arterial streets.
7. Common Area: An area held, designed, and designated for common or cooperative use within a development.
8. Common Development: A development proposed and planned as one unified project not separated by a public street or alley.
9. Compatibility: The degree to which two or more different land use types are able to exist together in close proximity, with no one use having significant negative effects on any other use.
10. Comprehensive Plan: The duly adopted Comprehensive Development Plan of the City of Columbus.
11. Condominium: A real estate ownership arrangement that combines fee simple title to a specific unit and joint ownership in common elements shared with other unit owners. Types of units may include dwelling units, parking spaces, office spaces, or commercial spaces.
12. County: Platte County, Nebraska.

13. Private street access: An approved private street access with easement which provides access to residential properties and meets the following conditions:
    (a) Serves twelve or fewer housing units or platted lots.
    (b) Does not function as a public street because of its alignment, design, or location.
    (c) Is completely internal to a development.
    (d) Provides approved emergency access to all properties.
    (e) Follow naming requirements (lane/court)
14. Courtyard: An open, unoccupied space, bounded on two or more sides by the walls of the building.
15. Creative Subdivision: A wholly or principally residential subdivision that permits a reduction in lot area, setback, or other site development regulations, provided the remaining land area is used for common area.

2-7 D

1. Density: The amount of development per specific unit of a site.
2. Drive-in-Services: Uses which involve the sale of products or provision of services to occupants in vehicles.
3. Detached: Fully separated from any other building or attached to another building in such a manner as not to constitute an enclosed or covered connection.
4. Driveway: A permanently surfaced area providing vehicular access between a street and an off- street parking or loading area.
5. Downtown Business District: Area bounded by 10th Street and 15th Street and 21st Avenue and 32nd Avenue, all public rights-of-way or portions thereof located within these boundaries, and all buildings or structures abutting, adjoining, or bordering the same.

2-8 E

1. Easement: A privilege or right of use granted on, above, under, or across a particular tract of land by one owner to others.
2. Enclosed: A roofed or covered space fully surrounded by walls.

2-9 F

1. Family: One (1) or more related persons living together and occupying a single dwelling unit with shared common living, sleeping, cooking, and eating facilities; or a group of non-related persons living together by joint agreement and occupying a single dwelling unit with shared common living, sleeping, cooking, and eating facilities on a non-profit, cost-sharing basis. A group of non-related persons shall consist of not more than three (3) persons in a dwelling unit containing two (2) bedrooms or less or a group of not more than four (4) persons living in a dwelling unit containing three (3) bedrooms or more. The following person shall be considered related for the purpose of this Ordinance:

(a) Persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption;

(b) Persons residing with a family for the purpose of adoption;

(c) Not more than eight (8) persons under 19 years of age, residing in a foster house licensed or approved by the State of Nebraska;

(d) Not more than eight (8) persons 19 years of age or older residing with a family for the purpose of receiving foster care licensed or approved by the State of Nebraska;

(e) Person(s) living with a family at the direction of a court.

2. Federal: Pertaining to the Government of the United States of America.
3. Floor Area Ratio: The quotient of gross floor area divided by gross site area.
4. Frontage: The length of a property line of any one lot abutting and parallel to a public street or private access.

2-10 G

1. Grade: The elevation of the finished surface of ground, paving, or sidewalk adjacent to any building line.
2. Gross Floor Area: The total enclosed area of all floors of a building, measured to the inside surfaces of the exterior walls. This definition excludes the areas of basements, elevator shafts, air spaces above atriums, and enclosed off-street parking and loading areas serving a principal use.

2-11 H

1. Height: The vertical distance from the established grade to the highest point of the coping of a flat roof, the deck line of a mansard roof, or to the average height between eaves and ridge for gable, hip, shed, or gambrel roofs. Where a building is located on a slope, height shall be measured from the average grade level adjacent to the building.
2. Home Occupation: An accessory occupational use conducted entirely within a dwelling unit by its inhabitants, which is clearly incidental to the residential use of the dwelling unit or residential structure and does not change the residential character of its site.
3. Housing Unit or Dwelling Unit: A building or portion of a building arranged for and intended for occupancy as an independent living facility for one family, including permanent provisions for cooking.

2-12 I

1. Impervious Coverage: The total horizontal area of all buildings, roofed or covered spaces, paved surface areas, walkways and driveways, and any other site improvements that decrease the ability of the surface of the site to absorb water, expressed as a percent of site area. The surface water area of pools is excluded from this definition.

2-13 J

2-14 K

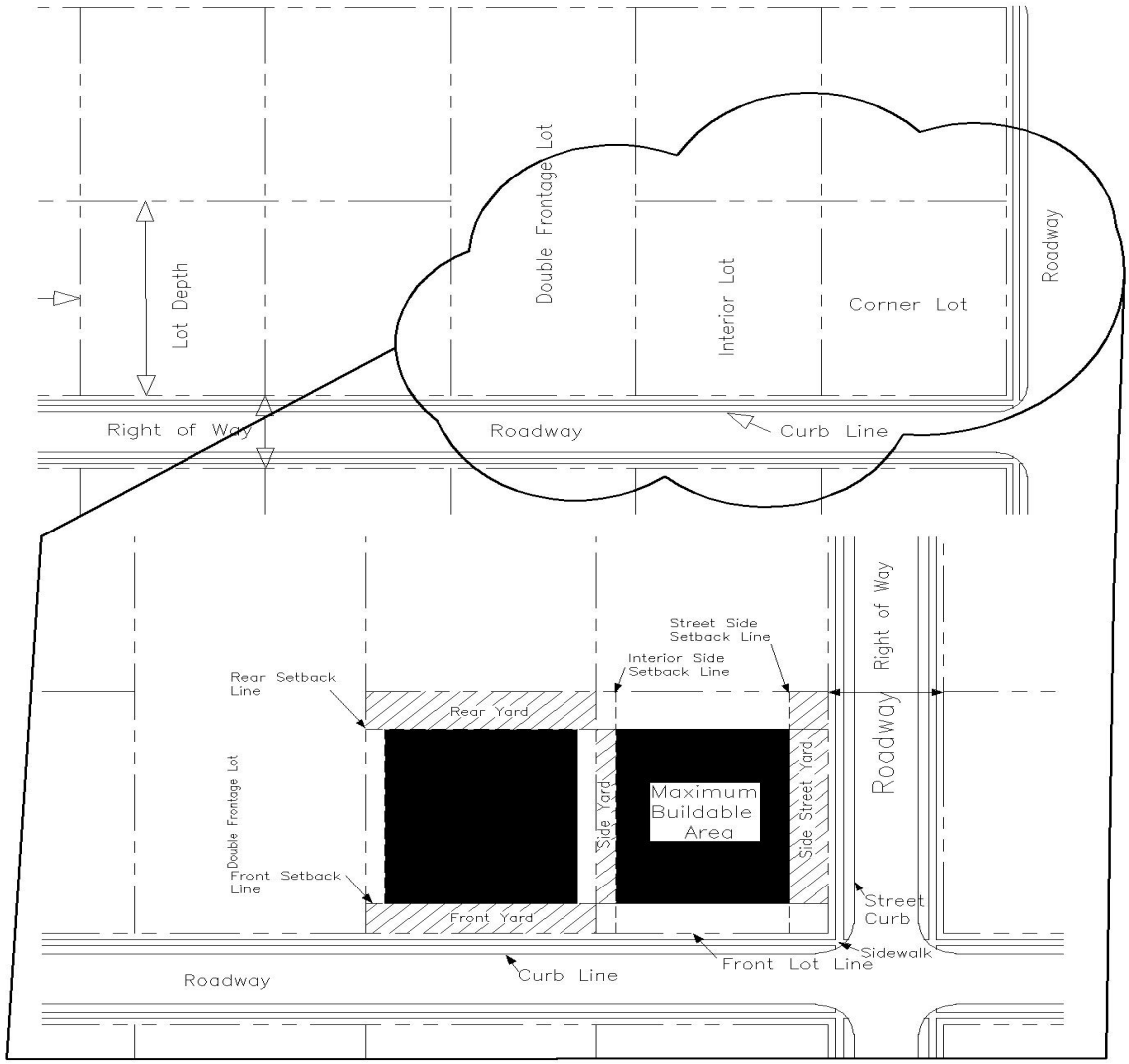
1. Aerial Map: An orthoimage with a scale of not less than 1 inch to 600 feet showing the location of a development project or subdivision in reference to surrounding

property. The map shall show existing lots, streets, public facilities, flood plain and floodway zones, natural features, city limit or extra territorial jurisdiction lines. The area shown shall be sufficient to show how the proposed project or subdivision will fit into existing developments.

2-15 L

1. Landscaped Area: The area within the boundaries of a given lot, site or common development consisting primarily of plant material, including but not limited to grass, trees, shrubs, vines, groundcover, and other organic plant materials; or grass paver masonry units installed such that the appearance of the area is primarily living landscape.
    (a) Perimeter Landscaped Area: Any required landscaped area that adjoins the exterior boundary of a lot, site, or common development.
    (b) Interior Landscaped Area: Any landscaped area within a site exclusive of required perimeter landscaping.
2. Loading Area: An off-street area used for the loading or unloading of goods from a vehicle in connection with the use of the site on which such area is located.
3. Long Range Transportation Plan: Transportation Planning Document that discusses how Columbus will grow over the next two decades and identified transportation strategies to enable a more resilient and economically vibrant future.
4. Lot: A parcel of real property with a separate and distinct number or other designation shown on a plat, record or survey, parcel map, or subdivision map recorded in the office of the Platte County Register of Deeds. When a lot is used together with one or more contiguous lots in a common development, all of the lots used, including any lots used for off-street parking shall be considered a single lot for purposes of these Zoning Regulations. A lot shall have a minimum frontage of 20 feet, except as provided in an approved Planned Unit Development and/or Creative Subdivision. See .
    (a) Corner Lot: A lot located at the intersection of two streets, private street access or on two segments of a curved street or private street access forming an angle of no more than 135 degrees.
    (b) Double Frontage Lot: A lot, other than a corner lot, having frontage on two streets or private access easements.
    (c) Interior Lot: A lot other than a corner lot.

Figure 2 (a): Lot Definitions



Lot Area: The total horizontal area within the lot lines of a lot.

5. Lot Depth: The average horizontal distance between the front and rear lot lines.
6. Lot Line: The lines bounding a lot as herein defined.
   (a) Front Lot Line: For an interior lot, the lot line separating the lot from the street or private access. For a residential corner lot, the building official may determine which lot line abutting a street or private access shall be the front lot line, or the front lot line may be designated as the front lot line on a subdivision plat or parcel map. For a non-residential corner lot, the lot line abutting a street or private access to which the principal building is oriented, or the line designated as the front lot line on a subdivision plat or parcel map.

(b) Rear Lot Line: The lot line which is opposite and most distant from the front lot line.

(c) Side Lot Line: Any lot line that is neither a front or rear lot line. A side lot line separating a lot from a street or private access easement is a street side lot line. A side lot line separating a lot from another lot or lots is an interior side lot line.

7. Lot Width: The horizontal distance between the side lot lines, measured at the two points of intersection between the front yard setback line and the side lot lines.

2-16 M

1. Manufactured Home Dwelling: A factory built structure which is to be used as a place for human habitation, which is not constructed or equipped with a permanent hitch or other device allowing it to be moved other than to a permanent site; does not have permanently attached to its body or frame any wheels or axles; bears a label certifying that it was built in compliance with the National Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards promulgated by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; and which complies with the following architectural and aesthetic standards:

   (a) The home shall have at least 900 square feet of floor area;

   (b) The home shall have an exterior width of at least 18 feet;

   (c) The roof shall be pitched with a maximum vertical rise of 2.5 inches for each 12 inches of horizontal run;

   (d) The exterior material is of a color, material, and scale comparable with those existing in the residential site on which the manufactured home dwelling is being permanently installed;

   (e) The home shall have a non-reflective roof material which is or simulates asphalt or wood shingles, tile, or rock;

   (f) Permanent utility connections shall be installed in accordance with local regulations;

   (g) The home shall have all wheels, axles, transporting lights, and towing apparatus removed; and

   (h) The home shall be installed upon a permanent foundation that is constructed and built-in accordance with local regulations.

2. Mixed Use Building: A building or structure that incorporates two or more use types within it.

3. Mixed Use Development: A single development which incorporates two or more use types within its site boundaries.

4. Mobile Homes: A building type designed to be transportable in one or more sections, constructed on a permanent chassis or undercarriage, and designed to be used as a dwelling unit or other use with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, but not bearing a seal attesting to the approval and issuance of the Nebraska Department of Health or conformance to the manufactured home procedural and enforcement regulations, as adopted by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; or not otherwise satisfying the

definition of Manufactured Home Dwellings. Tiny Homes constructed on a permanent chassis or undercarriage shall be considered a mobile home.

2-17 N

1. Nonconforming Development: A building, structure, or improvement which does not comply with the regulations for its zoning district set forth by this Zoning Ordinance but which complied with applicable regulations at the time of construction.
2. Nonconforming Use: A lawful use of land, other than a sign, which does not comply with the use regulations for its zoning district set forth by this Zoning Ordinance but which complied with applicable regulations at the time the use was established.
3. Non-Traditional Residential Park: A unified development in which the development is under single ownership, developed, subdivided, planned, and improved for the placement of mobile and/or tiny home units for non-transient use. Mobile or Tiny Home Parks include common areas and facilities for management, recreation, laundry, utility services, storage, storm shelter, and other services; but do not include mobile home sales lots on which unoccupied mobile homes are parked for the purposes of display, inspection, sale, or storage.
4. Non-Traditional Residential Subdivision: A unified development in which the development is under common or split ownership, subdivided, planned, and improved for the placement of housing units on lots. Mobile Non-Traditional Residential Subdivisions shall include common areas and facilities for parking, recreation, utility services, enclosed shelter; and may include facilities for management, laundry, storage and other services. Non-Traditional Residential Subdivisions may not include mobile home sales lots on which unoccupied mobile homes are parked for the purposes of display, inspection, sale, or storage.
5. Nuisance: An unreasonable and continuous invasion of the use and enjoyment of a property right which a reasonable person would find annoying, unpleasant, obnoxious, or offensive.

2-18 O

1. Off-Street Parking: Parking which must be provided on a site, but not within public right-of-way or property.
2. Open Space: Area included on any site, subdivision or lot that is open and unobstructed to the sky, except for allowed projections of cornices, overhangs, porches, balconies, or plant materials.
3. Outdoor Storage: The storage of materials, parts, or products that are related to the primary use of a site for a period exceeding three days.
4. Overlay District: A district established by this Ordinance to prescribe special regulations to be applied to a site or subdivision only in combination with a base district.
5. Owner: An individual, firm, association, syndicate, partnership, or corporation having sufficient proprietary interest to seek development of land.

2-19 P

1. Parking Facility: An area on a lot and/or within a building, including one or more parking spaces, along with provision for access circulation, maneuvering, and

landscaping meeting the requirements of this Zoning Ordinance. Parking facilities include parking lots, private garages, and parking structures.

2. Parking Spaces: An area on a lot and/or within a building, intended for the use of temporary parking of a personal vehicle. This term is used interchangeably with "parking stall". Each parking space must have a means of access to a public street. Tandem parking stalls in single-family detached, single-family attached, and townhome residential uses shall be considered to have a means of access to a public street.
3. Permitted Use: A land use type allowed as a matter of right in a zoning district, subject only to special requirements of this Zoning Ordinance.
4. Personal Vehicles: This term includes passenger cars, vans, motorcycles, trucks, pick-up trucks, camper trailers, recreational vehicles, trailers under 40 feet in length and boats, which can be classified as personally owned.
5. Planned Unit Development: A development of land which is planned and developed as a whole in a single development operation or programmed series of development stages. The development may include streets, circulation ways, utilities, buildings, open spaces, and other site features and improvements.
6. Porch, Unenclosed: A roofed or unroofed open structure projecting from an exterior wall of a building and having no enclosed features more than thirty inches above its floor other than wire screening and a roof with supporting structure.
7. Premises: A tract of land consisting of one or more lots or sites which are contiguous and under common ownership or control.
8. Private Drive or Road: Access which is privately owned by one or more person, which has not been dedicated to the public but rather established by the property owner(s) for access to and from the drive or road connecting to the public street.
9. Private Garage: A building for the storage of motor vehicles where no repair or service facilities are maintained and where no motor vehicles are kept for rental or sale.
10. Property Line: The line separating parcels.

2-20 Q

2-21 R

1. Recreational Vehicle: A vehicle towed or self-propelled on its own chassis or attached to the chassis of another vehicle and designed or used for temporary dwelling, recreational, or sporting purposes. Recreational vehicles include, but are not limited to, travel trailers; campers; motor coach homes; converted buses and trucks, boats, and boat trailers; and van conversions.
2. Residential convenience services: Uses that are accessory to the primary residential use in the multi-family or Non-Traditional Residential District such as laundry services, solid waste, open recreational space, shared parking, etc.
3. Regulation: A specific requirement set forth by this Zoning Ordinance which must be followed.

2-22 S

1. Screening: The method by which a view of one site from another adjacent site is shielded, concealed, or hidden. Screening techniques include fences, walls, hedges, berms, or other features.

2. Setback: A line within a lot parallel to and measured from a corresponding lot line, forming the boundary of a required yard and setting forth the nearest that a building face may come to that lot line.

3. Sign: A symbolic, visual device fixed upon a building, vehicle, structure, or parcel of land, which is intended to convey information about a product, business, activity, place, person, institution, candidate, or political idea.

4. Site: The parcel of land to be developed or built upon. A site may encompass a single lot, portion of a lot, or a group of lots developed as a common development. A site must be in one base district, and cannot be separated by a public street or alley. One structure or building may not be divided into more than one site for the purpose of zoning.

5. Site Plan: A plan, prepared to scale, showing accurately and with complete dimensioning, the boundaries and topography of a site and the location of all buildings, structures, uses, and principal site development features proposed for a specific parcel of land.

6. Special Permit Use: use with operating and/or physical characteristics different from those of permitted uses in a given zoning district which may, nonetheless, be compatible with those uses under special conditions and with adequate public review. Special permit uses are allowed in a zoning district only at the discretion of and with the explicit permission of the City Council, upon the recommendation of the Planning Commission.

7. State: The State of Nebraska.

8. Street: A right of way, dedicated to public use, which affords a primary means of access to the abutting property.

9. Street Level: First floor, which the floor elevation is at or above sidewalk elevation or adjacent ground.

10. Street, Local: A street which is used primarily for access to the abutting properties.

11. Street, Major: A street carrying traffic between neighborhoods, connecting neighborhoods with major activity centers, or accommodating major through traffic. Major streets are designated as collectors, arterials, or highways by the Comprehensive Development Plan and Long-Range Transportation Plan.

12. Structure: That which is built or constructed above or below grade.

2-23 T

1. Tiny Home: A dwelling unit that is 400 square feet or less in floor area excluding lofts.

2. Townhouse: A dwelling unit having a common wall with or abutting one or more adjacent dwelling units in a townhouse structure, with its own front and rear access to the outside, and neither above nor below any other dwelling unit. In addition, no more than twelve contiguous townhouses with common or abutting walls.

2-24 U

1. Use: The conduct of an activity, or the performance of a function or operation, on a site or in a building or facility.
2. Utilities: Installations, either above or below ground, necessary for the production, generation, transmission, delivery, collection, treatments, or storage of water, solid or fluid wastes, stormwater, energy media, gas, electronic or electromagnetic signals, or other services which are precedent to development and use of land.

2-25 V

1. Value: The estimated cost to construct or replace a structure in kind, based on current costs.
2. Vehicle: Includes personal vehicles and recreational vehicles.

2-26 W

2-27 X

2-28 Y

1. Yard: A required open space on a lot adjoining a lot line, containing only landscaping or other uses as provided by this Zoning Ordinance.
    (a) Front Yard: A required yard extending the full width of a lot, between the front lot line and the front setback line.
    (b) Rear Yard: A required yard extending the full width of a lot, between the rear lot line and the rear setback line.
    (c) Interior Side Yard: A required yard extending the depth of a lot from the front to rear lot lines, between the interior side lot line and the side setback line.
    (d) Street Side Yard: On a corner lot, a required yard extending the depth of a lot from the front to rear lot lines, between the street side lot line and the street side setback line.

2-29 Z

1. Zoning District: A designated specified land classification, within which all sites are subject to a unified group of use and site development regulations set forth in this Zoning Ordinance.

3 ARTICLE THREE: USE TYPES

3-1 Purpose

Article Three shall be known as the Use Types. The purpose of the Use Types is to establish a classification system for land uses and a consistent set of terms defining uses permitted or conditionally permitted within various zoning districts. The Use Types section also provides a procedure for determining the applicable use type of any activity not clearly within any defined use type.

3-2 Determinations

a. Classification of Uses: In the event of any question as to the appropriate use types of any existing or proposed use or activity, the Building Official of the City of Columbus shall have the authority to determine the appropriate use type. A determination of the Building Official may be appealed to the Board of Adjustment. In making such determinations, the Building Official and the Board of Adjustment shall consider the operational and physical characteristics of the use in question and shall consider such characteristics or specific requirements of the use in common with those included as examples of use types. Those examples, when included in use type descriptions, are intended to be illustrative, as opposed to exclusive lists.

b. Records: The Building Official shall make all such determinations of appropriate use types in writing. The record of the determination shall contain a report explaining the reasons for the determination.

3-3 Agricultural Use Types

Agricultural use types include the on-site production and sale of plant and animal products by agricultural methods.

a. Horticulture: The growing of horticultural and floricultural specialties, such as flowers, shrubs, or trees intended for ornamental or landscaping purposes. This definition may include accessory retail sales under certain conditions. Typical uses include wholesale plant nurseries and greenhouses.

b. Crop Production: The raising and harvesting of tree crops, row crops, or field crops on an agricultural or commercial basis. This definition may include accessory retail sales under certain conditions.

c. Animal Production: The raising of animals or production of animal products, such as eggs or dairy products on an agricultural or commercial basis on a site which is also used for crop production or where grazing of natural vegetation is the major feed source; or the raising or maintaining of animals for recreational use. Typical uses include grazing, ranching, dairy farming, and poultry farming.

d. Commercial Feedlots: The use of a site of more than 15,000 square feet for the confined feeding or holding of livestock or poultry which is not normally used for crop production or where grazing of natural vegetation is not the major feed source.

e. Livestock Sales: Use of a site for the temporary confinement and exchange or sale of livestock. Typical uses include sale barns.

3-4 Residential Use Types

Residential use types include uses providing wholly or primarily non-transient living accommodations. They exclude institutional living arrangements providing 24-hour skilled nursing or medical care, forced residence, or therapeutic settings.

a. Single-Family Residential: The use of a site for one dwelling unit, occupied by one family, excluding a mobile home unit. A single-family residential use in which one dwelling unit is located on one or more lots, with no physical or structural connection to any other dwelling unit. This includes manufactured homes, as defined in Section 2-16.

b. Two-Family Residential: Any residential use that serves two families, including but not limited to a 2-unit townhome, two detached single-family units on a single lot or duplex.

c. Mixed-Use Residential: Attached residential living unit(s) within a building which includes non-residential use types. Example: Downtown apartments.

d. Multiple-Family Residential: The use of a site for three or more dwelling units within one or more buildings.

e. Group Residential: The use of a site for a residence by more than four unrelated persons, not defined as a family, on a weekly or longer basis.

f. Non-Traditional Residential: Attached or Detached residential living units, such as: mobile homes, modular homes, tiny homes, container homes, etc.

g. Retirement Residential: A building or group of buildings which provide residential facilities for more than four residents of at least fifty-five years of age, or households headed by a householder of at least fifty-five years of age. A retirement residence may provide a range of residential building types, and may also provide support services to residents, including but not limited to food service, general health supervision, medication services, housekeeping services, personal services, recreation facilities, and transportation services. The retirement residence may accommodate food preparation in independent units or meal service in one or more common areas. Retirement residences with more than 100 units may include additional health care supervision or nursing care, provided that the number of beds for such residences shall not exceed 25% of the total number of individual living units.

3-5 Office Use Types

Office use types include uses providing for administration, professional services, and allied activities. These uses often invite public clientele but are more limited in external effects than commercial uses.

a. General Offices: Use of a site for business, professional, or administrative offices. Typical uses include real estate, insurance, management, travel, or other business offices; organization and association offices; banks or financial offices; or professional offices.

b. Medical Offices: Use of a site for facilities which provide diagnoses and outpatient care on a routine basis, but which does not provide prolonged, in-house medical or surgical care. Medical offices are operated by doctors, dentists, or similar practitioners licensed for practice in the State of Nebraska.

3-6 Civic Use Types

Civic use types include the performance of utility, educational, recreational, cultural, medical, protective, governmental, and other uses.

a. Administration: Governmental offices providing administrative, clerical or public contact services that deal directly with the citizen, together with incidental storage and maintenance of necessary vehicles. Typical uses include federal, state, county, and city offices.

b. Cemetery: Land used or intended to be used for the burial of the dead and dedicated for cemetery purposes, including columbarium, crematoria, mausoleums, and mortuaries when operated in conjunction with and within the boundary of such cemetery.

c. Clubs: Uses providing meeting, recreational, or social facilities for a private, non-profit or non-commercial association, primarily for use by members and guests.

d. College and University Facilities: An educational institution of higher learning which offers a course of study designed to culminate in the issuance of a degree certified by a generally recognized accrediting organization.

e. Convalescent Services: A use providing bed care and in-patient services for persons requiring regular medical attention but excluding a facility providing surgical or emergency medical services and excluding a facility providing care for alcoholism, drug addiction, mental disease, or communicable disease.

f. Cultural Services: A library, museum, or similar registered non-profit organizational use displaying, preserving and exhibiting objects of community and cultural interest in one or more of the arts and sciences.

g. Day Care Services (Limited): A facility, or use of a building or portion thereof, for day care of twelve (12) or less individuals and licensed by the State of Nebraska as a family child care home may be established and operated in any residential zone within the exercised zoning jurisdiction. This term includes nursery schools, preschools, day care centers for children or adults, and similar uses but excludes public and private primary and secondary educational facilities.

h. Day Care Services (General): A facility licensed by the State of Nebraska, or use of a building or portion thereof, for day care of more than twelve (12) individuals. This term includes nursery schools, preschools, day care centers for children or adults, and similar uses but excludes public and private primary and secondary educational facilities and non-commercial day shelters.

i. Detention Facilities: A publicly operated or contracted use providing housing and care for individuals legally confined, designed to isolate those individuals from the community; or supervision while under program alternative to imprisonment, including but not limited to pre-release, work-release, and probationary programs.

j. Emergency Residential: A facility or use of a building to provide a protective sanctuary for victims of crime or abuse, including emergency housing during crisis intervention for victims of rape, abuse, or physical beatings.

k. Group Care Facility: A facility licensed or approved by the State of Nebraska or other appropriate agency, which provides for the care and short or long-term, continuous multi-day/night occupancy of more than four unrelated persons who require and receive therapy or counseling on site as part of an organized and therapeutic ongoing program for any of the purposes listed below. Such facilities shall exclude those uses defined as group homes. Group Care Facilities include facilities which provide for the following:

   1. Adaptation to living with, or rehabilitation from, the handicaps of physical disability;
   2. Adaptation to living with, or rehabilitation from, the handicaps of emotional or mental disorder, or of intellectual disability if such facility has an overnight occupancy of more than eight persons;
   3. Rehabilitation from the effects of drug or alcohol abuse.

l. Group Home: A facility licensed by the State of Nebraska in which at least four but no more than eight persons, not including resident managers or house parents, who are unrelated by blood, marriage, or adoption reside while receiving therapy, training, or counseling for the purpose of adaptation to living with or rehabilitation from cerebral palsy, autism, or a disability.

m. Guidance Services: A use providing counseling, guidance, recuperative, or similar services to persons requiring rehabilitation assistance as a result of mental illness, alcoholism, detention, drug addiction, or similar condition on a daytime care basis.

n. Health Care: A facility providing medical, psychiatric, or surgical service for sick or injured persons exclusively on an out-patient basis including emergency treatment, diagnostic services, training, administration and services to out-patients, employees, or visitors.

o. Hospital: A facility providing medical, psychiatric, or surgical service for sick or injured persons including on an in-patient basis, including, but not limited to emergency treatment, air medical services, diagnostic services, training, administration, and services to patients, employees, or visitors.

p. Maintenance Facilities: A public facility supporting maintenance, repair, vehicular or equipment servicing, material storage, and similar activities including street or utility yards, equipment service centers, and similar uses having characteristics of commercial services or contracting or industrial activities.

q. Non-Commercial Shelters: Facilities which are operated by non-profit organizations and which provide emergency or temporary services and accommodations for people who lack access to permanent housing.

   Non-commercial shelters may provide accommodations on a daytime and/or overnight basis. Typical uses include urban missions and shelters for homeless people.

r. Park and Recreation Services: Publicly-owned and operated parks, playgrounds, recreation facilities, and open spaces.

s. Postal Facilities: Postal services, including post offices, bulk mail processing or sorting centers. Does not include distribution or shipping

t. Primary Educational Facilities: A public, private, or parochial school offering instruction at the elementary school level in the branches of learning study required to be taught in schools within the State of Nebraska.

u. Public Assembly: Facilities owned and operated by a public agency or a charitable non-profit organization accommodating major public assembly for recreation, sports, amusement, or entertainment purposes. Typical uses include civic or community auditoriums, sports stadiums, convention facilities, fairgrounds, incidental sales, and exhibition facilities.

v. Religious Assembly: A use located in a permanent building and providing regular organized religious worship and religious education incidental thereto but excluding private primary or private secondary educational facilities, community recreational facilities, day-care facilities, and incidental parking facilities. A property tax exemption obtained pursuant to Property Tax Code of the State of Nebraska shall constitute *prima facie* evidence of religious assembly use.

w. Safety Services: Facilities for conduct of public safety and emergency services including police and fire protection services and emergency medical and ambulance services.

x. Secondary Educational Facilities: A public, private, or parochial school offering instruction at the junior high or high school level in the branches of learning and study required to be taught in the schools of the State of Nebraska.

y. Storm Water Treatment Facilities: Drainage and Detention Facilities required at the time of development, such as ditches, wetlands, ponds or similar facilities utilized or constructed to meet requirements established by the City's Storm Water Management Plan.

z. Utilities: Any above ground structures or facilities, used for the production, generation, transmission, delivery, collection or storage of water, sewage, electricity, gas, oil, energy media, communications, electronic or electromagnetic signals, or other services which are precedent to development and/or use of land.

3-7 Commercial Use Types

Commercial uses include the sale, rental, service, and distribution of goods; and the provision of services other than those classified under other use types.

a. Agricultural Sales and Service: Establishments or places of business engaged in sale from the premises of feed, grain, fertilizers, farm equipment, pesticides and similar goods or in the provision of agriculturally-related services with incidental storage on lots other than where the service is rendered. Typical uses include garden or tree nurseries, farm implement dealerships, feed and grain stores, and tree service firms.

b. Automotive and Equipment Services: Establishments or places of business primarily engaged in sale and/or service of automobiles, trucks, or heavy equipment. The following are considered automotive and equipment use types:

   1. Automotive Rental and Sales: Sale or rental of automobiles, noncommercial trucks, motorcycles, motor homes, recreational vehicles or boats, including

incidental storage, maintenance, and servicing. Typical uses include new and used car dealerships; motorcycle dealerships; and boat, trailer, and recreational vehicle dealerships.

2. Auto Services: Provision of fuel, lubricants, parts and accessories, and incidental services to motor vehicles; and washing and cleaning and/or repair of automobiles, non-commercial trucks, motorcycles, motor homes, recreational vehicles, or boats, including the sale, installation, and servicing of equipment and parts. Typical uses include service stations, car washes, muffler shops, auto repair garages, tire sales and installation, wheel and brake shops, and similar repair and service activities but exclude dismantling, salvage, or body and fender repair services.
3. Body Repair: Repair, painting, or refinishing of the body, fender, or frame of automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motor homes, recreational vehicles, boats, tractors, construction equipment, agricultural implements, and similar vehicles or equipment. Typical uses include body and fender shops, painting shops, and other similar repair or refinishing garages.
4. Equipment Rental and Sales: Sale or rental of trucks, tractors, construction equipment, agricultural implements, mobile homes, and similar heavy equipment, including incidental storage, maintenance, and servicing. Typical uses include truck dealerships, construction equipment dealerships, and mobile home sales establishments.
5. Equipment Repair Services: Repair of trucks, tractors, construction equipment, agricultural implements, and similar heavy equipment. Typical uses include truck repair garages, tractor and farm implement repair services, and machine shops, but exclude dismantling, salvage, or body and fender repair services.
6. Vehicle Storage: Long-term storage of operating or non-operating vehicles. Typical uses include storage of private parking towaways or impound yards but exclude dismantling or salvage.

c. Bed and Breakfast: A lodging service that provides overnight or short-term accommodations to guests or visitors, usually including provision of breakfast. Bed and breakfasts are usually located in large residential structures that have been adapted for this use. For the purpose of this definition, bed and breakfasts are always owned and operated by the resident owner or resident manager of the structure, include no more than eight (8) units, and accommodate each guest or visitor for no more than seven (7) consecutive days during any one (1) month.

   Exception: Short term rental of residential property in compliance with LB57 approved by the Governor on March 7, 2019. See Note #1, Table 4-2 (Bed & Breakfast)

d. Business Support Services: Establishments or places of business primarily engaged in the sale, rental or repair of equipment, supplies and materials or the provision of services used by office, professional and service establishments to the firms themselves but excluding automotive, construction and farm equipment; or engaged in the provision of maintenance or custodial services to businesses. Typical uses include office equipment and supply firms, small business machine

repair shops or hotel equipment and supply firms, janitorial services, photography studios, and convenience printing and copying.

e. Business or Trade Schools: A use providing education or training in business, commerce, language, or other similar activity or occupational pursuit, and not otherwise defined as a home occupation, college or university, or public or private educational facility.

f. Campground: Facilities providing camping or parking areas and incidental services for recreational use for travelers in recreational vehicles or tents for 30 consecutive days or less. No permanent features, such as skirting, permanent hookup, etc., are allowed.

g. Cocktail Lounge: A use engaged in the preparation and retail sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, including taverns, bars, cocktail lounges, and similar uses other than a restaurant.

h. Commercial Recreation: Private businesses or organizations, which may or may not be commercial in nature, primarily engaged in the provision of sports, entertainment, or recreation for participants and/or spectators. Typical uses include sports and recreation facilities, driving ranges, theaters, private dance halls, or private skating facilities.

i. Communications Services: Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of broadcasting and other services necessary to relay information, accomplished through the use of electronic and telephonic mechanisms but excludes those classified as Utilities. Typical uses include television studios, telecommunication service centers, or film, broadcasting and sound recording facilities.

j. Construction Sales and Service: Establishments or places of business primarily engaged in the retail or wholesale sale, from the premises, of materials or services used in the construction of buildings. This use type excludes those uses classified under Automotive and Equipment Services. Typical uses include building materials sales; tool and equipment rental or sales; and electrical, plumbing, and mechanical contractors.

k. Convenience Storage: Storage services for goods within enclosed storage areas having individual access but excluding use of such areas as workshops, hobby shops, manufacturing, or commercial activity. Typical uses include mini-warehousing.

l. Crematory: A building or portion of a building which contains a cremation chamber and holding facility pursuant to the Cremation of Human Remains Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. §§71-1355 to 71-1385 along with cremation services as authorized thereunder.

m. Food Sales: Establishments or places of business primarily engaged in the retail sale of food or household products. Typical uses include groceries, delicatessens, meat markets, retail bakeries, and candy shops.

    1. Limited Food Sales: Establishments occupying facilities of 10,000 square feet or less; and characterized by sales of specialty foods or a limited variety of general items. Typical uses include convenience stores, delicatessens, meat markets, retail bakeries, candy shops, and small grocery stores.

    2. General Food Sales: Establishments selling a wide variety of food commodities, using facilities larger than 10,000 square feet or food sales

uses of any size that include the accessory sale of fuel for motor vehicles. Typical uses include supermarkets and convenience stores.

n. Funeral Services: Establishments engaged in undertaking services such as preparing the human dead for burial (excluding crematory services), arranging and managing funerals. Typical uses include funeral homes or mortuaries.

o. Gaming Facilities: Establishments engaged in the lawful, on-site operation of games of chance that involve the risk of money for financial gain by patrons. Gaming facilities may include the accessory sale of liquor and food, pursuant to licensing regulations of the City of Columbus and the State of Nebraska.

p. General Retail Services: Sale or rental with incidental service of commonly-used goods and merchandise for personal or household use but excludes those classified more specifically by these use type classifications. Typical uses include department stores, apparel stores, furniture stores, or establishments providing the following products or services:

1. Automated banking machines, appliance repair shops, watch or jewelry repair shops, or musical instrument repair shops. Household cleaning and maintenance products; drugs, cards, stationery, notions, books, tobacco products, cosmetics, and specialty items; flowers, plants, hobby materials, toys, and handcrafted items; apparel, jewelry, fabrics and like items; cameras, photography services, household electronic equipment, records, sporting equipment, kitchen utensils, home furnishing and appliances, art supplies and framing, arts and antiques, paint and wallpaper, hardware, carpeting and floor covering; interior decorating services; office supplies; mail order or catalog sales; bicycles; and automotive parts and accessories (excluding service and installation).

q. Kennels: Boarding and care services for dogs, cats, and similar small mammals or small birds used as pets; or any premises on which four or more animals included under this definition over six months of age are kept and maintained. Typical uses include boarding kennels, pet motels, or dog training centers.

r. Laundry Services: Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of laundering, cleaning or dyeing services other than those classified as Personal Services. Typical uses include bulk laundry, cleaning, and linen supply services.

s. Liquor Sales: Establishments or places of business engaged in retail sale for off-premise consumption of alcoholic beverages. Typical uses include liquor stores, bottle shops, or any licensed sales of liquor, beer or wine for off-site consumption.

t. Lodging: Lodging services involving the provision of room and/or board. Typical uses include hotels and motels. Also includes other rental housing such as Commercial Air Bed and Breakfast, Rental By Owner, and other similar uses.

u. Personal Improvement Services: Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of informational, instructional, personal improvements and similar services of a non-professional nature. Typical uses include driving schools, health or physical fitness studios, reducing salons, dance studios, handicraft and hobby instruction.

v. Personal Services: Establishments or places of business primarily engaged in the provision of services of a personal nature. Typical uses include beauty and

barber shops; seamstress, tailor, or shoe repair shops; photography studios; or dry-cleaning stations serving individuals and households; driving schools; health or physical fitness studios; reducing salons; dance studios; handicraft and hobby instruction.

w. Pet Services: Retail sales, incidental pet health services, and grooming and boarding, when confined within a building, of dogs, cats, birds, fish, and similar small animals customarily used as household pets. Typical uses include pet stores, small animal clinics, dog bathing and clipping salons, and pet grooming shops, but exclude uses for livestock and large animals.

x. Research Services: Establishments primarily engaged in research of an industrial or scientific nature. Typical uses include electronics research laboratories, space research and development firms, testing laboratories, or pharmaceutical research labs.

y. Restaurants: A use engaged in the preparation and retail sale of food and beverages, including the sale of alcoholic beverages when conducted as a secondary feature of the use, producing less than 50 percent of the establishment's gross income.

    1. Restaurant (Drive-in or Fast Food): An establishment which principally supplies food and beverages in disposable containers and is characterized by high automobile accessibility and on-site accommodations, self-service, and short stays by customers.

    2. Restaurant (General): An establishment characterized by table service to customers and/or accommodation to walk-in clientele. Typical uses include cafes, coffee shops, and restaurants.

z. Sexually Oriented Business: An adult arcade, adult bookstore or adult video store, adult cabaret, adult motel, adult motion-picture theater, adult theater, escort agency, nude model studio or sexual encounter center; all as further defined in Article 14.

aa. Stables: Boarding, breeding or raising of horses, llamas, or other hooved animals which are not owned by the occupants of the premises; or for the purpose of riding animals included in this definition by members of the public other than the occupants of the premises or their non-paying guests. Typical uses include boarding stables and public stables.

bb. Surplus Sales: Businesses engaged in the sale of used or new items, involving regular, periodic outdoor display of merchandise for sale. Typical uses include flea markets, factory outlets and discount businesses with outdoor display.

cc. Vehicle Storage: The use of a site for the medium- to long-term storage of vehicles which are either operable or may be made operable with reasonable repairs. Typical uses include auto storage lots, impound lots, or repair yards. Private parking towaways or impound yards but exclude dismantling or salvage.

dd. Veterinary Services: Veterinary services and hospitals for animals. Typical uses include pet clinics, pet cemeteries and crematories, and veterinary hospitals for all animals.

3-8 Parking Use Types

a. Off-Street Parking: Parking use types include surface parking of motor vehicles on a temporary basis within a privately or publicly owned off-street parking facility.

b. Parking Structure: The use of a site for a multi-level building which provides for the parking of motor vehicles on a temporary basis, other than as an accessory to a principal use on the same site.

3-9 Industrial Use Types

Industrial use types include the on-site extraction or production of goods by non-agricultural methods, and the storage and distribution of products.

a. Construction Yards: Establishments housing facilities of businesses primarily engaged in construction activities, including incidental storage of materials and equipment on lots other than construction sites.

   Typical uses are building contractor's yards.

b. Custom Manufacturing: Establishments primarily engaged in the on-site production of goods by hand manufacturing, within enclosed structures, involving:

   1. The use of hand tools, or
   2. The use of domestic mechanical equipment not exceeding 2 horsepower, or
   3. A single kiln not exceeding 8 KW or equivalent.

   This category also includes the incidental direct sale to consumers of only those goods produced on site. Typical uses include ceramic studios, custom jewelry manufacturing, candle making shops, 3D Printing.

c. Light Industry: Establishments engaged in the manufacture or processing of finished products from previously prepared materials, including processing, fabrication, assembly, treatment, and packaging of such products, and incidental storage, sales, and distribution. These establishments are characterized by having no major external environmental effects across property lines and include no unscreened or unenclosed outdoor storage. Typical uses include commercial bakeries, dressed beef processing plants, soft drink bottling, apparel assembly from fabrics, electronics, manufacturing, print shops, and publishing houses.

d. General Industry: Enterprises engaged in the processing, manufacturing, compounding, assembly, packaging, treatment, or fabrication of materials and products from prepared materials or from raw materials without noticeable noise, odor, vibration, or air pollution effects across property lines.

e. Heavy Industry: Enterprises involved in the basic processing and manufacturing of products, predominately from raw materials, with noticeable noise, odor, vibration, or air pollution effects across property lines; or a use or process engaged in the storage of or processes involving potentially or actually hazardous, explosive, flammable, radioactive, or other commonly recognized hazardous materials; except for those uses defined as Agricultural Industries.

f. Recycling Collection: Any site which is used in whole or part for the receiving or collection of any post-consumer, non-durable goods including, but not limited to glass, plastic, paper, cardboard, aluminum, tin, or other recyclable commodities.

g. Recycling Processing: Any site which is used for the processing of any post-consumer, non-durable goods including, but not limited to glass, plastic, paper, cardboard, aluminum, tin, or other recyclable commodities.

h. Resource Extraction: A use involving on-site extraction of surface or subsurface mineral products or natural resources, including the removal of dirt, but excluding the grading of dirt. Typical uses are quarries, borrow pits, sand and gravel operations, and mining.

i. Salvage Services: Places of business primarily engaged in the storage, sale, dismantling, or other processing of used or waste materials which are not intended for reuse in their original forms. Typical uses include automotive wrecking yards, junk yards, or paper salvage yards.

j. Warehousing: Uses including open air storage, distribution, and handling of goods and materials. Typical uses include monument yards, grain elevators, or open storage.

3-10 Transportation Use Types

Transportation use types include the use of land for the purpose of providing facilities supporting the movement of passengers and freight from one point to another.

a. Aviation Facilities: Landing fields, aircraft parking and service facilities, and related facilities for operation, service, fueling, repair, storage, charter, sales, and rental of aircraft, and including activities directly associated with the operation and maintenance of airport facilities and the provision of safety and security.

b. Railroad Facilities: Railroad yards, equipment servicing facilities, and terminal facilities.

c. Transportation Terminal: A facility for the loading, unloading, and interchange of passengers, baggage, and incidental freight or package express, including bus terminals, railroad stations, and public transit facilities.

d. Truck Terminal: A facility for the receipt, transfer, short-term storage, and dispatching of goods transported by truck.

3-11 Miscellaneous Type Uses

a. Major Alternative Energy Production Devices: The use of a site for the production of energy utilizing methods that do not involve the oxidation, combustion, or fission of primary materials. Typical uses include ground mounted solar collector fields, geothermal energy installations serving more than one property, or water-powered mills or generating facilities.

Minor Alternative Energy Production Devices

The use of a site for the production of energy utilizing methods that do not involve the oxidation, combustion, or fission of primary materials. Typical uses include roof mounted solar collector units, geothermal energy installations serving a single property, or other alternative energy production devices that are minimally obtrusive for single property use.

b. Broadcasting/Receiving Tower: Any structure that is designed and constructed primarily for the purpose of supporting one or more antennas for telephone, radio and similar communication purposes, including self-supporting lattice towers, guyed towers or monopole towers. The term includes radio and television transmission towers, microwave towers, common-carrier towers, cellular telephone towers, alternative tower structures and the like. The term includes the structure and any support thereto.

c. Construction Batch Plant: A permanent or temporary demountable facility used for the manufacturing of concrete, asphalt, or other paving materials intended for specific construction projects.

d. Wind Energy Conservation System (WECS): Any device which converts wind energy to a form of usable energy, including wind charges, windmills, or wind turbines.

e. Landfill (Non-Putrescible Solid Waste Disposal): The use of a site as a depository for solid wastes that do not readily undergo chemical or biological breakdown under conditions normally associated with land disposal operations. Typical disposal material would include ashes, concrete, paving wastes, rock, brick, lumber, roofing materials, and ceramic tile.

f. Landfill (Putrescible and Non-Putrescible Solid Waste Disposal): The use of a site as a depository for any solid waste except hazardous and toxic waste as defined by the Federal Environmental Protection Agency and/or the State of Nebraska. Typical disposal material would include non-putrescible wastes; and putrescible wastes such as vegetation, tree parts, agricultural wastes (garbage), and manure.

4 ARTICLE FOUR: ZONING DISTRICT REGULATIONS

4-1 Purpose

Article Four presents the Zoning District Regulations. Zoning Districts are established in the Zoning Ordinance to promote compatible land use patterns and to establish site development regulations appropriate to the purposes and specific nature of each district.

4-2 Establishment of Districts

The following base districts and overlay districts are hereby established. Table 4- 1 displays the purposes of these districts.

BASE DISTRICTS

Map Code	District Name
AG	Agricultural District
RR	Rural Residential District
R-1	Single-Family Residential District
R-2	Two-Family Residential District
R-3	Multiple-Family Residential District
NTR	Non-Traditional Residential District
O	Office District
LC	Limited Commercial District
UC	Urban Commercial District
B-1	Central Business District
B-2	General Commercial District
ML/C-1	Light Industrial District
MH	General Industrial District

OVERLAY DISTRICTS

Map Code	District Name
FP/FW	Flood Plain/ Floodway Overlay District
PUD	Planned Unit Development Overlay District
HD	Historic District
ED	Environmental Resources District
A	Agricultural Overlay District

4-3 Application of Districts

A base district designation shall apply to each lot or site within the city and its planning jurisdiction. A site must be in one base district.

The Flood Plain/Floodway, Planned Unit Development, Historic, and Environmental Resources Overlay Districts may be applied to any lot or site or any portion thereof, in addition to a base district designation. The Agricultural Overlay District may be utilized only in combination with the RR or R-1 zoning districts.

4-4 Hierarchy

References in the Zoning Ordinance to less intensive or more intensive districts shall be deemed to refer to those agricultural, residential, commercial, and industrial base zoning districts established in Section 4-2, and shall represent a progression from the AG Agricultural District as the least intensive to the MH General Industrial District as the most intensive. The Overlay Districts shall not be included in this reference.

4-5 Development Regulations

The Development Regulations for each zoning district are set forth in Table 4-2 and Table 4-3. Table 4-2 presents the uses permitted in each zoning district. Table 4-3 presents the Site Development Regulations for each zoning district.

Supplemental Regulations may affect specific land uses or development regulations in each zoning district. The applicable Supplemental Regulations are noted in Table 4-2.

4-6 Zoning Map

a. Adoption of Zoning Map: Boundaries of zoning districts established by this Zoning Ordinance shall be shown on the Zoning Map maintained by the City Engineer. This map, together with all legends, references, symbols, boundaries, and other information, shall be adopted as a part of, and concurrent with this Ordinance.

b. Changes to the Zoning Map: The Zoning Map may be changed from time to time by ordinance, following the procedure set forth by Article Twelve of this Zoning Code. Such changes shall be reflected on the Zoning Map. The City Clerk and City Engineer shall keep a complete record of all changes to the Zoning Map.

4-7 Interpretation of District Boundaries

The following rules shall apply in determining the boundaries of any zoning district shown on the Zoning Map.

a. Where district boundaries are indicated as approximately following lot lines, such lot lines shall be considered the district boundaries.

b. Where district boundaries are indicated as within street or alley, railroad, or other identifiable rights-of-way, the centerline of such rights-of-way shall be considered the district boundary.

c. Where a district boundary divides a property, the location of the boundary shall be determined by the use of the scale appearing on the Zoning Map if no legal description is available from the zoning action.

d. The City Council shall determine any other uncertainty regarding district boundaries not covered in this section.

4-8 Vacation of Streets and Alleys

Whenever a public street or alley is vacated, the zoning district adjoining each side of such right-of-way shall be extended out to the former centerline.

Table 4-1: Purposes of Zoning Districts

Symbol	Title	Purpose
AG	Agricultural District	The AG District provides for and preserves the agricultural and rural use of land, while accommodating very low-density residential development generally associated with agricultural uses. The district is designed to maintain complete agricultural uses within the Columbus extraterritorial jurisdiction.
RR	Rural Residential	This district provides for very low-density residential environments, accommodating developments that merge urban living with rural life and institutions which require a residential environment. It permits limited agricultural uses within these settings. The district's regulations assure that density is consistent with the carrying capacity of infrastructure.
R-1	Single-Family Residential	This district is intended to provide for low-density residential neighborhoods, characterized by single-family dwellings on large lots with supporting community facilities. Its regulations are intended to minimize traffic congestion and to assure that density is consistent with the carrying capacity of infrastructure.
R-2	Two-Family Residential	This district is intended to provide for medium-density residential neighborhoods, characterized by single-family dwellings and duplexes and two-unit townhomes on small to moderately-sized lots with supporting community facilities. It provides special regulations to encourage innovative forms of housing development. It adapts to both established and developing neighborhoods, as well as transitional areas between single-family and multi-family neighborhoods. Its regulations are intended to minimize traffic congestion and to assure that density is consistent with the carrying capacity of infrastructure.
R-3	Multiple-Family Residential	This district is intended to provide locations for a variety of housing types, including multiple-family housing, with supporting and appropriate community facilities. The district integrates some appropriate non-residential uses by special use permit in order to develop fully urban, mixed-use neighborhoods.
NTR	Non-Traditional Residential	This district recognizes that non-traditional residential development, properly planned, can provide important opportunities for affordable housing. It provides opportunities for mobile home, tiny home and similar developments within planned parks or subdivisions, along with the supporting services necessary to create quality residential neighborhoods.

O	Office District	This district reserves appropriately located area for office development and distinguishes office uses from other, more intensive commercial activities and to provide suitable office environments in the city. The office district is also designed to permit a mixture of uses that are compatible with office development and to facilitate planning for traffic generation.
LC	Limited Commercial	This district provides for neighborhood shopping facilities which serve the needs of residents of surrounding residential communities. The commercial and office uses permitted are generally compatible with nearby residential areas. Development regulations are designed to ensure compatibility in size, scale, and landscaping with nearby residences.
UC	Urban Commercial	This district is intended to address the special needs of mixed-use neighborhoods that combine residential areas with nearby or adjacent office and commercial development. It permits uses that are mutually compatible. These districts are generally adjacent to major community arterials and, in some cases, include the use of residential properties for office and commercial purposes. The district's regulations recognize the urban and pedestrian character of these environments.
B-1	Central Business District	This district is intended to provide appropriate development regulations for Downtown Columbus. Mixed uses are encouraged within the B-1 District. The grouping of uses is designed to strengthen Downtown's role as a center for trade, service, and civic life.
B-2	General Commercial	This district provides for a variety of commercial, office, and service uses and is adapted to Columbus' largest commercial districts outside of Downtown. Uses and developments in the B-2 District may develop substantial traffic, creating potential land use conflict with adjacent residential neighborhoods. This district is most appropriate along arterials or in areas that can be well buffered from residential districts.
ML/C-1	Light Industrial District	This district is intended to reserve sites appropriate for the location of industrial uses with relatively limited environmental effects. The district is designed to provide appropriate space and regulations to encourage good quality industrial development, while assuring that facilities are served with adequate parking and loading facilities.
MH	General Industrial District	This district is intended to accommodate a wide variety of industrial uses, some of which may have significant external effects. These uses may have operating characteristics that create conflicts with lower-intensity surrounding land uses. The district provides the reservation of land for these activities and includes buffering requirements to reduce incompatibility.

Table 4-2: Permitted Uses by Zoning District

P = Uses permitted by Right S = Uses permitted by Special Permit

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Agricultural Uses														
Horticulture	P	P												6-2(a)
Crop Production	P	P												6-2(a)
Animal Production	P	S												6-8(a) (6)
Commercial Feedlots	S													6-2(b)
Livestock Sales	P												S	
Residential Uses														
Single-Family	P	P	P	P	P	P	S	S	P	S	S			
Two Family				P	P		P	S	P	S	S			6-3(a)
Townhouse				P**	P		P	S	P	S	S			6-3(b)
Mixed-Use Residential							P	S	P	P*	P*			
Multiple-Family					P		P	S	P	P	P			6-3(e)
Group Residential					S		P	P	P	P				6-3(e)
Non-Traditional Residential						P								
Retirement Residential				S	P		P	S	P	P	S			

* Only above street level ** Two-unit townhouse only

Table 4-2: Permitted Uses by Zoning District

P = Uses permitted by Right S = Uses permitted by Special Permit

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Civic Uses														
Administration		S					P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Cemetery	P	P	S		S									
Clubs	S	S	S	S	S	S	P	P	P	P	P			6-4(a)
College / University		S	S	S	P	S	S	P	P		P			
Convalescent Services					P		P	P	P					
Cultural Services		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
Day Care (Limited)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	S		
Day Care (General)		S/P*	S/P*	S/P*	P	S/P*	P	P	P	P	P	S	S	6-4(b)
Detention Facilities	S									S	S	S		
Emergency Residential	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	S	S		
Group Care Facility	S	S	S	S	S	S	P	P	P	P	P	S		6-4(c)
Group Home	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			6-4(c)
Guidance Services					P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	6-8(b)
Hospitals					S		P	S	S	S	P			
Health Care	S				P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	6-8(b)
Maintenance Facilities	S	S									P	P	P	

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Non-commercial Shelters										S	S		S	
Park and Recreation	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Postal Facilities					S		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Primary Education		P	P	P	P	P	S	P	P	P	S			
Public Assembly							S	S	S	P	P			
Religious Assembly	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	S	
Safety Services	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Secondary Education		S	S	S	P	S	S	S	S	S	S			
Stormwater Treatment Facility	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Utilities	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

S/P* - P* is hereby defined as permitted if in compliance with Neb. Rev. Stat. § 43-2616. Neb. Rev. Stat. § 43-2616 provides that any family child care home licensed by the Department of Health and Human Services pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat.

§ 71-1911 or by the City or County pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat.

§ 71-1914(2) may be established and operated in any residential zone within the exercised zoning jurisdiction.

Table 4-2: Permitted Uses by Zoning District

P = Uses permitted by Right S = Uses permitted by Special Permit

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Office Uses														
General Offices					S		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Medical Offices							P	S	P	P	P	P		
Commercial Uses														
Agricultural Sales/Service	S										P	P	P	
Automotive Rental/Sales										P	P	S		
Auto Services								S	S	P	P	P	P	6-5(a), 6-5(b)
Body Repair											S	P	P	6-5(a)
Crematory											S	S	P	6-5(f)
Equipment Rental/Sales										S	P	P	P	
Equipment Repair											P	P	P	6-5(a)
Vehicle Storage											S	P	P	
Bed & Breakfast			S	S	P		P	P	P	P	P			6-5(c) * Note 1

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Business Support Services							P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Business/Trade Schools							S			P	P	P		
Camp Ground	P	S									S			6-5(d)
Cocktail Lounge										P	P	S		
Commercial Recreation	S								S	P	P	P		
Communication Services							S	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Construction Sales and Service										P	P	P	P	
Consumer Services							S	P	P	P	P	P		
Convenience Storage	S	S									S	P	P	6-5(e)
Food Sales (Limited)					S			P	P	P	P	S		
Food Sales (General)								S	P	P	P	S		
Funeral Services							P	P	P	P	P			

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
General Retail Services							S	P	P	P	P	S		
Kennels	P	S									S	P		
Laundry Services										S	P	P	P	
Liquor Sales		S								P	P	S		
Lodging					S		S	S	P	P	P			

- **Note 1 – Exception: Short term rental of residential property in compliance with LB57 approved by the Governor on March 7, 2019.**

Table 4-2: Permitted Uses by Zoning District

P = Uses permitted by Right S = Uses permitted by Special Permit

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Commercial Uses														
Personal Services					S		P	P	P	P	P	P		
Personal Improvement Services					S		P	P	P	P	P	P		
Pet Services								P	P	P	P	P		
Research Services	S							P	P	P	P	P		
Restaurants (Drive-In)									S		P	S		
Restaurants (General)							P	P	P	P	P	S		
Sexually Oriented Business												S		6-5(g)
Stables	P	S												
Surplus Sales										P	P	P	P	
Veterinary Services	S	S									P	P		
Gaming Facility										P	P			

Table 4-2: Permitted Uses by Zoning District

P = Uses permitted by Right S = Uses permitted by Special Permit

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Parking Uses														
Off-Street Parking			*S	*S	*S		S	S	S	P	P	P	P	Article 9
Parking Structure							S			P	P	P		

*Off-Street Parking in the R-1, R-2 and R-3 Zoning Districts must be in conjunction with Use Types permitted by right and/or in conjunction with Non-Parking Use Types that have been approved by a Special Use Permit.

Table 4-2: Permitted Uses by Zoning District

P = Uses permitted by Right S = Uses permitted by Special Permit

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Industrial Uses														
Custom Manufacturing									P	P	P	P	P	
Light Industry										S	S	P	P	
General Industry												P	P	
Heavy Industry													P	
Resource Extraction	S	S											P	6-6(a)
Salvage Services													P	6-6(b)
Warehousing												P	P	
Construction Yards												P	P	
Recycling Collection											P	P	P	
Recycling Processing												P	P	
Transportation Uses														
Aviation	P												P	
Railroad Facilities										S	S	P	P	
Truck Terminal												P		
Transportation Terminal	S									P	P	P	P	

Use Types	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3	NTR	O	LC	UC	B-1	B-2	ML/C-1	MH	Supplementary Regulation
Miscellaneous Uses														
Broadcasting Tower	*S	*S	*S	*S	*S	*S		*S	*S		*S	*S	*S	
Construction Batch Plant	**S	**S										**S	P	
WECS (Wind Energy Conservation System)	P	P			S			S	S		S	P	P	
Landfill (Non-Putrescible)	S												S	
Landfill (Putrescible)	S												S	
Major Alternative Energy Production Devices	P	P	S	S	S	S		S	S		S	P	P	
Minor Alternative Energy Production Devices	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

* See Chapter 13 of the Zoning Code. Towers permitted under Section 5 of Chapter 13 or towers that are eligible for administrative approval under Section 6 of Chapter 13 are exempt from the Special Use Permit requirement. For all other towers, Special Use Permits shall be governed by Chapter 13 of the Zoning Code and, particularly, the procedures and criteria set forth in Section 7 thereof.

**** Temporary Construction Batch Plants Only.**

Table 4-3(a): Site Development Regulations

Regulator	AG	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3
Minimum Lot Area (square feet)	10 Acres	1 acre	5,500	4,840 / 7,480 (5)	5,500
Minimum Lot Width (feet)	300	100	54	44 (2)	50 (2)
Minimum Site Area per Housing Unit (square feet)	10 acres	1 acre	5,500	4,840 (Single Family) 3,740 (Two Family)	1,500 (3)
Minimum Yards (feet)					
Front Yard	50	50	20	20	20
Street Side Yard	25	25	20	20	20
Interior Side Yard	25	25	7	7(1)	7(4)
Rear Yard	35	35	25	25	20
Maximum Height (feet)	100	36	36(4,6)	36(4,6)	36(4,6)
Maximum Building Coverage	NA	NA	40%	40% (7)	50%
Maximum Impervious Coverage	NA	NA	50%	55% (8)	65%
Floor Area Ration	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.00

Note 1: See Section 6 for supplemental regulations governing townhouse residential use types. Note 2:

Note 2: See Section 6 for supplemental regulations regarding modifications of lot width for townhouse residential use type.

Note 3: Density of multi-family residential may exceed this maximum, subject to approval of a Special Use Permit by the City Council, with the recommendation of the Planning Commission.

Note 4: Dwellings may exceed the height limit by up to ten feet if the side yard is increased by the same amount as the added height.

Note 5: 4,840 square feet for single-family lots; 7,480 square feet for duplex or other residential lots.

Note 6: Accessory buildings cannot be over 20 feet in height to the peak.

Note 7: Maximum building coverage may be increased to 50%, subject to approval of a Special Use Permit by the City Council, with the recommendation of the Planning Commission.

Note 8: Maximum impervious coverage may be increased to 65%, subject to approval of a Special Use Permit by the City Council, with the recommendation of the Planning Commission

Table 4-3(a): Site Development Regulations

Regulator	**NTR Park**	**NTR Subdivision**
Minimum Area to be developed	2 acres	2 acres
Minimum Lot Area (square feet)	1,000	2,000
Minimum Lot Width (feet)	20	24
Minimum Yards (feet)		
Front Yard	10	20
Street Side Yard	10	10
Interior Side Yard	5	5
Rear Yard	10	15
Maximum Height (feet)	14'8"	36
Maximum Building Coverage	50%	50%
Maximum Impervious Coverage	55%	65%
Shared Parking	1 space per lot	
Minimum Common Open Space (1)	20%	15%

Note 1: Stormwater treatment facilities may be included in Common Open Space provided required recreation space is still provided.

Table 4-3(a): Site Development Regulations

Regulator	O*	LC*	UC*	B-1	B-2*
Minimum Lot Area (square feet)	5,000	5,000	5,000	NONE	5,500
Minimum Lot Width (feet)	50	50	50	NONE	50
Site Area per Housing Unit (square feet)	2,000(3)	2,000(3)	2,000(3)	500	2,000(3)
Minimum Yards (feet)					
Front Yard	20	20	15	0	10
Street Side Yard	20	20	10	0	10
Interior Side Yard	10	10	10	0	0
Rear Yard	20	20	20	0	20
Maximum Height (feet)	48	36	36	NO LIMIT	60
Maximum Building Coverage	50%	50%	50%	100%	70%
Maximum Impervious Coverage	70%	70%	80%	100%	90%
Floor Area Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	5.0	3.0

*Uses in the O, LC, UC, B-2, ML/C-1, and MH Districts are subject to landscape and screening provisions contained in Article 8.

Note 3: Density of multi-family residential may exceed this maximum, subject to approval of a Special Use Permit by the City Council with the recommendation of the Planning Commission.

Table 4-3(a): Site Development Regulations

Regulator	**ML/C-1***	**MH***
Minimum Lot Area (square feet)	5,000	5,000
Minimum Lot Width (feet)	50	50
Site Area per Housing Unit (square feet)	NA	NA
Minimum Yards (feet)		
Front Yard	15	0
Street Side Yard	10	0
Interior Side Yard	0	0
Rear Yard	10	10
Maximum Height (feet)	72	NONE
Maximum Building Coverage	70%	85%
Maximum Impervious Coverage	90%	100%
Floor Area Ratio	2.0	2.0

5 ARTICLE FIVE: OVERLAY DISTRICTS

5-1 General Purpose

Overlay Districts are used in combination with base districts to modify or expand base district regulations. Overlay Districts are adapted to special needs of different parts of the City of Columbus.

The Overlay Districts are designed to achieve the following objectives:

a. To recognize special conditions in specific parts of the City which require specific regulation;

b. To provide flexibility in development and to encourage innovative design through comprehensively planned projects.

PUD: PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5-2 Purpose

The PUD Planned Unit Development Overlay District is intended to provide flexibility in the design of planned projects; to permit innovation in project design that incorporates open space and other amenities; and to insure compatibility of developments with the surrounding urban environment. The PUD District may be used in combination with any base district specified in this Ordinance. The PUD District, which is adopted by the City Council with the recommendation of the Planning Commission, assures specific development standards for each designated project.

5-3 Permitted Uses

Uses permitted in a PUD Overlay District are those permitted in the underlying base district.

5-4 Site Development Regulations

Site Development Regulations are developed individually for each Planned Unit Development District but must comply with minimum or maximum standards established for the base district, with the following exceptions:

a. Lot area and lot width are not restricted, provided that the maximum density allowed for each base district is not exceeded;

b. Maximum building coverage shall be the smaller of the allowed building coverage in the base district, or 60 percent.

5-5 Access to Public Streets

Each PUD District must abut a public street for at least 60 feet and gain access from that street.

5-6 Application Process

a. Development Plan: The application for a Planned Unit Development District shall include a Development Plan containing the following information:

1. A tract map, showing site boundaries, street lines, lot lines, easements, and proposed dedications or vacations; and a key map;

2. A land use plan designating specific uses for the site and establishing site development regulations, including setback height, building coverage, impervious coverage, density, and floor area ratio requirements;
3. A site development and landscaping plan, showing building locations, or building envelopes; site improvements; public or common open spaces; community facilities; significant visual features; and typical landscape plans;
4. A circulation plan, including location of existing and proposed vehicular and pedestrian, facilities and location and general design of parking and loading facilities;
5. Schematic architectural plans and elevations sufficient to indicate a building height, bulk, materials, and general architectural design;
6. A statistical summary of the project, including gross site area, net site area, number of housing units by type, gross floor area of other uses, total amount of parking, and building and impervious surface percentages.

5-7 Adoption of District

a. The Planning Commission and City Council shall review and evaluate each Planned Unit Development application. The City may impose reasonable conditions, as deemed necessary to ensure that a PUD shall be compatible with adjacent land uses, will not overburden public services and facilities, and will not be detrimental to public health, safety, and welfare.

b. The Planning Commission, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon each application.

c. The Planning Commission may recommend amendments to PUD district applications.

d. The recommendation of the Planning Commission shall be transmitted to the City Council for final action.

e. The City Council, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon any Ordinance establishing a PUD Planned Unit Development Overlay District. Proper notice shall mean the same notice established for any other zoning amendment.

f. Upon approval by the City Council, the Development Plan shall become a part of the Ordinance creating or amending the PUD District. All approved plans shall be filed with the City Clerk.

5-8 Amendment Procedure

a. Major amendments to the Development Plan must be approved according to the same procedure set forth in Section 5-7.

5-9 Building Permits

The City shall not issue a building permit, certificate of occupancy, or other permit for a building, structure, or use within a PUD District unless it is in compliance with the approved Development Plan or any approved amendments.

5-10 Termination of PUD District

If no substantial development has taken place in a Planned Unit Development District for three years following approval of the District, the Planning Board shall reconsider the zoning of the property and may, on its own motion, initiate an application for rezoning the property.

CCD: CREATIVE CLUSTER DEVELOPMENT

5-11 Purpose

The CCD Creative Cluster Development provides a design alternative that provide greater flexibility in subdivision design and design and build developments that are considerate of special natural or artificial features.

5-12 Permitted Uses

Residential uses permitted in a CCD Overlay District are those permitted in the underlying base district.

5-13 Site Development Regulations

Site Development Regulations comply with the overall density requirements of a zoning district, but allow internal variations of such standards as lot size, and setbacks in order to encourage innovative or economic development or protect natural features and open space without loss of economic yield to the developer.

a. Cluster subdivisions allow the clustering or grouping of residential lots in order to provide common open space.

b. Cluster Subdivisions may be developed and approved subject to the following standards and variations:

    1. The overall density of subdivision complies with the zoning district that contains the final subdivision. A subdivider may apply for a rezoning simultaneously with the plat approval process.

    2. Individual lot size dimensions, including lot width, may be reduced to 60% of requirement of zoning district. Any savings on lot size shall be devoted to common open space or other approved community facilities.

    3. Lot setbacks may be varied from those otherwise specified for the zoning district. Setback limits must be established on the preliminary and final plat. The setback from any garage entrance to any circulation way must be at least 20 feet.

    4. Street or right-of-way widths set forth in Article Five may be varied within for local streets within Cluster Subdivisions, subject to the sole discretion of the approving authorities.

    5. Articles of incorporation or covenants for a homeowners' association or other provision assuring maintenance or operation of all common spaces shall be submitted with subdivision application.

5-14 Access to Public Streets

Each CCD District must abut a public street for at least 60 feet and gain access from that street.

5-15 Application Process

a. Development Plan: The application for a Creative Cluster Development District shall include a Development Plan containing the following information:

   1. A tract map, showing site boundaries, street lines, lot lines, easements, and proposed dedications or vacations; and a key map;
   2. A land use plan designating specific uses for the site and establishing site development regulations, including setback height, building coverage, impervious coverage, density, and floor area ratio requirements;
   3. A site development and landscaping plan, showing building locations, or building envelopes; site improvements; public or common open spaces; community facilities; significant visual features; and typical landscape plans;
   4. A circulation plan, including location of existing and proposed vehicular and pedestrian, facilities and location and general design of parking and loading facilities;
   5. Schematic architectural plans and elevations sufficient to indicate a building height, bulk, materials, and general architectural design;
   6. A statistical summary of the project, including gross site area, net site area, number of housing units by type, gross floor area of other uses, total amount of parking, and building and impervious surface percentages.

5-16 Adoption of District

a. The Planning Commission and City Council shall review and evaluate each Creative Cluster Development application. The City may impose reasonable conditions, as deemed necessary to ensure that a CCD shall be compatible with adjacent land uses, will not overburden public services and facilities, and will not be detrimental to public health, safety, and welfare.

b. The Planning Commission, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon each application.

c. The Planning Commission may recommend amendments to CCD district applications.

d. The recommendation of the Planning Commission shall be transmitted to the City Council for final action.

e. The City Council, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon any Ordinance establishing a CCD Creative Cluster Development Overlay District. Proper notice shall mean the same notice established for any other zoning amendment.

f. Upon approval by the City Council, the Development Plan shall become a part of the Ordinance creating or amending the CCD District. All approved plans shall be filed with the City Clerk.

5-17 Amendment Procedure

Major amendments to the Development Plan must be approved according to the same procedure set forth in Section 5-7.

5-18 Building Permits

The City shall not issue a building permit, certificate of occupancy, or other permit for a building, structure, or use within a CCD District unless it is in compliance with the approved Development Plan or any approved amendments.

5-19 Termination of CCD District

If no substantial development has taken place in a Creative Cluster Development District for three years following approval of the District, the Planning Commission shall reconsider the zoning of the property and may, on its own motion, initiate an application for rezoning the property.

ED: ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DISTRICT

5-20 Purpose

The ED Environmental Resources Overlay District enables the adoption of special performance standards in combination with site development regulations of a base district for areas of special environmental significance or sensitivity. These areas include hill environments; wetlands; forested areas; areas with unique soil or drainage characteristics; lake, river, or creek districts; and other areas with special environmental characteristics.

5-21 Procedure for Adoption

a. Proposal: The creation of an ED Environmental Resources Overlay District may be initiated by the Planning Commission or the City Council.

b. Requirements for Application

An application for the creation of an ED Overlay District must include:

1. A statement describing the proposed district's special environmental characteristics and stating the reasons for proposal of the district;
2. A map indicating the boundaries of the proposed ED Overlay District, specifying the base district(s) included within these boundaries;
3. Supplemental site development regulations and performance standards that apply to the proposed district.

5-22 Adoption of District

a. The Planning Commission and City Council shall review and evaluate each ED Overlay District application.

b. The Planning Commission, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon each application.

c. The Planning Commission may recommend amendments to ED District applications.

d. The recommendation of the Planning Commission shall be transmitted to the City Council for final action.

e. The City Council, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon any Ordinance establishing an ED Environmental Resources Overlay District.

f. The Ordinance adopting the ED District shall include a statement of purpose, a description of district boundaries, and a list of supplemental site development regulations and performance standards.

g. Upon approval by the City Council, each ED Overlay District shall be shown on the Zoning Map, identified sequentially by order of enactment and referenced to the enacting Ordinance.

h. Any protest against an ED Overlay District shall be made and filed as provided by Section 14-405, Revised Statutes of Nebraska, 1943, and amendments thereto.

5-23 Building Permits

Building or other development permits issued by the City in an ED District shall be consistent with the adopted ED District Ordinance.

HD: HISTORIC DISTRICT

5-24 Purpose

The HD Historic Overlay District enables the adoption of special performance and development standards in combination with site development regulations of a base district for areas of special historical or architectural significance within the City of Columbus. The District recognizes the importance of historically and architecturally significant districts to the character of Columbus and provides for their conservation.

5-25 Procedure for Adoption

a. Proposal: The creation of an HD Historic Overlay District may be initiated by the Planning Commission; the City Council; or by petition of the owner or owners of 51% of the property area within the proposed district.

b. Requirements for Application: An application for the creation of an HD Overlay District must include:

1. A statement describing the proposed district's special historical or architectural characteristics and stating the reasons for proposal of the district;

2. A map indicating the boundaries of the proposed HD Overlay District, specifying the base district(s) included within these boundaries;

3. An inventory of the buildings or historically important sites located within the boundaries of the proposed district;

4. Supplemental site development regulations, design criteria, and performance standards that apply to the proposed district.

5-26 Adoption of District

a. The Planning Commission and City Council shall review and evaluate each HD Overlay District application.

b. The Planning Commission, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon each application.

c. The Planning Commission may recommend amendments to HD District applications.

d. The recommendation of the Planning Commission shall be transmitted to the City Council for final action.

e. The City Council, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon any Ordinance establishing an HD Historic Overlay District.

f. The Ordinance adopting the HD District shall include a statement of purpose, a description of district boundaries, and a list of supplemental site development regulations and performance standards.

g. Upon approval by the City Council, each HD Overlay District shall be shown on the Zoning Map, identified sequentially by order of enactment and referenced to the enacting Ordinance.

h. Any protest against an HD Overlay District shall be made and filed as provided by Section 14-405, Revised Statutes of Nebraska, 1943, and amendments thereto.

5-27 Building Permits

Building or other development permits issued by the City in an HD District shall follow procedures for review and approval established within the City's Landmarks Preservation Ordinance.

5-28 Statutory Authorization, Finding of Fact and Purposes

a. Statutory Authorization: The Legislature of the State of Nebraska has delegated the responsibility to local governmental units to adopt zoning regulations designed to protect the public health, safety, general welfare, and property of the people of the state. The Legislature, in *Nebraska Revised Statutes* Sections 31-1001 to 31-1023 (as amended), has further assigned the responsibility to adopt, administer, and enforce floodplain management regulations to the county, city, or village with zoning jurisdiction over the flood prone area. Therefore, the City Council of Columbus, Nebraska ordains as follows:

b. Finding of Fact:

1. Flood Losses Resulting from Periodic Inundation: The flood hazard areas of Columbus, Nebraska are subject to inundation that results in loss of life and property, health and safety hazards, disruption of commerce and governmental services, extraordinary public expenditures for flood protection and relief, and impairment of the tax base, all of which adversely affect the public health, safety, and general welfare.

2. General Causes of the Flood Losses: These flood losses are caused by the cumulative effect of obstructions in floodplains causing increases in flood heights and velocities as well as the occupancy of flood hazard areas by uses vulnerable to floods or hazardous to others that are inadequately elevated or otherwise unprotected from flood damages.

c. Statement of Purpose: It is the purpose of this ordinance to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare and to minimize those losses described in Section 1-2 by applying the provisions of this ordinance to:

1. Restrict or prohibit uses that are dangerous to health, safety, or property in times of flooding or cause undue increases in flood heights or velocities.
2. Require that uses vulnerable to floods, including public facilities that service such uses, be provided with flood protection at the time of initial construction.
3. Reduce financial burdens from flood damage borne by the community, its governmental units, is residents, and its businesses by preventing excessive and unsafe development in areas subject to flooding.
4. Assure that eligibility is maintained for property owners in the community to purchase flood insurance from the National Flood Insurance Program.

d. Adherence to Regulations: The regulations of this ordinance are in compliance with the National Flood Insurance Program Regulations as published in Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the Nebraska Minimum Standards for Floodplain Management Programs as published in the Nebraska Administrative Code Title 455, Chapter 1.

5-29 General Provisions

a. Lands to which Ordinance applies: This ordinance shall apply to all lands within the jurisdictions of the City of Columbus, Nebraska, identified on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) panels 3114C0310E, 3114C03020E, 3114C0330E, 3114C0335E, 3114C0340, and 3114C0345E dated April 19, 2010, as Zones A, A1-30, AE, AO, or AH and within the Zoning Districts FW and FF established in 3 ARTICLE THREE of this ordinance. In all areas covered by this ordinance, no development shall be allowed except upon the issuance of a floodplain development permit to develop, granted by the floodplain administrator or the governing body under such safeguards and restrictions as the City Council or the designated representative may reasonably impose for the promotion and maintenance of the general welfare, health of the inhabitants of the community and where specifically noted in 4 ARTICLE FOUR and 5 ARTICLE FIVE.

b. Rules for Interpretation of District Boundaries: The boundaries of the floodway and the flood fringe overlay districts shall be determined by scaling distances on the official zoning map of the effective Flood Insurance Rate Map. Where interpretation is needed to the exact location of the boundaries of the districts as shown on the zoning or other community map, the floodplain administrator shall make the necessary interpretation. In such cases where the interpretation is contested, the Board of Adjustment will resolve the dispute. The regulatory flood elevation for the point in question shall be the governing factor in locating the district boundary on the land. The person contesting the location of the district boundary shall be given a reasonable opportunity to present their case to the Board of Adjustment and to submit their own technical evidence, if so desired.

c. Compliance: Within identified floodplains of this community, no development shall be located, extended, converted, or structurally altered without full compliance with the terms of this ordinance and other applicable regulations.

d. Abrogation and Greater Restrictions: This ordinance does not intend to repeal, abrogate, or impair any existent easements, covenants, or deed restrictions. However, where this ordinance imposes greater restrictions, the provision of this ordinance shall prevail. All other ordinances inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of the inconsistency only.

e. Interpretation: In their interpretation and application, the provisions of this ordinance shall be held to be minimum requirements and shall be liberally construed in favor of the governing body and shall not be deemed a limitation or repeal of any other powers granted by state statutes.

f. Warning and Disclaimer of Liability: The degree of flood protection required by this ordinance is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on engineering and scientific methods of study. Larger floods may occur or the flood height may be increased by manmade or natural causes, such as ice jams and bridge openings restricted by debris. This ordinance does not imply that areas outside floodway and flood fringe district boundaries or land uses permitted within such districts will be free from flooding or flood damage. This ordinance shall not create liability on the part of City of Columbus or any officer or employee thereof for any flood damages that may result from reliance on this ordinance or any administrative decision lawfully made thereunder.

g. Severability: If any section, clause, provision, or portion of this ordinance is adjudged unconstitutional or invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this ordinance shall not be affected thereby.

5-30 Establishment of Zoning Districts

Along watercourses where a floodway has been established, the mapped floodplain areas are hereby divided into the two following districts: a floodway overlay district (FW) and a flood fringe overlay district (FF) as identified in the Flood Insurance Study dated April 19, 2010, and on accompanying FIRM panels as established in Article 2. The flood fringe overlay district shall correspond to flood zones A, AE, A1-30, AH, AO, AR, A99, and floodway areas in Zone AE that are identified on FIRM panels. The floodway overlay district shall correspond to the floodway areas in Zone AE that are identified on the FIRM panels. Within these districts, all uses not meeting the standards of this ordinance and those standards of the underlying zoning district shall be prohibited.

5-31 Floodplain Management Administration

Along watercourses where a floodway has been established, the mapped floodplain areas are hereby divided into the two following districts: A floodway overlay district (FW) and a flood fringe overlay district (FF) as identified by the Flood Insurance Study [and accompany map(s)]. The floodway overlay district (FW) is identified by the flood insurance rate map dated April 19, 2010. Within these districts, all uses not meeting the standards of this ordinance and those standards of the underlying zoning district shall be prohibited.

a. **Designation of Floodplain Administrator**: The City Engineer of the community is hereby designated as the community's local floodplain administrator. The floodplain administrator is authorized and directed to administer, implement, and enforce all provisions of this ordinance. If the local floodplain administrator

position is unfilled, the community CEO shall assume the duties and responsibilities herein.

b. **Permits Required**: A floodplain development permit shall be required before any development, construction, or substantial improvement is undertaken. No person, firm, corporation, government agency, or other entity shall initiate any floodplain development without first obtaining a floodplain development permit.

c. **Duties of Floodplain Administrator**

Duties of the City Engineer shall include, but not be limited to the following:

1. Review, approve, or deny all applications for floodplain development permits.
2. Review all development permit applications to assure that sites are reasonably safe from flooding and that the permit requirements of this ordinance have been satisfied.
3. Review applications for proposed development to assure that all necessary permits have been obtained from those federal, state, or local government agencies from which prior approval is required.
4. Review all subdivision proposals and other proposed new development, including manufactured home parks or subdivisions, to determine whether such proposals will be reasonably safe from flooding.
5. Notify adjacent communities and the Nebraska Department of Natural Resources prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse and submit evidence of such notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
6. Assure that maintenance is provided within the altered or relocated portion of the watercourse so that the flood carrying capacity is not diminished.
7. Verify, record, and maintain record of the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor, including basement, of all new or substantially improved structures in the floodplain.
8. Verify, record, and maintain record of the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level) to which all new or substantially improved structures have been flood proofed.
9. Verify, record, and maintain record of all improved or damaged structures to ensure compliance with standards in applicable sections. Track value of improvements and market value with permits. Also, ensure consistent market value estimations to evaluate against damaged or improved values.
10. Ensure comprehensive development plan as amended is consistent with this ordinance.
11. In the event the floodplain administrator discovers work done that does not comply with applicable laws or ordinances, the floodplain administrator shall revoke the permit and work to correct any possible violation in accordance with this ordinance.

d. **Application for Permit and Demonstration of Compliance**

1. To obtain a floodplain development permit, the applicant shall first file an application in writing on a form furnished for that purpose. Every such application shall:
   (a) Identify and describe the proposed development and estimated cost to be covered by the floodplain development permit.
   (b) Describe the land on which the proposed development is to be done by lot, block, tract, and house and street address, or similar description that will readily identify and definitely locate the proposed building or development.
   (c) Indicate the use or occupancy for which the proposed development is intended.
   (d) Be accompanied by plans and specifications for proposed construction.
   (e) Be signed by the permittee and authorized agent who may be required to submit evidence to indicate such authority.
2. If any proposed development is located entirely or partially within a floodplain, applicants shall provide all information in sufficient detail and clarity to enable the floodplain administrator to determine that:
   (a) All such proposals are consistent with the need to minimize flood damage.
   (b) All utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, water, electrical, and other systems are located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage.
   (c) Structures will be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement;
   (d) Construction materials are flood resistant,
   (e) Appropriate practices to minimize flood damage have been utilized; and
   (f) Electrical, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, plumbing, and any other service facilities have been designed and located to prevent entry of floodwaters.
3. For all new and substantially improved structures, an elevation certificate based upon the finished construction certifying the elevation of the lowest floor, including basement, and other relevant building components shall be provided to the floodplain administrator and be completed by a licensed surveyor, engineer, or architect.
4. When flood proofing is utilized for an applicable structure, a flood proofing certificate shall be provided to the floodplain administrator and be completed by a licensed professional engineer or architect.

5. For all development proposed in the floodway, no-rise certification shall be provided to the floodplain administrator and be completed by a licensed professional engineer.
6. Any other such information as reasonably may be required by the City Engineer shall be provided.
7. Letters of Map Revision: Federal regulations in Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1, Part 65.5 and 65.6 allow for changes to the special flood hazard area through a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) or a Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (LOMR-F), provided the community determines that the land and any existing or proposed structures that would be removed from the floodplain are "reasonably safe from flooding." The community acknowledgement form asserting this is required for LOMR and LOMR-F applications and must be signed by the floodplain administrator. The floodplain administrator shall not sign a community acknowledgement form unless all criteria set forth in the following paragraphs are met:
   (a) Applicant shall obtain floodplain development permit before applying for a LOMR or LOMRF.
   (b) Applicant shall demonstrate that the property and any existing or proposed structures will be "reasonable safe from flooding," according to the minimum design standards in FEMA Technical Bulletin 10-01
   (c) All requirements listed in the Simplified Approach in FEMA Technical Bulletin 10-01 shall be met and documentation from a registered professional engineer shall be provided. If all of these requirements are not met, applicant must provide documentation in line with the Engineered Approach outlined in FEMA Technical Bulletin 10-01.

e. **Flood Data Required**

1. All Zone A areas on the FIRM are subject to inundation of the base flood; however, the base flood elevations are not provided. Zone A areas shall be subject to all development provisions of this ordinance. If Flood Insurance Study data is not available, the community shall utilize any base flood elevation or floodway data currently available from federal, state, or other sources, including from a study commissioned by the applicant pursuant to best technical practices.
2. Until a floodway has been designated, no development or substantial improvement may be permitted within the floodplain unless the applicant has demonstrated that the proposed development or substantial improvement, when combined with all other existing and reasonably anticipated developments or substantial improvements, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one (1) foot at any location as shown in the Flood Insurance Study or on base flood elevation determinations.

f. **Variances and Appeals Procedures**

1. The Board of Adjustment as established by City of Columbus shall hear and decide appeals and request for variances from the requirements of this ordinance.
2. The Board of Adjustment shall hear and decide appeals when it is alleged that there is an error in any requirement, decision, or determination made by the City Engineer in the enforcement or administration of this ordinance.
3. Any person aggrieved by the decision of the Board of Adjustment or any taxpayer may appeal such decision to the District Court as provided in *Nebraska Revised Statutes* Section 23-168 (for counties) and *Nebraska Revised Statutes* Section 19-192 (for municipalities).
4. In evaluating such appeals and requests, the Board of Adjustment shall consider technical evaluation, all relevant factors, standards specified in other sections of this ordinance, and:
   (a) The danger to life and property due to flooding or erosion damage.
   (b) The danger that materials may be swept onto other lands to the injury of others;
   (c) The susceptibility of the proposed facility and its contents to flood damage and the effect of such damage on the individual owner, future owners, and neighboring properties;
   (d) The importance of the services provided by the proposed facility to the community;
   (e) The necessity of the facility to have a waterfront location, where applicable;
   (f) The availability of alternative locations that are not subject to flooding or erosion damage for the proposed use;
   (g) The compatibility of the proposed use with existing and anticipated development;
   (h) The relationship of the proposed use to the comprehensive plan and the floodplain management program for that area;
   (i) The safety of access to the property in times of flood for ordinary and emergency vehicles;
   (j) The expected heights, velocity, duration, rate of rise, and sediment transport of the floodwaters and the effects of wave action, if applicable, expected at the site; and,
   (k) The costs of providing government services during and after flood conditions including emergency management services and maintenance and repair of public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, water systems, streets, and bridges.

g. **Conditions for Variances**

1. Variances shall only be issued upon a showing of good and sufficient cause and also upon a determination that failure to grant the variance would result in an exceptional hardship to the applicant.
2. Variances shall only be issued based upon a determination that the granting of a variance will not result in increased flood heights.
3. Variances shall only be issued based upon a determination that the granting of a variance will not result in additional threats to public safety, extraordinary public expense, create nuisances, cause fraud on or victimization of the public, or conflict with existing local laws or ordinances.
4. Generally, variances may be issued for new construction and substantial improvements to be erected on a lot of one-half acre or less in size contiguous to and surrounded by lots with existing structures constructed below the base flood level, providing items E-I below have been fully considered. As the lot size increases beyond one-half acre, the technical justification required for issuing the variance increases.
5. Variances may be issued for the repair or rehabilitation of historic structures upon a determination that the proposed repair or rehabilitation will not preclude the structure's continued designation as an historic structure on the National Register of Historic Places and the variance is the minimum necessary to preserve the historic character and design of the structure.
6. Variances shall not be issued within any designated floodway if any increase in water surface elevations along the floodway profile during the base flood discharge would result.
7. Variances shall only be issued upon a determination that the variance is the minimum necessary, considering the flood hazard, to afford relief.
8. The applicant shall be given a written notice over the signature of a community that the issuance of a variance to construct a structure below the base flood elevation will result in increased premium rates for flood insurance up to amounts as high as $25 for $100 of insurance coverage and also that such construction below the base flood elevation increases risks to life and property. Such notification shall be maintained with the record of all variance actions as required by this ordinance.
9. All requests for variances and associated actions and documents, including justification for their issuance, shall be maintained by the community.

h. **Enforcement**

(a) **Violations**: Failure to obtain a floodplain development permit or the failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a violation. A structure or other development without a floodplain development permit, elevation certificate, certification by a licensed professional engineer of compliance with these regulations, or other evidence of compliance is presumed to be in violation until such time as documentation is provided.

(b) **Notices**: When the floodplain administrator or other authorized community representative determines, based on reasonable grounds, that there has been a violation of the provisions of this ordinance, the floodplain administrator shall give notice of such alleged violation as hereinafter provided. Such notice shall:

(1) Be in writing;

(2) Include an explanation of the alleged violation;

(3) Allow a reasonable time for the performance of any remedial act required;

(4) Be served upon the property owner or their agent as the case may require; and

(5) Contain an outline of remedial actions that, if taken, will bring the development into compliance with the provisions of this ordinance.

i. **Penalties**

1. Violation of the provisions of this ordinance or failure to comply with any of its requirements (including violations of conditions and safeguards established in connection with grants of variances or special exceptions) shall constitute a misdemeanor. Any person, firm, corporate, or other entity that violates this ordinance or fails to comply with any of its requirements shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than $100.00, and in addition, shall pay all costs and expenses involved in the case. Each day such violation continues shall be considered a separate offense.
2. The imposition of such fines or penalties for any violation or non-compliance with this ordinance shall not excuse the violation or non-compliance or allow it to continue. All such violations or non-compliant actions shall be remedied within an established and reasonable time.
3. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the City of Columbus or other appropriate authority from taking such other lawful action as is necessary to prevent or remedy any violation.

5-32 Standards for Floodplain Development

a. General Provisions

1. Alteration or Relocation of a Watercourse

(a) A watercourse or drainway shall not be altered or relocated in any way that in the event of a base flood or more frequent flood will alter the flood carrying characteristics of the watercourse or drainway to the detriment of upstream, downstream, or adjacent locations.

(b) No alteration or relocation shall be made until all adjacent communities that may be affected by such action and the Nebraska Department of Natural Resources have been notified and all applicable permits obtained. Evidence of such notification shall be submitted to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

b. Encroachments

1. When proposing to permit any of the following encroachments, the standards in Section 5-1 shall apply:

(a) Any development that will cause a rise in the base flood elevations within the floodway; or

(b) Any development in Zones A, A1-30, and Zone AE without a designated floodway that will cause a rise of more than one foot in the base flood elevation; or

(c) Alteration or relocation of a stream; then

2. The applicant shall:

(a) Apply to FEMA for conditional approval of such action via the Conditional Letter of Map Revision process (as per Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1, Part 65.12) prior to the permit for the encroachments; and

(b) Supply the fully approved package to the floodplain administrator including any required notifications to potentially affected property owners.

3. Floodway Overlay District

(a) Standards for the Floodway Overlay District

(1) New structures for human habitation are prohibited.

(2) All encroachments, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements, and other development must be prohibited unless certification by a registered professional engineer or architect is provided demonstrating that the development shall not result in any increase in water surface elevations along the floodway profile during the occurrence of the base flood discharge. These developments are also subject to all the standards of Section 5.

(3) In Zone A areas, obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any flood elevation and floodway data available through federal, state, or other sources,

including studies done under Section 5-1, in meeting the standards of this section.

(b) Only uses having a low flood-damage potential and not obstructing flood flows shall be allowed within the Floodway Overlay District to the extent that they are not prohibited by any other ordinance. The following are recommended uses for the Floodway Overlay District:

(1) Agricultural uses such as general farming, pasture, nurseries, and forestry

(2) Residential uses such as lawns, gardens, parking, and play areas

(3) Nonresidential uses such as loading areas, parking, and airport landing strips

(4) Public and private recreational uses such as golf courses, archery ranges, picnic grounds, parks, and wildlife and nature preserves.

4. Elevation and Floodproofing Requirements

(a) Residential Structures

(1) In Zones A, AE, A1-30, and AH, all new construction and substantial improvements shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated to or above one (1) foot above the base flood elevation.

(2) In Zone AO, all new construction and substantial improvements shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated above the highest adjacent grade at least as high as one (1) foot above the depth number specified in feet on the FIRM or, if no depth number is specified on the FIRM, at least as high as three (3) feet.

(3) In the floodway, new structures for human habitation are prohibited.

5. Nonresidential Structures

(a) In Zones A, AE, A1-30, and AH, all new construction and substantial improvements shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated to or above one (1) foot above the base flood elevation or, together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, floodproofed so that below one (1) foot above the base flood elevation:

(1) The structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and

(2) The structure has structural components with the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy.

(3) A registered professional engineer or architect shall certify that the standards of this subsection are satisfied. A floodproofing certificate shall be provided to the floodplain administrator as set forth in Section 4.

(b) In Zone AO, all new construction and substantial improvements shall have the lowest floor elevated above the highest adjacent grade at least as high as one (1) foot above the depth number specified in feet on the FIRM or, if no depth number is specified on the FIRM, at least as high as three (3) feet; or,

together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, floodproofed so that below one (1) foot above the base flood elevation:

(1) The structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and

(2) The structure has structural components with the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy.

A registered professional engineer or architect shall certify that the standards of this subsection are satisfied. A floodproofing certificate shall be provided to the floodplain administrator as set forth in Section 4.

6. Space Below Lowest Floor

(a) Fully enclosed areas below the lowest floor (excluding basements) and below the base flood elevation shall be used solely for the parking of vehicles, building access, or limited storage of readily removable items.

(b) Fully enclosed areas below the lowest floor (excluding basements) and below the base flood elevation shall be designed to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls by allowing for the entry and exit of floodwaters. Designs for meeting this requirement must either be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect or meet or exceed the following minimum criteria:

(1) A minimum or two openings having a net total area of not less than one (1) square inch for every one (1) square foot of enclosed space,

(2) The bottom of all openings shall not be higher than one (1) foot above grade, and

(3) Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, valves, or other coverings or devices provided that they allow the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters.

7. Appurtenant Structures

(a) Structures accessory to a principal building may have the lowest floor below one foot above base flood elevation provided that the structure complies with the following requirements:

(1) The structure shall not be used for human habitation.

(2) The use of the structure must be limited to parking of vehicles or storage of items readily removable in the event of a flood warning.

(3) The floor area shall not exceed 400 square feet.

(4) The structure shall have a low damage potential.

(5) The structure must be adequately anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or other lateral movement.

(6) The structure shall be designed to automatically provide for the entry and exit of floodwaters for the purpose of equalizing hydrostatic forces. Designs for meeting this requirement must either be certified by a

registered professional engineer or architect or meet or exceed the following minimum criteria:

a. A minimum of two openings having a net area of not less than one (1) square inch for every one (1) square foot of enclosed space,

b. The bottom of all openings shall not be higher than one (1) foot above grade, and

c. Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, valves, or other coverings or devices provided that they allow the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters.

(7) No utilities shall be installed in the structure, except electrical fixtures which must be elevated or floodproofed to one (1) foot above base flood elevation.

(8) The structure shall be constructed and placed on the building site so as to offer the minimum resistance to the flow of floodwaters.

(9) If the structure is converted to another use, it must be brought into full compliance with the minimum standards governing such use.

8. Manufactured Homes

(a) Require that all manufactured homes to be placed or substantially improved within floodplains on sites:

(1) Outside of a manufactured home park or subdivision,

(2) In a new manufactured home park or subdivision,

(3) In an expansion to an existing manufactured home park or subdivision, or

(4) In an existing manufactured home park or subdivision on which a manufactured home as incurred substantial damage as the result of a flood,

Be elevated on a permanent foundation such that the lowest floor of the manufactured home is at or above one (1) foot above the base flood elevation and be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(b) Require that manufactured homes to be placed or substantially improved on sites in an existing manufactured home park or subdivision within special flood hazard areas that are not subject to the provisions of Section 5-2 be elevated so that either;

(1) The lowest floor of the manufactured home is at or above one (1) foot above the base flood elevation, or

(2) The manufactured home chassis is supported by reinforced piers or other foundation elements of at least equivalent strength that are no less than 36 inches in height above grade; and be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.2 (F) (iv).

(c) New manufactured home parks of five (5) acres or fifty (50) lots, whichever is less, shall follow the standards of Section 5.3 (H) “Subdivisions”.

(d) All manufactured homes shall be anchored to resist flotation, collapse, or lateral movement. Manufactured homes must be anchored in accordance with local building codes or FEMA guidelines. In the event that over-the-top ties to ground anchors are used, the following specific requirements (or their equivalent) shall be met:

(1) Over-the-top ties be provided at each of the four corners of the manufactured home, with two additional ties per side at intermediate locations and manufactured homes less than 50 feet long requiring one additional tie per side;

(2) Frame ties be provided at each corner of the manufactured home with five additional ties per side at intermediate points and manufactured homes less than 50 feet long requiring four additional ties per side;

(3) Any additions to the manufactured home be similarly anchored.

9. Existing Structures

(a) The provisions of this ordinance do not require any changes or improvements to be made to lawfully existing structures. However, when an improvement is made to a structure in the floodplain, a floodplain development permit is required and the provisions of 5.2 (G) (ii-iv) shall apply.

(b) Any addition, alteration, reconstruction, or improvement of any kind to an existing structure where the costs of which would equal or exceed fifty (50) percent of the pre-improvement market value shall constitute a substantial improvement and shall fully comply with the provisions of this ordinance.

(c) Any addition, alteration, reconstruction, or improvement of any kind to an existing structure in the floodway shall comply with the provisions of Section 5-1.

(d) Any addition, alteration, reconstruction, or improvement of any kind to an existing structure that will change the compliance requirements of the building shall require applicable documentation including an elevation certificate, floodproofing certificate, or no rise certification.

10. Design and Construction Standards

(a) Anchoring: All buildings or structures shall be firmly anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy.

(b) Building Materials and Utilities

(1) All buildings or structures shall be constructed with materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage. All buildings or structures shall also be constructed by methods and practices that minimize flood and flood-related damages.

(2) All buildings or structures shall be constructed with electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, air conditioning equipment, and other service facilities that are designed and/or located so as to prevent water from

entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of flooding.

11. Drainage

    (a) Within Zones AO and AH, adequate drainage paths around structures on slopes shall be required in order to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.

12. Water Supply and Sanitary Sewer Systems

    (a) All new or replacement water supply and sanitary sewer systems shall be located, designed, and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damages to such systems and the infiltration of floodwaters into the systems.

    (b) All new or replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate discharge from the system into floodwaters.

    (c) On-site waste disposal systems shall be located and designed to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding.

13. Other Utilities

    All other utilities such as gas lines, electrical, telephone, and other utilities shall be located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage to such utilities and facilities.

    (a) Storage of Materials

        (1) The storage or processing of materials that are in time of flooding buoyant, flammable, explosive, or could be injurious to human, animal, or plant life is prohibited.

        (2) The storage of other material or equipment may be allowed if not subject to major damage by floods and firmly anchored to prevent flotation or if readily removable from the area within the time available after flood warning.

    (b) Recreational Vehicles

        (1) Within any floodway, recreational vehicles and recreational vehicle parks shall be prohibited.

        (2) Recreational vehicles to be placed on sites within the floodplain shall:

        (3) Be on site for fewer than 180 consecutive days;

        (4) Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, which shall mean it is on its wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site by only quick-disconnect type utilities and security devices, and no permanently attached additions; or

        (5) Meet the permit requirements and the elevation and anchoring requirements for manufactured homes of this ordinance.

14. Subdivisions

Subdivision proposals and other proposed new development, including manufactured home parks or subdivisions, shall require assurance that:

(a) All such proposals are consistent with the need to minimize flood damage;

(b) All public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems are located, elevated, and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage;

(c) Adequate drainage is provided so as to reduce exposure to flood hazards; and

(d) Proposals for development (including proposals for manufactured home parks and subdivisions) of five (5) acres or fifty (50) lots, whichever is less, where base flood elevation data are not available, shall be supported by hydrologic and hydraulic analyses that determine base flood elevations and floodway information. The analyses shall be prepared by a licensed professional engineer in a format required by FEMA for Conditional Letters of Map Revision and a Letters of Map Revision.

5-33 Nonconforming Use

A structure or use of a structure or premises that was lawful before the passage or amendment of this ordinance, but that is not in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance may be continued subject to the following conditions:

(a) If such use is discontinued for six (6) consecutive months, any future use of the building premises shall conform to this ordinance. The Utility Department shall notify the City Engineer in writing of instances of nonconforming uses where utility services have been discontinued for a period of six (6) months.

(b) Uses or adjuncts thereof that are or become nuisances shall not be entitled to continue as nonconforming uses.

If any nonconforming use or structure is destroyed by any means, including flood, it shall not be reconstructed if the cost is more than 50% of the market value of the structure before the damage

Occurred except that if it is reconstructed in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance. This limitation does not include the cost of any alteration to comply with existing state or local health, sanitary, or safety code or regulations or the cost of any alteration of a structure listed on the National Register of Historic Places, provided that the alteration shall not preclude its continued designation.

5-34 Amendments

a. The regulations, restrictions, and boundaries set forth in this ordinance may from time to time be amended, supplemented, changed, or appealed to reflect any and all changes in federal, state, or local regulations provided, however, that no such action may be take until after a public hearing in relation thereto, at which citizens and parties in interest shall have an opportunity to be heard. Notice of the time and place of such hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Columbus. At least 15 days shall elapse between the date of this publication and the public hearing.

b. A copy of such amendments will be provided to the Nebraska Department of Natural Resources and the Federal Emergency Management Agency for review and approval before being adopted.

5-35 Definitions

Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases used in this ordinance shall be interpreted so as to give them the meaning they have in common usage and to give this ordinance it's most reasonable application:

0.2% Annual Chance Floodplain means the floodplain that would be inundated by the 0.2% annual chance flood and delineated on the Flood Insurance Rate Maps.

Appurtenant Structure shall mean a structure on the same parcel of property as the principal structure, the use of which is incidental to the use of the principal structure. Also shall be known as "accessory structure."

Area of Shallow Flooding means a designated AO or AH zone on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with a one percent or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel is unpredictable and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.

Base Flood means the flood having one (1) percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Base Flood Elevation means the elevation to which floodwaters are expected to rise during the base flood.

Basement means any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

Building means "structure." See definition for "structure."

Development means any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to the construction, reconstruction, renovation, repair, expansion or alteration of buildings or other structures; the placement of manufactured homes; streets and other paving; utilities; filling, grading, and excavation; mining; dredging; drilling operations; storage of equipment or materials; or obstructions.

Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision means a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including, at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is complete before the effective date of the floodplain management regulations adopted by a community.

Expansion to an Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision means the preparation of additional sites by the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads).

Flood or Flooding means a general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas.

Flood Fringe is that area of the floodplain, outside of the floodway, that has a one percent chance of flood occurrence in any one year.

Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) means an official map of a community, on which the Flood Insurance Study has delineated the special flood hazard area boundaries and the risk premium zones applicable to the community.

Flood Insurance Study (FIS) is the official report provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The report contains flood profiles, as well as the Flood Insurance Rate Map and the water surface elevation of the base flood.

Floodplain means any land area susceptible to being inundated by water from any source (see definition of "flooding"). Floodplain includes flood fringe and floodway. Floodplain and special flood hazard area are the same for use by this ordinance.

Floodproofing means any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures that reduce or eliminate flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities, and structures and their contents.

Floodway or Regulatory Floodway means the channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than one foot.

Freeboard means a factor of safety usually expressed in feet above a flood level for purposes of floodplain management. "Freeboard" tends to compensate for the many unknown factors that could contribute to flood heights greater than the height calculated for a selected size flood and floodway conditions, such as wave action, clogged bridge openings, and the hydrological effect of urbanization of the watershed.

Highest Adjacent Grade means the highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure.

Historic Structure means any structure that is: (a) Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register; (b) Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district; (c) Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of the Interior; or (d) Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either: (1) By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or (2) Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.

Lowest Floor means the lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished or flood-resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage, in an area other than a basement area, is not considered a building's lowest floor, provided that such enclosure is not built or modified so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance.

Manufactured Home means a structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term "manufactured home" does not include a "recreational vehicle".

Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision means a parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured home lots for rent or sale.

New Construction for floodplain management purposes, "new construction" means structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of the floodplain management regulation adopted by a community and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

New Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision means a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed on or after the effective date of floodplain management regulations adopted by a community.

Obstruction means any wall, wharf, embankment, levee, dike, pile, abutment, projection, excavation (including the alteration or relocation of a watercourse or drainway), channel rectification, bridge, conduit, culvert, building, stored equipment or material, wire, fence, rock, gravel, refuse, fill, or other analogous structure or matter which may impede, retard, or change the direction of the flow of water, either in itself or by catching or collecting debris carried by such water, or that is placed where the natural flow of the water would carry such structure or matter downstream to the damage or detriment of either life or property. Dams designed to store or divert water are not obstructions if permission for the construction thereof is obtained from the Department of Natural Resources pursuant to the Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act (*Nebraska Revised Statutes* 46-1601 to 46-1670 as amended).

Overlay District is a district in which additional requirements act in conjunction with the underlying zoning district(s). The original zoning district designation does not change.

Post-FIRM Structure means a building that was constructed or substantially improved after December 31, 1974 or on or after the community's initial Flood Insurance Rate Map dated April 19, 2010, whichever is later.

Pre-FIRM Structure means a building that was constructed or substantially improved on or before December 31, 1974 or before the community's initial Flood Insurance Rate Map dated April 19, 2010, whichever is later.

Principally Above Ground means that at least 51 percent of the actual cash value of the structure is above ground.

Recreational Vehicle means a vehicle which is (i) built on a single chassis; (ii) 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projections; (iii) designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck; and (iv) designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.

Regulatory Flood Elevation means the base flood elevation (BFE) plus a freeboard factor as specified in this ordinance.

Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) is the land in the floodplain within a community subject to one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year.

Start of Construction means the date the floodplain development permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days of the permit date. "Start of construction" also includes substantial improvement, and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation,

addition, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days of the permit date. The actual start means the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not the alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

Structure means a walled and roofed building that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured home and a gas or liquid storage tank that is principally above ground.

Subdivision means the division or re-division of a lot, tract, or parcel of land by any means into two or more lots, tracts, parcels, or other divisions of land including changes in existing lot lines for the purpose, whether immediate or future, of lease, partition by the court for distribution to heirs or devisees, transfer of ownership, or building or lot development.

Substantial Damage means damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cumulative cost of restoring the structure to its before-damage condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

Substantial Improvement means any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, the cumulative cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the structure before "start of construction" of the improvement. This includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage," regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include either (1) any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of state or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions, or (2) any alteration of a "historic structure," provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."

Variance is a grant of relief to an applicant from the requirements of this ordinance that allows construction in a manner otherwise prohibited by this ordinance where specific enforcement would result in unnecessary hardship.

Violation means a failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management regulations. A structure or other development without the Elevation Certificate, other certifications, or other evidence of compliance required in this ordinance is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

Watercourse means any depression two feet or more below the surrounding land that serves to give direction to a current of water at least nine months of the year and that has a bed and well-defined banks.

5-36 to 5-39 Reserved for Future Use

5-40 A: Agricultural Overlay District

5-41 Purpose

This district is intended to permit the use of limited agricultural activities in combination with residential land uses. It recognizes the existence in Columbus of specific neighborhoods that, while developed to urban densities, also include certain farm uses, including the raising of both crops and animals. It further recognizes that such uses should be strictly controlled in order to minimize effects on neighboring properties.

5-42 Application of District

This district may be used only in combination with the RR, R-1, or R-2 zoning districts.

5-43 Permitted Uses

In addition to those uses permitted by the base district, the following additional uses are permitted in the Agricultural Overlay District:

1. Horticulture
2. Crop Production
3. Animal Production, subject to the following additional conditions:
   (a) Any new animal shelter, confinement facility, or animal unit shall require approval by the City Council through the special use permit procedure;

   (b) Any accessory facilities or shelters must be located at least 50 feet from any residences other than the principal residence on the property where such facilities or shelters located; and at least 50 feet from any lot line of a property under different ownership.

5-44 Pre-Existing Zoning

Any property zoned R-2b on the effective date of this Ordinance shall be considered to be zoned R-2 with an Agricultural Overlay District.

5-45 Adoption of District

a. The Planning Commission and City Council shall review and evaluate each A Overlay District application.

b. The Planning Commission, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon each application.

c. The Planning Commission may recommend amendments to A District applications.

d. The recommendation of the Planning Commission shall be transmitted to the City Council for final action.

e. The City Council, after proper notice, shall hold a public hearing and act upon any Ordinance establishing an A Agricultural Overlay District.

f. The Ordinance adopting the A District shall include a statement of purpose, a description of district boundaries, and a list of supplemental site development regulations and performance standards.

6 ARTICLE SIX: SUPPLEMENTAL USE REGULATIONS

6-1 Purpose

The Supplemental Use Regulations set forth additional standards for certain uses located within the various zoning districts. These regulations recognize that certain use types have characteristics that require additional controls in order to protect public health, safety, and welfare. These regulations complement the use regulations contained in Article Four of this Ordinance.

6-2 Supplemental Use Regulations: Agricultural Uses

Nothing in these provisions shall relieve any property owner or user from satisfying any condition or requirement associated with a previous approval, special permit, variance, development permit, or other permit issued under any local, State, or Federal ordinance or statute.

a. Horticulture and Crop Production: Retail Sales: Retail operation of garden centers or roadside stands associated with a primary agricultural use may be permitted in the AG District, subject to the following requirements:

   1. Garden Centers: A garden center is a building or premises used for the retail sale of plant materials or items useful in the growing or display of lawns, gardens, and plants.

      Garden centers must conform to all site development regulations for the zoning district.

      Any garden center adjacent to a residential district must maintain a 20-foot landscaped Bufferyard consistent with the standards established in

      and Section 8-5.

   2. Roadside Stands: A roadside stand is a facility used on a temporary or seasonal basis for the retail sale of produce grown largely on adjacent or surrounding agricultural lands.

      A roadside stand may be located within a required front yard but no closer than 40 feet to the edge of a traveled roadway.

      A roadside stand may operate for a maximum of 180 days in any one year.

b. Commercial Feedlots: No new commercial feedlots shall be established within the zoning jurisdiction of the City of Columbus.

6-3 Supplemental Use Regulations: Residential Uses

a. Townhouse Residential: Where permitted, townhouse residential is subject to the following regulations:

   1. The site area per unit must be 3,740 square feet in the R-2 District and 1,500 square feet in the R3 District;
   2. The minimum width for any townhouse lot sold individually shall be 25 feet, except within an approved creative subdivision;
   3. Coverage percentages are computed for the site of the entire townhouse common development.

b. Two Single Family Residential:

1. The two single family units shall be separated by a minimum of 14 feet.
2. The second dwelling unit shall be served by a driveway at least ten feet in width, leading from a public street adjacent to the lot.

c. Multi-Family and Group Residential in B-1 District:

1. Multi-family and Group Residential uses are permitted in the B-1 District only on levels above street level except that a unit specifically designed for occupancy by disabled residents may be developed at street level, subject to approval of a special permit by the City Council with the recommendation of the Planning Commission.

d. Non-Traditional Residential Parks in NTR District: In the NTR Residential District, which permits mobile home, tiny home and other non-traditional residential use, such use may be configured in a Non-Traditional Residential Park or Non-Traditional Residential Subdivision. A Non-Traditional Residential Park or Subdivision may be approved administratively once all the following regulations are met:

1. Property is properly zoned, Non-Traditional Residential.
2. Completed Development Agreement
3. Density Requirements as defined in Table 4- 3(a): Site Development Regulations.
4. Site Development Minimum Standards:
   (a) Setbacks: Each Non-Traditional Residential Park and Subdivision shall have a minimum perimeter setback of 35 feet from adjacent non-residential uses and 50 feet from adjacent residential uses. No space for a dwelling unit or any other structure shall be permitted in the required setback.
   (b) Setback Landscaping: All area contained within the required setbacks except sidewalks and private drives shall be landscaped and screened in conformance with Article 8 of this Ordinance. Screening shall be provided in conformance with Section 8-5 for any common property line with another non-residential use.
   (c) Open Space Requirements, Table 4-3(a): Each Non-Traditional Residential Park shall provide a minimum of 250 square feet of open recreational space per unit. Such space shall be provided at a central location accessible from all parts of the park by pedestrians.
   (d) Parking Minimum Requirements, Table 9-1.
   (e) Parking: Park requires common parking. Subdivision requires on-site parking.
5. Street Access and Circulation Requirements:
   (a) Access to Public Street: Each NTR Park and Subdivision must abut and have access to a dedicated public street with a right-of-way of at least 60

feet. Direct access to a mobile home space from a public street is prohibited.

(b) Vehicular Circulation: The NTR Parks and Subdivisions must provide interior vehicular circulation on a private internal street system.

(1) One side on Street Parking Minimum interior street width shall be a minimum of 27 feet. The street system shall be continuous and connected with other internal and public streets; or shall have a cul-de-sac with a minimum diameter of 90 feet. No such cul-de-sacs may exceed 350 feet in length without a variance.

(2) No on street parking. Minimum interior street width shall be a minimum of 24 feet. The street system shall be continuous and connected with other internal and public streets; or shall have a cul-de-sac with a minimum diameter of 90 feet. No such cul-de-sacs may exceed 350 feet in length without a variance.

(c) Sidewalks or Path: Each NTR Park and Subdivision shall provide a sidewalk or path system to connect each lot to common buildings or open space constructed for the use of its residents; and to the fronting public right-of-way. Sidewalk and path width shall be at least four feet. Public sidewalk connectivity must be provided.

(d) Street and Sidewalk Standards: All internal streets and sidewalks shall be hard-surfaced. Electric street lighting is required along all internal streets.

6. Utilities: All living units shall have piped supply of hot and cold water for both drinking and domestic purposes; domestic sewer service; and standard electrical service, providing at least one 120-volt and one 240-volt electrical service outlet to each living unit.
7. Financial Responsibility: Each application for a NTR Park and Subdivision shall include a demonstration by the developer of financial capability to complete the project, and a construction schedule.
8. Completion Schedule: Construction must begin on any approved Non-Traditional Parks and Subdivisions within one year of the date of approval. Such construction shall be completed within two years of approval, unless otherwise extended by the Administrator.
9. Permitting: A set down permit with fee as set by Resolution is required for each mobile home.
10. Anchoring: Each manufactured home shall be equipped with tie down anchors as approved by the Building Official.

6-4 Supplemental Use Regulations: Civic Uses

a. Clubs: Clubs located adjacent to residential uses shall maintain a bufferyard of not less than seven feet along the common boundary with such residential use.

b. Day Care: Day care facilities are permitted by Special Use permit in the MH General Industrial Zoning District only if incidental to a permitted primary use.

c. Group Care Facilities and Group Homes: Each group care facility or group home must be validly licensed by either the State of Nebraska or the appropriate governmental subdivision.

   Group homes are permitted in the B-1 District only on levels above street level except that a facility specifically designed for occupancy by disabled residents may be developed at street level, subject to approval of a special permit by the City Council with the recommendation of the Planning Commission.

6-5 Supplemental Use Regulations: Commercial Uses

a. Auto Repair, Equipment Repair, and Body Repair:

   1. Where permitted in commercial districts, all repair activities must take place within a completely enclosed building.
   2. Any spray painting must take place within structures designed for that purpose and approved by the Building Official.

b. Auto Washing Facilities:

   1. Each conveyor operated auto washing facility shall provide 100 feet of stacking capacity per washing lane on the approach side of the washing structure and stacking space for two vehicles on the exit side.
   2. Each self-service auto washing facility shall provide stacking space for three automobiles per bay on the approach side and one space per bay on the exit side of the building.

c. Bed and Breakfasts:

   1. Bed and Breakfasts permitted in the B-1 District must provide any sleeping facility only on levels above street level except that units specifically designed and reserved for occupancy by people with physically disabilities may be located on the street level.

d. Campgrounds

   1. Minimum Size: Each campground shall have a minimum size of one acre.
   2. Setbacks: All campgrounds shall maintain a 50-foot front yard setback and a 25-foot bufferyard from all other property lines.
   3. Each campground must maintain water supply, sewage disposal, and water and toilet facilities in compliance with all City ordinances, state and federal regulations; or, alternatively, be limited to use by self-contained campers, providing their own on-board water and disposal systems.

e. Convenience Storage:

When permitted in the AG, RR, and B-2 Districts, convenience storage facilities shall be subject to the following additional requirements:

1. The minimum size of a convenience storage facility shall be 8,712 square feet of lot area;
2. All storage must be within enclosed buildings and shall not include the storage of hazardous materials.

f. Crematory:

When permitted in the MH Zoning District or for a Special Use Permit in a B2 or ML/C-1 Zoning District, a crematory shall be subject to the following additional requirements:

1. Shall only be allowed if licensed by the State of Nebraska and in compliance with any applicable regulatory agency(ies).
2. A plan of operation shall be submitted to the City building department and is required to meet all environmental requirements and accompanied by a site plan showing all existing and future or planned facilities on the site. The plan of operation shall address hours of operation, number of licensed persons on site trained to operate the crematory unit, procedures to be followed in processing the remains, including required permits and authorizations to be obtained from doctors and county coroner as the case may require. Said plan of operation is subject to periodic review which will address all life safety codes.
3. The following setback shall be complied with: a 20-foot setback unless a greater setback is otherwise required under this Code. Landscaping and buffer yards as required under this Code.
4. All services and activities associated with said crematory must take place within a completely enclosed building, including the unloading of human remains from the transporting vehicle and must maintain the integrity of the surrounding area.
5. All driveway approaches at least 20 feet outward from the crematory toward the City street must be paved with either concrete or asphalt.

g. Sexually Oriented Business:

When permitted in an ML/C-1 Zoning District with a Special Use Permit, a sexually oriented business shall be subject to the following additional requirement:

1. Shall not be operated within 300 feet of:
   (a) A church;
   (b) A public or private elementary or secondary school;
   (c) A boundary of a residential or historic district;
   (d) A park or recreational trail;
   (e) A property line of a lot devoted to a residential use;

(f) A hospital; or

(g) A fairgrounds.

6-6 Supplemental Use Regulations: Industrial Uses

a. Resource Extraction:

Resource extraction, where permitted, is subject to the following additional requirements:

(a) Erosion Control: A resource extraction use may not increase the amount of storm run-off onto adjacent properties. Erosion control facilities, including retention or detention and sediment basins, are required of each facility if necessary to meet this standard.

(b) Ponding of Water: The site may be used as a lake or body of water, subject to approval by the City Council with the recommendation of the Planning Commission and the Lower Loup Natural Resources District.

(c) Storage of Topsoil: Topsoil shall be collected and stored for redistribution at the site where mining took place following the end of the operation, except where ponding is approved.

(d) Elimination of Hazards: Excavation shall not result in a hazard to any person or property. The following measures are required:

(1) Restoration of slopes to a gradient not exceeding 33% as soon as possible;

(2) Installation of perimeter safety fencing of at least 6 feet in height; when located within 300 feet of any residential or public use district. Acceptable fencing types include chain link, wood, metal or vinyl with no opening which would allow a 4-inch sphere to pass through.

(3) Installation of visual screening adjacent to any property within a residential or public use district. If fencing required in above (b) is solid, it may be used to fulfill this requirement.

(e) Restoration of Landscape: The topography and soil of the resource extraction site shall be restored and stabilized within nine months of completion of the operation. The site shall be seeded, planted, and contoured in a way that prevents erosion.

(f) Topographic & Site Plan: Submittal must include a proposed topographic plan and, if applicable, a subdivision layout of the completed project.

b. Salvage Services

1. Screening:

(a) The perimeter of each new facility shall be fully enclosed by opaque, free-standing fencing, or screen walls. Minimum height of this enclosure shall be ten feet. Any such enclosure shall be constructed behind required landscaped bufferyards.

(b) Each existing salvage services facility shall be screened as provided above within one year of the effective date of this Ordinance.

(c) Storage of materials within any salvage services facility may not be higher than the height of the surrounding screen fence or wall.

(d) No Salvage Services use may be established within 300 feet of the nearest property line of a residential or public use zoning district.

c. Development within County Designated Industrial Areas:

1. All applications for Industrial Areas proposed for designation by Platte County under Neb. Rev. Stat. Sections 13-1111 through 13-1121 shall be referred by the City of Columbus to the Planning Commission for review and recommendations. Following Planning Commission action, the City Council shall act on the request.

2. Any agreement between Columbus and Platte County involving approval of such a designation may include, but not be limited to, the following conditions:

(a) The proposed Industrial Area designation is consistent with the principles and objectives of the Comprehensive Plan;

(b) The City reserves the right to request and receive an annual report from any owner or renter of property within the designated Industrial Area, accurately indicating the current and proposed use of any land, buildings, or facilities within the area. The annual report may be requested in January of each year is due on or before March 1 of that year. Failure to submit an acceptable annual report within this schedule shall result in revocation of occupancy permits and zoning privileges granted by the City;

(c) Any newly created Industrial Area shall be designated for a period not to exceed 10 years. The City Council, after recommendation by the Planning Commission, may extend this term in two-year increments, up to a maximum term of twenty years;

(d) These provisions do not apply to Industrial Areas designated before December 5, 1983. However, the City may request the Platte County Board to review existing Industrial Areas within the city's jurisdiction from time to time.

6-7 Supplemental Use Regulations: Home-Based Businesses

The intent of this section is to allow residents the opportunity to use their residence as a place to produce or supplement their personal and family income, while protecting residential areas from adverse effects associated with a home-based business and to achieve and maintain an attractive and efficiently functioning community. Home-based businesses are permitted in residential units subject to the conditions set forth in this section.

a. Violations

1. A home-based business shall comply with all City Codes.

2. If a violation of the City Code exists, the zoning administrative officer or his/her designee shall, in writing, note the specific area of noncompliance and the home-based business shall have a ten (10) day period in which to

achieve compliance. Failure to comply with City Codes shall constitute an offense.

b. Building Use

1. The home-based business shall be incidental to the residential use of the property where it is operated. No more than 30% of the total first floor area of the primary residential structure on the premises shall be used for the operation of home-based businesses. To be considered a home-based business, at least one owner of such business must live on the premises.

c. External Activities

Any outdoor activities carried out in conjunction with the home-based business must be in keeping with, and maintain the integrity of, the surrounding residential area.

1. The growing, in an unobtrusive manner, of plants, flowers, vegetables, fruit, and similar materials utilized in the operation of the home-based business need not be screened.
2. Other activities not consistent with the character of the surrounding residential area must be screened from view.

d. External Effects

The home-based business shall not constitute a hazard or nuisance to neighboring properties.

1. Outdoor storage of any equipment, machinery, parts, goods, materials, or other appurtenances of the business shall not be permitted.
2. The home-based business shall not involve the parking or storage of tractor-trailers, semi-trucks, or heavy equipment, such as construction equipment, used in a business.
3. Welding, vehicle body repair, vehicle painting, mechanical repair, rebuilding or dismantling of vehicles, or other like businesses are not allowed as home-based businesses.
4. Businesses which involve the production, storage, distribution, or collection of hazardous chemicals, toxic materials, fireworks, or similar materials, or other like businesses, are not allowed as home-based businesses.
5. The home-based business shall not cause glare, noise, odors, or electronic interference to the residents of surrounding properties.
6. The home-based business shall not require additional on- or off-street parking.

e. Employees

A home-based business may employ individuals under the following conditions:

1. At any given time, a home-based business may employ no more than two (2) individuals that are not a resident of the primary home.

2. If more than one home-based business is operated from the same residential property, the maximum number of employees applies to all businesses taken together, not to each business separately.

f. Signage

Signage designating a home-based business shall be limited to one non-illuminated and non-reflective sign.

1. Signage may include at most the name of the home-based business, a logo symbol, contact information, address, and indication of the appropriate public entrance. The sign may contain less information. The sign may not exceed four square feet and must be attached to the building.
2. The presence or design of the sign shall not detract from the property or the surrounding residential area; neither shall its size constitute a visual hazard. Signage must be contained entirely on the property and must maintain appropriate distances from the boundaries of neighboring properties.

6-8 Supplemental Use Regulations: Accessory Uses

a. Permitted Accessory Uses: Residential Uses

Residential uses may include the following accessory uses, activities, and structures on the same lot.

1. Private garages and accessory buildings for the residential use shall not be allowed on more than 50% of the allowable lot coverage and no single detached accessory building shall exceed 35% of the allowable lot coverage
2. Recreational activities and uses by residents.
3. Home occupations, subject to Section 6-7 of these regulations.
4. Residential convenience services for multi-family uses and Non-Traditional Residential.
5. Garage sales, provided that the frequency of such sales at any one location shall not exceed one during a continuous two-month period or four sales during any twelve-month period.
6. Automobile sales are prohibited except those automobiles which are for sale by the owner of the residence on a temporary basis not to exceed two (2) months in any calendar year.
7. Within the RR Rural Residential District only, any lot of two acres and over may maintain one horse, llama, other hooved animal, or large bipedal bird. Such a lot may have one additional animal for each additional full acre of lot area over two acres, up to a maximum total of five animals. The animal or animals provided for in this paragraph shall be subject to the approval of a Special Use Permit.

   Animal production as defined in Section 3-3 shall be subject to a special use permit within the RR Rural Residential District.

b. Permitted Accessory Uses: Civic Use Types

Guidance Services and Health Care use types are permitted in the MH General Industrial zoning districts only as accessory uses to a primary industrial use.

c. Permitted Accessory Uses: Agricultural Use Types

1. Garden centers and roadside stands, subject to the regulations set forth in Section 6-2.
2. Other uses and activities necessarily and customarily associated with the purpose and functions of agricultural uses.

6-9 Supplemental Use Regulations: Outdoor Storage

Outdoor storage is prohibited in all zoning districts except the MH General Industrial zoning district, except as provided in this section.

a. Agricultural Use Types

1. Outdoor storage is permitted where incidental to agricultural uses.

b. Civic Use Types

1. Outdoor storage is permitted where incidental to Maintenance Facilities.

c. Commercial Use Types

1. Outdoor storage is permitted where incidental to Agricultural Sales and Service; Auto Rentals and Sales; Construction Sales; Equipment Sales and Service; Stables and Kennels; and Surplus Sales.
2. Outdoor storage is permitted where incidental to Body Repair, provided that such storage is completely screened at property lines by an opaque barrier, as set forth in Section 8-5. This provision shall apply to any Body Repair use established after the effective date of this Ordinance.

d. Industrial and Miscellaneous Use Types

1. Light Industry within the B-1 Central Business District zoning district may not include outdoor storage.
2. Outdoor storage is permitted where it is incidental to Light Industry outside of the B-1 Central Business District. Any such outdoor storage within General Industry; Heavy Industry; Resource Extraction; Salvage Services; Warehousing; and Construction Yards is subject to screening requirements set forth in Section Eight.
3. Outdoor storage is permitted where incidental to landfills.

6-10 Supplemental Use Regulations: Swimming Pools

GENERAL PROVISIONS

a. DEFINITION:

The term PRIVATE RESIDENTIAL SWIMMING POOL is hereby defined as a receptacle for water, or an artificial pool of water having a depth at any point of more than two feet, intended for the purpose of immersion or partial immersion therein of human beings and including all appurtenant equipment, constructed, installed and maintained in or above the ground outside of a building used for family dwelling units; provided the PRIVATE RESIDENTIAL SWIMMING POOL is maintained by an

individual primarily for the sole use of the individual's household and guests and not for the purpose or in connection with any business operated for profit.

b. COMPLIANCE REQUIRED:

Every private residential swimming pool constructed, installed and maintained hereafter shall comply with all applicable provisions of this Code.

c. PERMIT REQUIRED:

It shall be unlawful to proceed with the construction, installation, enlargement or alteration of any private residential swimming pool and appurtenances within the City unless a permit therefor shall have first been obtained from the Community Development Department.

d. PERMIT FEES:

The fee for a permit for the erection or construction of a swimming pool shall be as set by resolution.

e. DRAWINGS, PLANS AND PERMITS:

1. All drawings and plans for the construction, installation, enlargement or alteration of any private residential swimming pool and appurtenances for which a permit is required shall first be presented to the Engineer for examination and approval as to the proper location, construction and use.
2. All plans and drawings shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to the foot, on paper or cloth, in ink or by some process that will not fade or obliterate. All distances and dimensions shall be accurately figured and drawings made explicit and complete, showing the lot lines, and including information pertaining to the pool, walk and fence construction, water supply system, drainage and water disposal systems and all appurtenances pertaining to the swimming pool.
3. All private residential swimming pools, appurtenances, water supply and drainage systems shall be constructed in conformity with the approved plans. If any deviations from the plans are desired, a supplementary plan covering that portion of the work involved shall be filed for approval and shall conform to the provisions of this chapter.

f. REGULATIONS

1. <u>LOCATION:</u>

(a) Private residential swimming pools shall be permitted in residential zones only. No portion of a private residential swimming pool shall be located at a distance less than eight feet from any side or rear property line or building line. Pumps, filters and pool water disinfection equipment installations shall be located at a distance not less than eight feet from any side property line. Pools and appurtenant equipment shall not be permitted in the side yard between dwellings.

2. <u>RECIRCULATION POOLS:</u>

(a) All private residential swimming pools shall be of the recirculation type in which circulation of the water is maintained through the pool by pumps; the

water drawn from the pool being clarified and disinfected before being returned to the pool.

3. MATERIALS:

   (a) Private residential swimming pool walls and floor shall be constructed of any impervious material which will provide a tight tank with white or light colored finished easily cleaned surfaces. The floor or bottom surface of the pool shall have a nonslip finish as smooth as possible. The side and end walls of a pool shall present a smooth finish and shall be vertical to a depth of at least six feet or shall have a slope or curvature meeting one of the following conditions.

   (b) The pool wall may be vertical for 30 inches from the water level below which the wall may be curved to the bottom with a radius at any point equal to the difference between the depth at that point and 30 inches.

   (c) To a depth of six feet, except as in division (A)(1), the wall's slope shall not be less than one foot horizontal in six feet vertical.

   (d) Pool walls that are to be lined with a plastic liner shall be constructed of masonry or reinforced concrete.

4. WALK AREAS:

   (a) Unobstructed walk areas not less than 36 inches wide shall be provided to extend entirely around the pool. The walk areas shall be constructed of impervious material and the surfaces shall be of such as to be smooth and easily cleaned and of nonslip construction. The slope of the walks shall have a pitch of at least one-fourth inch to the foot designed so as to prevent back drainage from entering the pool.

5. FENCES:

   (a) All private residential swimming pools shall be completely enclosed by a fence erected along the periphery of the pool walks. All fence openings or points of entry into the pool area enclosure shall be equipped with gates. The fence and gates shall be four feet in height above the walk grade level and shall be constructed of a minimum number nine-gauge woven wire mesh corrosion-resistant material or material approved by the Building Official. All gates shall be equipped with self-closing and self- latching devices placed at the top of the gate and made inaccessible to small children. All fence posts shall be decay or corrosion-resistant and shall be set in concrete bases.

6. STEPS OR LADDERS:

   (a) Two or more means of egress in the form of steps or ladders shall be provided for all private residential swimming pools. At least one such means of egress shall be located on a side of the pool at both the deep end and shallow end of the pool. Treads of steps and ladders shall be constructed of nonslip material and at least three inches wide for their full length. Steps and ladders shall have a handrail on both sides.

7. WATER SUPPLY:
   (a) No source of water other than that secured from the City waterworks distribution system shall be used in private residential swimming pools unless City water is not available.
8. ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:
   (a) All electrical installations provided for, installed and used in conjunction with private residential swimming pools shall be in conformance with the Electrical Code ('63 Code, § 4-3-17) Penalty, see § 10.99
9. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS:
   (a) A skilled swimmer shall be present at all times that private residential swimming pools are in use.
   (b) Every private residential swimming pool shall be equipped with one or more throwing ring buoys not more than 15 inches in diameter and having 60 feet of three-sixteenths inch manila line attached and one or more light but strong poles with blunted ends and not less than 12 feet in length for making reach assists or rescues.
   (c) No diving board or platform more than three feet above the water level shall be installed for use in connection with any private residential swimming pool.

6-11 Supplemental Use Regulations: Mailboxes

Mailboxes constructed on a base other than a single pole and a footprint larger than 25 square feet need approval from the City Engineer as to location and the Chief Building and Code Official as to the structure and size.

6-12 Supplemental Use Regulations: Cargo Containers and Portable Storage Containers

Cargo containers sixteen (16) feet long and longer are only allowed in light industrial zoning districts and general industrial districts subject to the following requirements:

a. The time duration that storage containers can be allowed on a particular site shall be established by the Development Review Team (DRT).
b. Containers shall be limited in quantity to the number allowed by the Development Review Team and shall not be increased without additional review.
c. Location of containers on the site shall be restricted to the location approved on the site plan by the Development Review Team.
d. Containers approved for a duration of twelve (12) months or more may require screening view of any adjacent property and public streets in a manner approved by the Development Review Team including, but not limited to, fencing, berming, landscaping or a combination thereof.
e. All storage containers shall be clean and well-maintained portable storage
   1. Containers sixteen (16) feet and less in length are allowed in all zoning districts subject to the following requirements:
   2. The temporary placement of one (1) portable storage container not to exceed the size dimensions of eight (8) feet wide by eight (8) feet high by sixteen (16) feet long on a residential lot for the purpose of loading and unloading household contents shall be permitted for a time not to exceed ninety (90) days in a twelve

(12) month consecutive period. Additional time is subject to City approval by the Building Official on a case-by-case basis. Additional containers on the same site require City approval by the Building Official prior to placement.

3. Portable storage containers shall not be used for long term storage.
4. No permit is required; however, the street address of the location the container is going to be placed and the date of placement shall be communicated by telephone, electronic mail, or in person, to the Building Official prior to the day the container is placed.
5. The property must be occupied by a principal residential building.
6. Containers are allowed in the front building setback but shall be placed a minimum distance of five (5) feet from any side or rear property lines. Preferred location is in the driveway of the residence, but in no case shall the container be placed in the street or encroaching on public right-of-way.
7. Signs on any portable storage container shall be limited to not more than twelve (12) square feet each, not to exceed one (1) per side. Signage on the container shall not be used for advertising off-premise businesses other than the company that owns and operates the container business.
8. No sales shall be conducted from a portable storage container.
9. All storage containers shall be clean and well maintained.

7 ARTICLE SEVEN: SUPPLEMENTAL SITE DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS

7-1 Purpose

The Supplemental Site Development Regulations recognize the existence of special conditions that cannot comply literally with the site development regulations set out for each zoning district. Therefore, these regulations qualify or modify the district regulations of this title and provide for specific areas of exception.

7-2 Setback Adjustments

a. Lots Adjoining Alleys: In calculating the depth of a required side or rear yard setback for a lot adjoining a dedicated public alley, one-half of the alley may be credited as a portion of the yard. However, no residential structure may be nearer than ten feet to the near side of the alley.

b. Exceptions to Openness of Required Yards: Every part of a required yard shall be open and unobstructed from finished grade upward, except as specified herein.

1. Window sills, belt courses, cornices, eaves, flues and chimneys (including enclosed or unenclosed), and ornamental feature may project two feet into a required yard.
2. Terraces, patios, uncovered decks, and ornamental features which have no structural element more than two feet above or below the adjacent ground level may project ten feet into a required yard. However, all such projections must be set back at least three feet from an adjacent side lot line; or twenty feet from any street property line.
3. Uncovered deck may be attached to the rear of a house, and constructed so that it is no closer than 15' from the rear lot line of said property. *(Ordinance 94-28)*
4. Fire escapes, fireproof outside stairways, and balconies opening to fire towers may project a maximum of 3 1/2 feet into required yards, provided that they do not obstruct the light and ventilation of adjacent buildings.
5. For buildings constructed upon a front property line, a cornice may project into public right-of-way. Maximum projection is the smaller of four feet or five percent of the right-of-way width.
6. In commercial and business districts, a canopy may extend into a required front yard, provided that the canopy is set back at least five feet from the front property line, covers less than fifteen percent of the area of the required front yard, and has a vertical clearance of at least eight feet six inches.
7. Accessory buildings in residential districts, including private and community garages, may be located a minimum of two feet from the side lot line and ten feet from the rear lot line. The rear yard setback may be reduced to two feet if bounded by an alley if set back is sixty feet or more from the front lot line. An accessory building must have an additional rear and side setback of one foot for every two feet or portion thereof of height over 15 feet. Any such accessory building must be located at least six feet from the main structure. Accessory building in an R-1, R-2 or R-3 district shall not exceed 20 feet in

height at the peak. No residential accessory buildings permitted on NTR Park or Subdivision lots.

8. Lamp posts with a maximum height of ten (10) feet, and flag poles up to maximum height of base district may be located within required yards, provided they are set back at least five (5) feet from property lines.

c. Setback Adjustments

1. Setbacks on Built-Up Blockfaces: These provisions apply if any of the buildings on that blockface have front yard setbacks less than those required for the specific district.

(a) If a building is to be built on a parcel of land within 100 feet of an existing building on one side only, the minimum front yard shall be the setback of the adjacent building.

(b) If a building is to be built on a parcel of land not within 100 feet of an existing building on either side, then the minimum front yard shall be the mean setback of all existing buildings on the blockface.

d. Corner Lots: Required setbacks shall not reduce the buildable width of any corner lot to less than 24 feet. Appropriate setback adjustments shall be allowed to maintain this minimum width.

e. Double Frontage Lots: In Rural Residential zoned double frontage lots on a major street, and with no access to that street, may have a 25-foot minimum front yard setback along said street. All other double frontage lots must provide full front yard setbacks from each adjacent street.

f. Antennas: No antennas are permitted in the front yard.

g. Vision Clearance Zones: No structures, plantings to maturity, landscaping, fences, parked vehicles, or other obstructions shall be built or placed above a maximum height of 30-inches above the established curb grade or radii 20 feet of less within, whichever is greater in clear zones, from a triangle formed 1) by a line connecting points thirteen feet along each leg from the property lines from their point of intersection and 2) by a line connecting points forty feet along each leg from the back of curb from their point of intersection and as extended to the public or private street or driveway, trail, or traveled way which may obstruct the line of sign of drivers and/or pedestrians approaching the intersection as show in Figure 7-2(a). Radii greater than 20 feet shall be subject to the Figure requirements. Vision clearance where private driveways and streets or courts meet shall be subject to approval of the Building Official.

h. Attached structures extending into public rights-of-way within the Downtown Business District, excluding roadways.

1. Attached structures, such as awnings, canopies and signs may extend no more than 48 inches from the façade or facewall of the building to which it is attached. These structures must maintain a vertical clearance of at least 7 feet and 6 inches.

Figure 7-2(a): Vision Clearance Zone

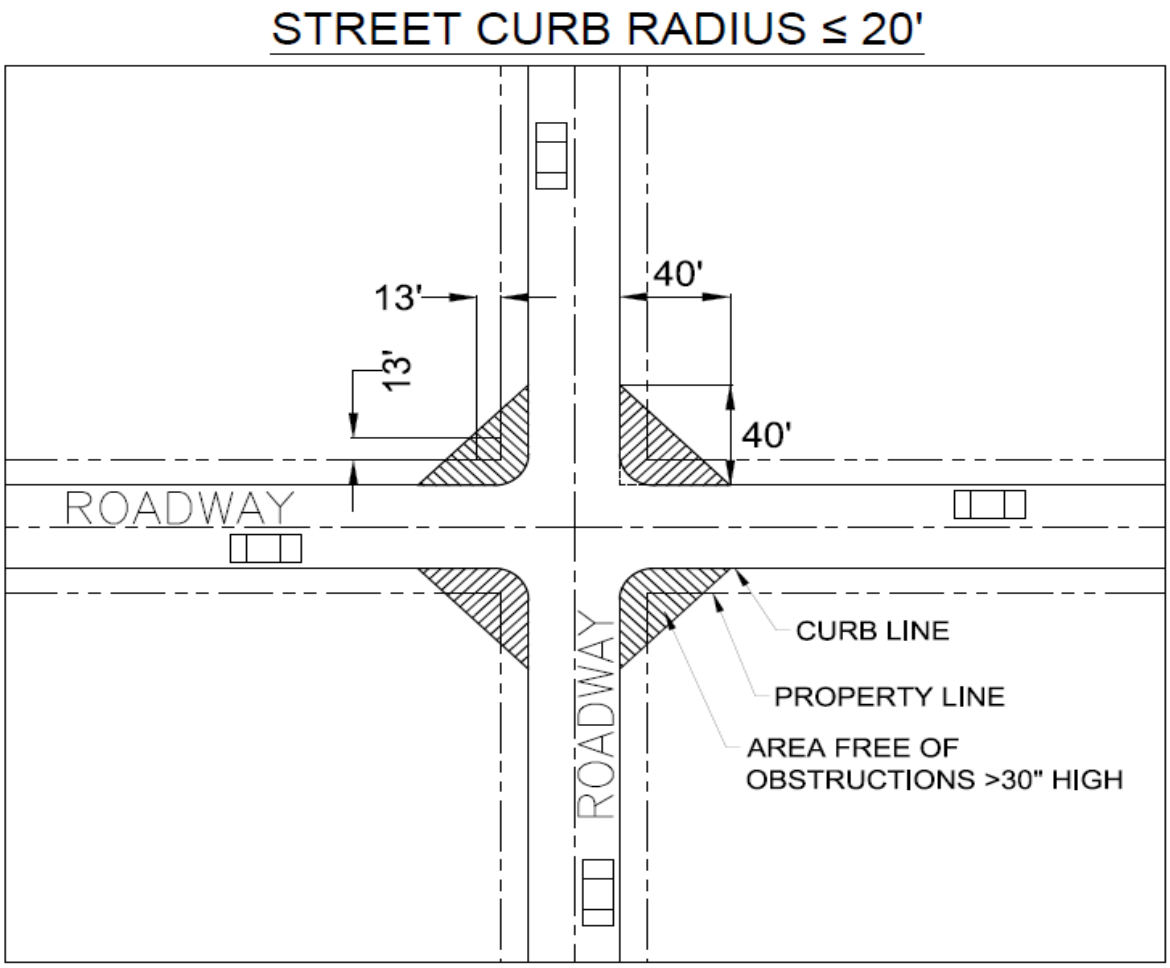


FIGURE 7-2 (a): *VISION CLEARANCE ZONE*

Figure 7-2(b): Vision Clearance Zone

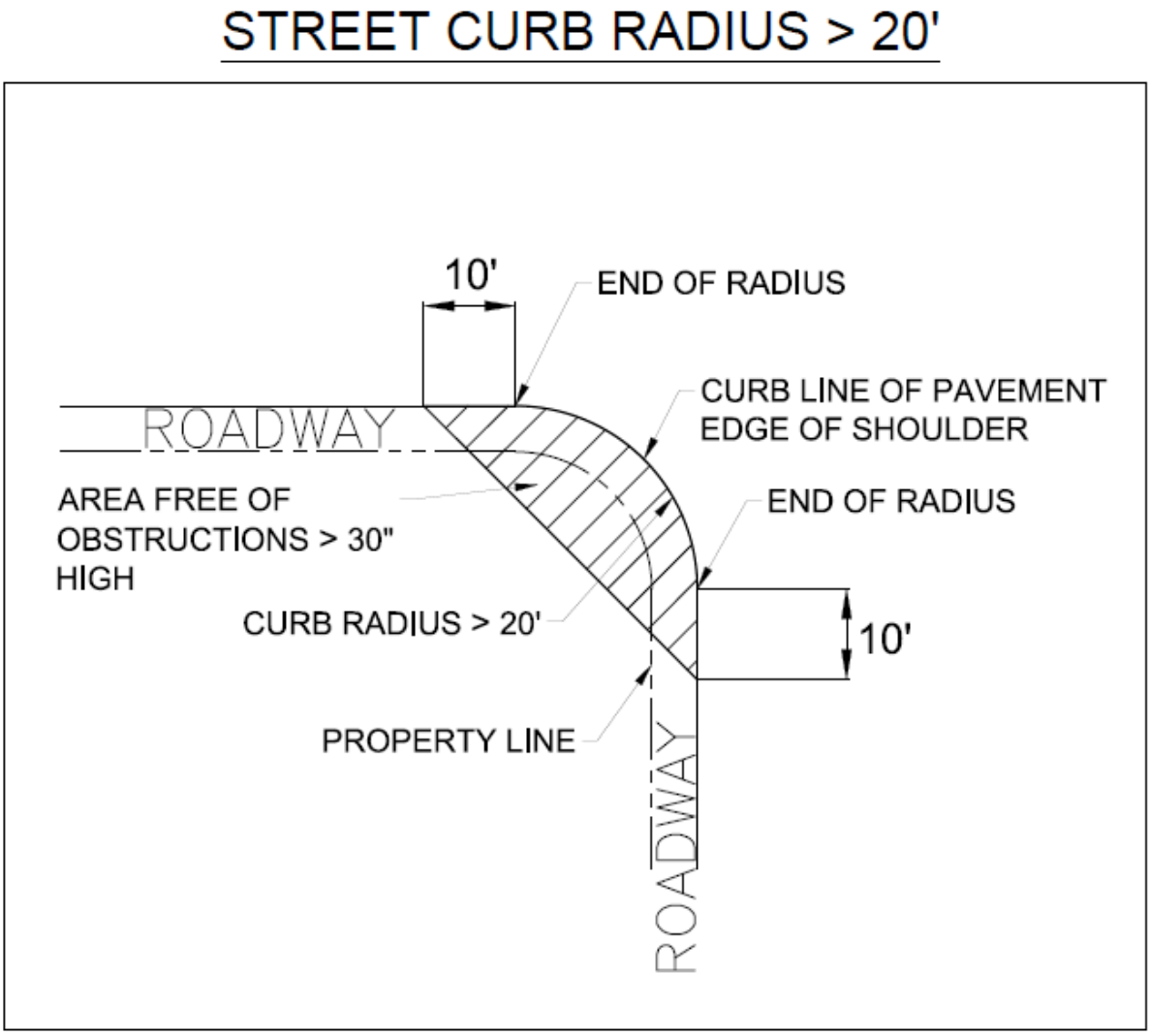


FIGURE 7-2 (b): *VISION CLEARANCE ZONE*

7-3 Height Exceptions

a. These provisions allow exceptions to the height limit of any zoning district in certain situations.

1. Vertical Projection: Chimneys, cooling towers, building mechanical equipment, elevator bulkheads, fire towers, grain elevators, non-parabolic receiving antennas, tanks, solariums, steeples, penthouses not exceeding 25 percent of total roof area, flag poles, stage towers or scenery lofts, City owned towers used for emergency communications and water towers may be built to any height in accordance with existing ordinances.
2. Radio Towers: Radio towers, operated by licensed amateur radio operators, may be built to a height as set forth in paragraph 2 below provided such towers do not exceed the height limitations set by Table 4-3(a): Site Development Regulations. This exception does not apply to parabolic antennas, designed to receive signals from satellites.

   Such radio towers shall not be located within a street yard of the primary use, and shall be located no less than 110 percent of the tower's height from a property line of an adjacent property within any zoning district.
3. Dwellings: Dwellings may exceed the height limit of their zoning districts by a maximum of ten feet, provided that each such building shall have a side yard setback of one foot in addition to required setbacks from each property line for each foot of height over the maximum height of the zoning district.
4. Wind Energy Conservation Systems (WECS): Wind Energy Conservation Systems are exempt from the height restrictions of the base district in accordance with existing ordinances.
5. Federal Aviation Administration Rules: No structure may be built in any zoning district which exceeds the maximum height permitted under the rules of the Federal Aviation Administration. These rules describe the glide angles and operational patterns for any airport within the planning jurisdiction of the City of Columbus.

7-4 Allowable Adjustments to Site Development Regulations for Creative Subdivisions

a. Purpose: Section 5-11 of the Land Development Ordinance provides for creative subdivisions. Creative subdivisions allow for greater flexibility in the design and development of subdivisions, in order to produce innovative residential environments, provide for more efficient use of land, protect topographical features, and encourage the preservation of common area and open space. These special regulations and exceptions apply only to creative subdivisions.

b. Site Area Per Unit:

1. Unless otherwise provided, the site area per unit for a creative subdivision as a whole shall be that of the zoning district in which such subdivision is located. For the purpose of computing site area per unit, the area of public streets and private ways within the subdivision must be excluded. Residential use types may be combined within the creative subdivision provided that the subdivision as a whole complies with the required maximum density of the zoning district.

2. In the AG or RR Districts, the minimum site area per unit may be reduced by 50 percent in creative subdivisions.

c. Perimeter Yards

1. The required setback for any structure within a creative subdivision from a perimeter public street shall be the required setback for the zoning district.

2. The required setback for any structure within the subdivision from any property line which forms the boundary of the subdivision shall be at least 20 feet.

d. Area and Yards for Individual Lots: Minimum lot areas may be reduced by a maximum of 50%. Street Side yards may be reduced by a maximum of 25%. Interior and Back yards may be reduced by a maximum of 50%, provided a minimum separation of ten feet shall be established for all residential structures not attached to one another. A creative subdivision must be planned and developed as a common development.

e. Coverage and Landscaping Requirements: Individual lots in a creative subdivision may increase maximum building and impervious coverage limitations by 20%.

7-5 Fence Regulations

b. Location Restriction: Unless otherwise provided by this title or other sections of the Columbus Municipal Code, no fence shall be built on any lot or tract outside the surveyed lot lines.

c. Sight Obstruction: No solid fence permitted or required by this title or other sections of the Columbus Municipal Code shall be built or placed above a maximum height of 30-inches above the established pavement surface or shoulder grade within a triangle formed by a line connecting points twenty-five feet along each leg from the property lines from their point of intersection and as extended to the public or private street, driveway, trail, or traveled way which may obstruct the line of sight of drivers and/or pedestrians approaching the intersection.

d. Residential Fences: Fences constructed within residential districts or on land used for residential purposes are subject to the following provisions.

1. Height: The maximum height of a fence within a required front yard or street side yard setback shall be four feet. The maximum height for any fence outside of a required front yard may be up to six feet.

2. Exception for Back Yards of Double Frontage Lots: A fence built within the required back yard of a double frontage lot, provided no residential access is provided to the back yard street, may be a maximum of six feet in height.

e. Office, Commercial, and Industrial Fences: Fences constructed in commercial and industrial districts are subject to the following special provisions:

1. LC, UC, and B-1 Districts: The maximum height of a fence may not exceed six feet if located outside of the required front or street side yards. Fences within the front and street side yards may not exceed four feet.

2. B-2, ML/C-1, MH Districts: The maximum height of a fence within a required front yard or street side yard setback may not exceed six feet. The maximum

height for a fence outside of required front yard or street side yard setbacks may not exceed ten feet.

7-6 Downtown Building Standards

The Downtown Business District includes the area bounded by 10th Street and 15th Street and 21st Avenue and 32nd Avenue, all public right-of-way or portions thereof located within these boundaries, and all buildings or structures abutting, adjoining, or bordering the same.

The City of Columbus has set forth these guidelines as minimum standards whereby properties in the Downtown Business District can be improved or built upon; it is in the best interest of the City and its residents to have a downtown that is pleasing to walk, drive through and conduct business in while maintaining an environment that preserves, to a reasonable extent, the heritage and history of Columbus. Any improvement or building project should be undertaken with care and consideration of these goals.

A majority of the commercial buildings in the Columbus downtown retain their original form and ornamentation in the upper stories. Out of the total of 127 properties in the Downtown, 101 are considered architecturally and historically significant. The majority of the commercial buildings were built between 1910 and 1919 with most of the remaining being built from 1930 to 1946.

The Downtown Building Standards are the regulating document for development within the downtown of Columbus. The Downtown Building Standards recognize the historic character of the downtown and identifies a special set of development standards, allowed use regulations, and other special use regulations that, when applied to new construction and qualifying remodel/s expansions will ensure that the historic character is positively complement. These guidelines apply to any portion of the commercial and/or institutional properties visible to pedestrians and/or motorist within the Downtown Business District.

Building should work together to create a “wall of buildings” effect associated with traditional downtown areas. New construction and infill building must maintain the alignment of facades along the sidewalk edge; exceptions may be granted if the setback is pedestrian oriented and contributes to the quality and character of the streetscape, or if the lot size, shape and the intended use of the building require substantial associated onsite parking.

A minimum of 30% of the ground level front façade and 20% of the ground level sides of buildings adjacent to public right of ways shall consist of any combination of windows and doors with large glass panels, as shall a building’s rear façade if it faces public right of way, parking area or open space. Windowless upper floors are not permitted and the windows should be vertically oriented. Arched tops, columns framing and window and decorative lintels, where appropriate are encouraged.

Infill construction should reflect some of the detailing of surrounding buildings in building massing, window shape, cornice lines and brick work.

For the first 20 feet above street level, street facades shall be constructed of durable materials such as stone, brick, tile, or glass, or similar materials such as precast

concrete, or poured in place concrete are required as the primary exterior material facing streets. Other high-quality materials may be proposed to and approved by the Chief Building and Code Official.

Faux brick products (not made of fired clay) are prohibited. Metal is not suitable primary material for building exteriors in the Downtown area.

With the exception of existing, the following materials are not permitted for use on the facades or sides of buildings adjacent to public right of way.

1. Brick larger than 4” in height, 12” in length
2. Aluminum, vinyl or fiberglass siding.
3. Concrete masonry units, other than limited use of split faced block which may be considered accent lines or the emulation of foundation stone if appropriate.
4. Materials that attempt to mimic traditional materials (an example would be fiberglass panels that are molded to look like brick); a singular exception to this is the judicious use of cultured stone.
5. Stucco or synthetic stucco is prohibited below the 12 (twelve) foot level but may be substituted above that level for the durable materials described above. Exception stucco maybe approved by the building official below the 12 (twelve) foot level if the structural integrity of the brick has been compromised.

If a new commercial building is constructed within the Downtown Business District its design should complement its environment and should include design elements, proportion, colors, etc.

Tile, stone, glass block, copper flashing, metal and wood are among the type of materials that should be considered for accents to buildings. Preference is for a high level of design and architectural detail.

7-7 Appeals

Denial, revocations, or cancellations of a building permit based on the provisions of this Section may be appealed to the Board of Adjustment, as set forth in Section 12-8 and Section 12-9.

CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 8: LANDSCAPING, SCREENING, AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

8 ARTICLE EIGHT: LANDSCAPING, SCREENING, AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

8-1 Purpose

The Landscaping and Screening Regulations provide additional guidance on the development of sites within Columbus by addressing landscaping and screening requirements. They are designed to improve the appearance of the community; buffer potentially incompatible land uses from one another; and conserve the value of properties within the City of Columbus.

8-2 Applicability

The provisions of Article 8, shall apply to all new development on each lot or site upon application for a building permit or replacement of sidewalk within the B-1 district, except for the following:

a. Remodeling, rehabilitation or improvements to existing uses or structures which do not substantially change the location of structures, parking, or other site improvements;

b. Additions or enlargements of existing uses or structures which increase floor area or impervious coverage area by less than 20 percent. Where such additions or enlargements are 20 percent or greater.

8-3 Landscaping Requirements

Landscaping shall be required adjacent to each street property line and within street yards as set forth in Table 8-1.

TABLE 8-1: Required Landscape Depth

Zoning District	Depth of Landscaping Adjacent to Street Property Line
AG	35 feet
RR	50 feet
R-1	20 feet
R-2	20 feet
R-3*	20 feet
NTR Park	10 feet
NTR Subdivision	20 feet
O	20 feet
LC	20 feet
UC	15 of the depth of the street yard. Landscaped area between curb to sidewalk may be counted toward this requirement.
B-1	No Requirement
B-2	10 feet
ML/C-1	No Requirement
MH	No Requirement
B-1	Sidewalk landscape beds including approved plantings in sidewalks in accordance with the B-1 district master plan and design standards
B-2	10 feet
ML/C-1	No Requirement
MH	No Requirement

B-1 district sidewalk landscaping beds or administrative official approved landscape heavy duty landscape pots or structure shall be located in accordance with the master plan and design standards. Improvements shall include coordinated district sizing, location, construction features, underground stormwater collection system, connection to public storm sewer system, bedding, earthen material, plantings and related work.

8-4 Bufferyard Provisions

These provisions apply when a use is established in a more intensive zoning district (District A) which is adjacent to a less intensive zoning district (District B). The owner, developer, or operator of the use within District A shall install and maintain a landscaped bufferyard on his/her lot or site, as set forth in this section. Bufferyard requirements apply only to those districts indicated in Table 8-2 .

a. The bufferyard dimensions set forth in Table 8-2 apply to zoning districts which share a common lot line or are adjacent but separated by an intervening alley.

b. When a street separates adjacent zoning districts requiring a bufferyard, the size of the bufferyard shall be one-half the required bufferyard set forth in Table 8-2.

c. Each required bufferyard must be entirely landscaped and free of paved areas, access ways, storage, or other disturbances.

The Plan Administrator may waive bufferyard and screen requirements when adjacent to City owned property, excluding right-of-way and property used for recreational purposes.

TABLE 8-2: Bufferyard Requirements (feet)

More Intensive District	Less Intensive District						
		AG*	RR	R-1	R-2	R-3*	RMH
	O, LC, UC**	10	10	10	10	10	10
	B-2**	30	30	20	20	20	20
	ML/C-1	30	30	30	30	30	30
	MH	50	50	50	50	50	50

* For residential uses only.

** No buffer required when use is entirely residential use.

8-5 Screening Standards

a. Application: Screening is required between adjacent zoning districts indicated in Table 8-2 when one or more of the following conditions in the more intensive zoning district is directly visible from and faces toward the boundary of the less intensive zoning district.

1. The rear elevation of buildings.
2. Outdoor storage areas or storage tanks, unless otherwise screened.
3. Loading docks, refuse collection points, and other service areas.
4. Major machinery or areas housing a manufacturing process.

5. Major on-site traffic circulation areas or truck and/or trailer parking.
6. Sources of glare, noise, or other environmental effects.

b. Opaque Barrier: A six-foot opaque barrier shall be provided which visually screens the conditions listed in Section 8-5 from less intensive uses as follows:
   1. A solid wood, vinyl and/or masonry fence or wall at least six feet in height;
   2. A landscaping screen, using evergreen or deciduous materials, capable of providing a substantially opaque hedge-like barrier and attaining a minimum height of six feet within three years of planting;
   3. A landscaped earth berm with a maximum slope of three to one, rising no less than six feet above the existing grade of the lot line separating the zoning districts;
   4. Any combination of these methods that achieves a cumulative height of six feet.

c. Location of Screening Wall: A screening wall or fence shall be installed within the required buffer yard.

d. Screening: Effect on Drainage: Screening shall not adversely affect surface water drainage.

8-6 General Provisions

a. Time of Application: The provisions contained in this Article shall be applied for each individual lot or site when an application for a building permit on such lot is made.

b. Maintenance of Required Landscaping: Upon installation of required landscape materials, each owner shall take appropriate actions to insure their continued health and maintenance. Required landscaping that does not remain healthy shall be replaced consistent with this Article.

c. Obstruction of View: Landscaping installed in any landscaped area shall not obstruct the view from or to any driveway approach, street, alley, trail or sidewalk.

d. Area between sidewalk and curb/edge of pavement: The area between the sidewalk and street curb or edge of pavement shall be grass turf. A maximum of ten (10) percent of this area may be used for mailboxes, paving, or other ground cover.

e. Exceptions: A development may continue to comply with the bufferyard and screening requirements in effect at the time of issuance of its original permit, regardless of whether an adjacent lot or site is subsequently rezoned to a less intensive district which would otherwise require compliance with bufferyard or screening provisions.

8-7 Grade Elevation at Residential Building Setback

The maximum grade elevation at the residential building setback line shall be a slope between 4 and 6 percent as approved by the Building Official as calculated from the top of the pavement curb or edge of roadway to the building setback. Buildings or structures placed further back from the setback, setback larger than 20-feet, roadway right-of-way greater than 60 feet, or other uncommon situations shall have the maximum elevation set by the Building Official. Sidewalk or trail cross slope, including the driveway, cannot exceed two percent (quarter inch per foot) in accordance with the American's is Disability Act.

8-8 Performance Standards in the B-2 and ML/C-1 Zoning Districts

a. Maximum Permitted Sound Levels Adjacent to Residential Zoning Districts

Table 8-3 displays the maximum permitted sound levels that may be generated by uses in the LC, UC, B-2 or ML/C-1 zoning districts where adjacent to residential zoning districts. All measurements shall be taken at or within the boundary between the originating district and the adjacent residential zoning district with a sound level meter meeting ANSI specification for a Type II or better general purpose sound level meter. The A-weighted response shall be used.

TABLE 8-3: Maximum Permitted Sound Levels at Residential Boundaries

Originating Zoning District	Time	Maximum One Hour Leq* (dbA)
LC,UC,B-2	7:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.	65
	10:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	55
ML/C-1	7:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.	70
	10:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.	55

* Leq is the constant sound level that, in a given situation and time period, conveys the same sound energy as the actual time-varying A-weighted sound. It is the average sound level and accurately portrays the sound the human ear actually hears.

b. Lighting Performance Standards

1. Area lighting shall be conducted so that the light source is directed away from areas in residential use or shall be controlled so that candlepower per 1,000 lamp lumens does not numerically exceed 50 lamp lumens (5%) above the vertical angle of 78 degrees above nadir; or emit more than 500 foot-lamberts per unit projected surface area of the luminaire above a 78-degree vertical angle.
2. Luminous element signs shall not exceed 300 foot-lamberts. Luminous building fronts shall not exceed 100 foot-lamberts in average surface luminance. Flood lighted signs shall not exceed 75 foot-lamberts in average surface luminance. Exposed lamp signs and luminous tube signs shall not exceed 400 foot-lamberts in average surface luminance.
3. Illumination resulting from outdoor lighting shall be conducted so that direct or indirect illumination does not exceed 0.5 horizontal foot candles at a boundary line with an adjacent residential zoning district.

9 ARTICLE NINE: OFF-STREET PARKING

9-1 Purpose

The Off-Street Parking Regulations require that developments provide parking in proportion to the need created by each use. The regulations further establish standards for the functional design of parking facilities. These regulations are intended to accommodate vehicles in a functionally satisfactory manner and to minimize external effects on neighboring properties.

9-2 General Applications

a. Applicability: Off-street parking shall be provided for any new building constructed; for new uses or conversions of existing buildings; or for enlargements of existing structures.

b. Exemptions: Any use within the B-1 Central Business District is exempt from the off-street parking requirements provided by Section 9-3. Any off-street parking facility constructed in the B-1 District after the effective date of this Ordinance must comply with the design standards set forth in this Article.

9-3 Schedule of Off-Street Parking Requirements

Parking facilities for each use shall be provided in accord with the minimum requirements set forth in Table 9-1.

a. Computation

1. When a computation of required parking results in a fraction of .5 or greater, the requirement should be rounded up to the next whole number.

2. Unless otherwise indicated, parking requirements are based on gross floor area. Gross floor areas for the purpose of this calculation exclude any interior space used for the parking or loading of vehicles.

3. When parking requirements are computed on the basis of capacity, capacity shall be determined by the building code in effect for the City of Columbus at the time the use is established.

TABLE 9-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Agricultural Use Types	
Horticulture	1 space per 1,000 square feet of sales area.
Crop Production	No requirement.
Animal Production	No requirement.
Commercial Feedlots	No requirement.
Residential Use Types	
Single-Family Residential	2 spaces per dwelling unit.
Duplex Residential	2 spaces per dwelling unit.
Two-Family Residential	2 spaces per dwelling unit.
Multi-Family Residential	2 spaces per dwelling unit with 2 or more bedrooms, 1.5 spaces for 1 bedroom dwelling units, and 1 space per 2 dwelling units for elderly housing.
Downtown Living Units	0 spaces per dwelling unit. Within existing structures only.
Group Residential	1 space for each two residents.
Non-Traditional Residential Park	1 space per dwelling provided in shared parking facility.
Non-Traditional Residential Subdivision	1 space per dwelling unit.
Civic Use Types	
Administration	1 space per 500 square feet.
Cemetery	No requirement.
Clubs	1 space per 4-person capacity.
Convalescent Services	1 space per 4 beds.
Cultural Services	1 space per 1,000 square feet.
Day Care Services	1 space per 5-person capacity + 1 space per employee of largest shift.
Group Care Facility	1 space per 4-person capacity + 1 space per employee of largest shift.
Group Home	1 space per 4-person capacity + 1 space per employee of largest shift.
Guidance Services	1 space per 300 square feet.

Civic Use Types	
Health Care	1 space per 300 square feet + 1 space per employee of largest shift.
Maintenance Facilities	See Schedule A.
Parks and Recreation	No requirement.
Postal Facilities	See Schedule A.
Primary Education	1 space per employee of largest shift + 10 stalls for visitors.
Public Assembly	1 space per 4-person capacity.
Religious Assembly	1 space per 4-person capacity in largest assembly area.
Safety Services	1 space per employee of maximum shift + 1 stall per 1,000 square feet.
Secondary Education	1 space per employee of maximum shift + 1 space for each 4 11th and 12th grade student.
Utilities	1 space per employee of maximum shift.

TABLE 9-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Commercial Use Types	
Agricultural Sales/Service	See Schedule A.
Auto Rental and Sales	See Schedule A.
Auto Service	Three times service capacity.
Body Repair	Four spaces per repair stall.
Business Support Services	1 space per 500 square feet.
Campground	1 space per camping unit.
Cocktail Lounge	1 space per 200 square feet.
Commercial Recreation	1 space per 4-person capacity.
Communications Services	1 space per 500 square feet.
Construction Sales	See Schedule A.
Consumer Services	1 space per 300 square feet.
Convenience Storage	1 space per 10 storage units.
Equipment Sales/ Service	See Schedule A.
Food Sales	1 space per 300 square feet.
General Retail Services	1 space per 500 square feet.
Liquor Sales	1 space per 300 square feet.
Lodging	1 space per unit.
Personal Improvement	1 space per 500 square feet.
Personal Services	1 space per 500 square feet.
Pet Services	1 space per 500 square feet.
Restaurants (Drive-in)	1 space per 50 square feet of customer service area.
Restaurants (General)	Greater of 1 space per 4-person capacity or 1 space per 50 square feet in dining area.
Stables/ Kennels	1 space per employee + 1 stall per 5,000 square feet of site area.
Surplus Sales	See Schedule A.
Veterinary Services	1 space per 500 square feet.

TABLE 9-1: Off-Street Parking Requirements

Office Use Types	
General Offices	1 space per 500 square feet.
Miscellaneous Use Types	
Broadcasting Tower	No requirement.
Non-Putrescible Landfill	No requirement.
All Landfills	No requirement.
Industrial Use Types	
Agricultural Industries	See Schedule A.
Light Industry	See Schedule A.
General Industry	See Schedule A.
Heavy Industry	See Schedule A.
Railroad Facilities	See Schedule A.
Resource Extraction	1 space per employee on largest shift.
Salvage Services	See Schedule A.
Warehousing	See Schedule A.
Construction Yards	See Schedule A.

SCHEDULE A	
This schedule sets forth minimum off street parking requirements for uses with elements that have different functions and operating characteristics.	
Function of Element	**Requirement**
Office or Administration	1 space per 400 square feet
Indoor Sales, Display or Service Area	1 space per 500 square feet
Outdoor Sales, Display or Service Area	1 space per 2,000 square feet
Equipment, Servicing, or Manufacturing	1 space per 1,000 square feet
Indoor or Outdoor Storage or Warehousing	1 space per 5,000 square feet

9-4 Parking Facility Location

a. Residential Parking

1. Off-street parking for residential uses shall be located on the same lot or site as the use.
2. Off-street parking areas for multi-family or group residential uses shall be at least ten (10) feet from any main building.

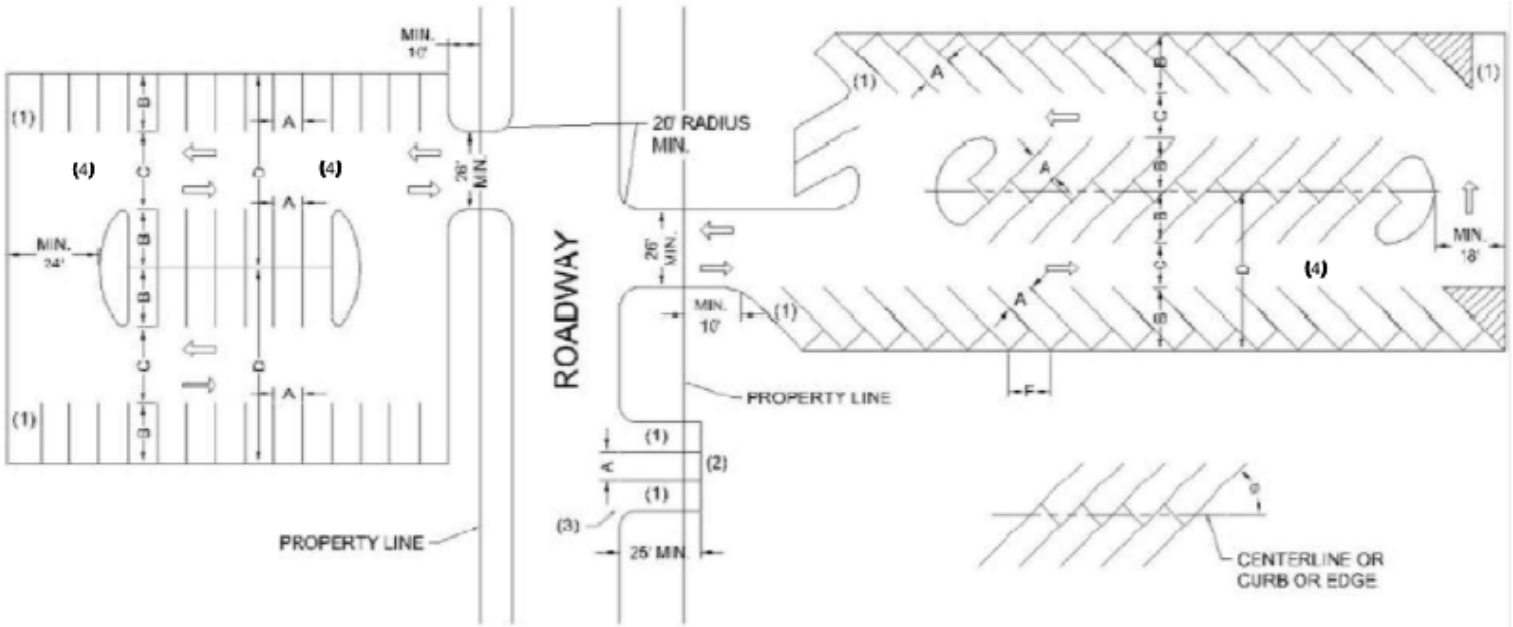
b. Non-Residential Parking

1. Off-street parking for non-residential uses shall be located on the same lot or site as the use or within 300 feet of that use if the parking site is zoned for such parking.

9-5 Off-Street Parking Design Standards

Off-Street Parking in all zones must meet the following minimum requirements.

FIGURE 9-4: Off-Street Parking Standards



ANGLE (°)	STALL WIDTH (A)	STALL DEPTH (B)	AISLE WIDTH (C)	TYPICAL MODULE (D)
45°	9.0'	18.0'	16.0'	52.0'
60°	9.0'	19.0'	17.0'	55.0'
90°	9.0'	18.0'	24.0'	60.0'

(1) PARKING STALLS ADJACENT TO CLOSED END OF THE AISLE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET WIDE

(2) 6' SIDEWALK. PUBLIC SIDEWALK EASEMENT MAY BE REQUIRED.

(3) NON-ARTERIAL ROADWAYS ONLY. SUBJECT TO CITY ENGINEER APPROVAL

(4) MAIN ENTRY ACCESS AISLE TO BE 26 FOOT MINIMUM WIDTH

a. Dimensions: Parking stalls and aisles shall be provided in accordance with the design standards provided in Figure 9-4 and Figure 9-5(c).

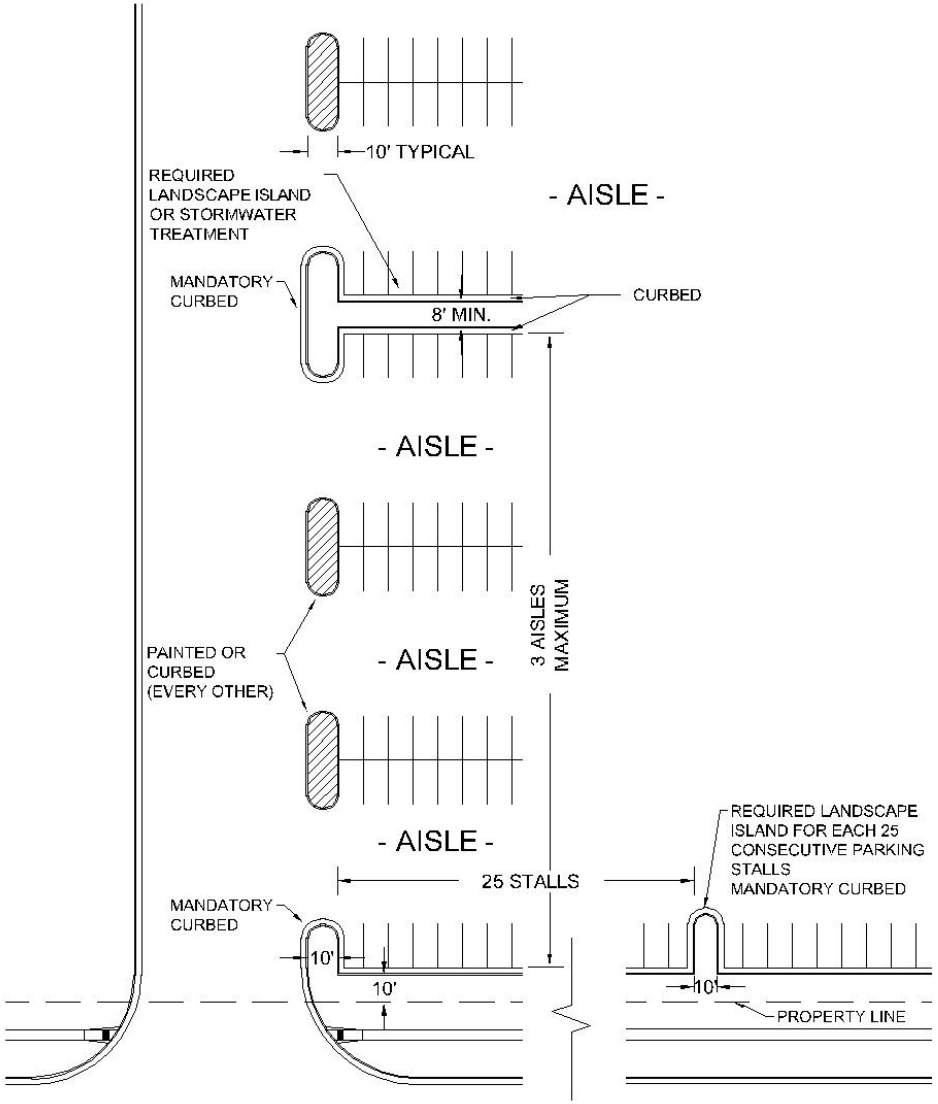
b. Pavement and Drainage: Off-street parking facilities shall be designed and built to the stormwater management program requirements. Parking lots shall have an internal drainage system and not adversely sheet flow drain onto public right-of-way, roadways, and alleys. Public storm sewer or drainage ways adjacent to or nearby and available must be extended into the parking lot for this purpose.

   Pavement shall be a minimum of 6-inch-thick concrete, equivalent depth asphaltic concrete with subgrade, or pervious concrete a minimum of 6-inch thickness with an aggregate base and underdrain system. Additional thickness may be required depending on the use and design vehicle.

c. Landscape and Screening Requirements: Unless otherwise noted, each unenclosed parking facility of over 3,000 square feet shall comply with the following regulations during the life of the facility:

   1. Each unenclosed parking facility shall provide a minimum buffer of ten feet along any street property line; Ten-foot buffer is not required in the B-1, ML/C1 and MH Districts.
   2. Each parking facility that abuts a residential district shall provide a ten-foot landscaped buffer along its common property line with the residential district;
   3. Any parking facility which abuts property in a residential district shall provide a grade change, fence, terrace, or other site feature which blocks the sight line of headlights into a residential property, subject to the determination of the Building Official;
   4. Each parking facility over 4,500 square feet shall have internal landscape islands as shown in Figure 9-5(c). Internal landscape island area shall be equal or greater to the (10) percent of the total parking and aisle pavement area. Non-visitor or employee parking lots in MH districts shall be exempt.
   5. Internal landscape islands shall be planted with a combination of turf, trees, and understory landscaping such as shrubs, ornamental grasses, and flowering perennials. In islands with trees, rock cover may be allowed as an alternative to turf groundcover or understory landscaping.

FIGURE 9-5 (c): Parking Lot Internal Island



d. Entrances and Exits

1. Adequate access to each parking facility shall be provided by means of clearly defined and limited driveways or access points. Such driveways shall be designed to direct nonresidential traffic away from residential areas.
2. Parking facilities other than driveways for single-family, duplex, two-family, or mobile home residential uses must permit vehicles to enter streets in a forward position.
3. Minimum width of access driveways and main aisle shall be 26-feet with minimum radii of 20-feet on each side.

e. Safety Features

1. Parking facilities shall be designed to provide visibility of and between pedestrians and vehicles when circulating within or entering or leaving the facility; and shall not create blind, hidden, or hazardous areas.
2. Circulation patterns shall be approved by the Building Official.

f. Adjustment

For uses subject to Special Use Permit approval, the City Council, with the recommendation of the Planning Commission, may adjust the minimum requirements of this section, in order to provide design, usability, attractiveness, or protection to adjoining uses in a manner equal to or greater than the minimum requirements of this Article.

9-6 Off-Street Loading

a. Loading Requirement

Any use which involves the receipt or distribution of freight, merchandise, supplies, vehicles, or equipment as part of its typical operation shall provide and maintain adequate space for off-street loading and circulation. Loading dock areas shall be designed to avoid undue interference with the public use of streets and sidewalks.

b. Design Standards

1. Each loading dock space shall be at least 10 feet wide by 50 feet long, with a vertical clearance of at least 14 feet.
2. Loading dock spaces and access to those spaces, must be entirely paved with concrete or asphalt.
3. Off-street loading areas are subject to the landscaping and buffering requirements for parking facilities set forth in this Article.
4. Loading docks which will catch water, by design, must provide a drain to storm sewer. Must include a sand and oil separator.

9-7 Parking for Personal and Recreational Vehicles

a. Applicability

This section permits the parking of personal vehicles on a single lot in a residential district subject to specific conditions. Personal vehicles include passenger cars,

vans, pick-up trucks, camper trailers, recreational vehicles, trailers under forty feet in length, and boats.

b. Location of Parking

1. Parking is permitted within any enclosed structure when such structure conforms to the regulations of its zoning district.
2. Parking is permitted outside of an enclosed structure subject to Article 9 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance, the following conditions and in compliance with the City Code:
   (a) The parking space is provided on a paved, hard-surfaced or crushed aggregate surfaced driveway or paved pad adjacent to the driveway, any portion of the access or driveway in public right-of-way must be concrete or asphalt paved;
   (b) The vehicle is parked perpendicular to the front curb;
   (c) The vehicle does not encroach on public right-of-way.

c. Special Provisions for Recreational Vehicles

Parking and storage of recreational vehicles, campers, trailers, and boats is subject to the following additional conditions:

1. The vehicle is maintained in a clean, well-kept state;
2. The vehicle may be used only by non-paying guests for a maximum of three consecutive days or fourteen days during any calendar year;
3. The vehicle may not be permanently connected to utility lines;
4. The vehicle may not be used for the storage of goods, materials, or equipment other than those items that pertain to the use of the vehicle.
5. The length of the vehicle shall not exceed twenty feet if the vehicle is parked or stored in a required front yard or street side yard. Longer vehicles may be parked or stored within rear yards or interior side yards behind the required front year setback

10 ARTICLE TEN: SIGN REGULATIONS

10-1 Purpose and Intent

It is the purpose and intent of Article 10 to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare through reasonable, consistent, and non-discriminatory sign standards. The sign regulations in this Chapter are not intended to censor speech or to regulate viewpoints, but instead are intended to regulate the adverse secondary effects of signs. The sign regulations are especially intended to address the secondary effects that may adversely impact aesthetics, traffic and pedestrian safety. In order to preserve and promote the City of Columbus as a desirable community in which to live visit, work, and play and do business, a pleasing, visually attractive and safe environment is of foremost importance. Further, it continues to be the purpose of Article 10 to promote optimum conditions for serving sign owners' needs and respecting their rights to identification while balancing the aesthetic and safety interests of the community. The regulation of signs within the City of Columbus and its zoning jurisdiction is necessary and in the public interest, and these regulations have been prepared with the intent of enhancing the visual environment of the City and promoting its continued well-being, and are intended more specifically to:

a. Provide for the registration of permanent sign installers, construction and design standards for permanent signs, and permit requirement for permanent signs and applicable temporary signs.

b. Accommodate the rights of individuals to freedom of speech, promote equity among businesses and other typical sign users, and enable the fair and consistent enforcement of sign standards;

c. Recognize the legitimate signage needs of businesses and other interests to communicate messages provide identification, and enable wayfinding throughout the City for tourists and residents;

d. Ensure that signage contributes to the maintenance of an aesthetically pleasing visual environment by exercising reasonable regulations over type, size, number, appearance, and location;

e. Protect property values by minimizing the possible adverse effects of signs on nearby public and private property;

f. Promote public safety and general welfare by ensuring that signs are properly constructed and maintained to protect the general public from property damage and personal injury;

g. Facilitate traffic flow and safety of pedestrians, bicyclists, and motorists through enforcement of sight lines and other appropriate sign placement regulations; and

h. Preserve and promote retention of local businesses and further the economic development goals of the City.

10-2 Applicability, Interpretation, Serviceability, and Non-Commercial Speech Substitution

a. *Applicability:* Each sign or part of a sign erected within the zoning jurisdiction of the City of Columbus must comply with the provisions of this chapter, other relevant provisions of the City of Columbus' Municipal Code, and applicable building codes. The regulations in this article are applicable to all signs in the City's jurisdiction, except as noted in Article 10-5. B, unless otherwise stated.

b. *Interpretation*: The City shall interpret and apply the sign regulations of Article 10 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinances (CLDO).

c. *Severability and Non-Commercial Speech Substitution:* Any provision of the sign standards that imposes a limitation on freedom of speech shall be construed in a manner that is viewpoint neutral and treats expressive speech either the same as or less restrictive than commercial speech. Any provision of the sign standards that is found to be an unconstitutional limitation on freedom of speech by any court shall be severed from the sign standards in a manner that preserves the standards and protects freedom of speech.

10-3 Definition of Terms

The following definitions shall be used for terms contained in this Article. Terms not defined in this section may be defined in other areas of City Code.

a. *SIGN*: Any device, fixture, placard or structure, including its component parts, which draws attention to an object, product, place, activity, opinion, person, institution, organization, or place of business, or which identifies or promotes the interests of any person and which may be viewed from the private property of another or from any public street, road, highway, right-of-way or parking area (collectively referred to as a "public area"). For the purposes of these regulations, the term "sign" shall include all structural members. The term "sign" for regulatory purposes shall not include the following objects: Grave yard and cemetery markers, vending machines, express mail and donation drop-off boxes, drive-thru menu boards, seasonal decorations visible, a building's architectural features visible, or a manufacturer's or seller's markings on machinery or equipment visible.

b. SIGN RELATED TERMS:

1. *ARCHITECTURAL DETAIL/FEATURE/ELEMENT*: Prominent or significant parts or elements of a building or structure including but not limited to; cornices, belt courses, lintels, sills, pediments, columns or pilasters, rustications, or base courses.

2. *AUXILIARY DESIGN ELEMENTS:* Terms which describe secondary characteristics of a sign, including its method of illumination and other features within the bounds of its basic shape.

3. *AWNING:* An architectural projection that provides weather protection, identity, or decoration and is partially or wholly supported by the building to which it is attached. An awning is typically comprised of a lightweight frame structure over which a covering in attached.

4. *BACKGROUND PANEL:* An area distinctively painted, textured, or constructed as a background for the sign copy or a distinctive background area which is used

to differentiate such sign copy from where the sign is mounted, affixed, or painted in a different color, material, etc. from the structure it's attached.

5. *BALLOON:* Any lighter than air, gas filled inflatable object attached by a tether to a fixed place or mounted on the ground or a building.
6. *CABINET:* A sign structure comprised of a frame and a sign face or faces. Though a cabinet sign may include electrical components or support structure, the cabinet refers only to the frame housing the sign face.
7. *CANOPY:* A permanent structure of rigid construction which a covering is attached that provides weather protection, identity, or decoration. A canopy is structurally independent.
8. *CLEARANCE:* The distance between grade and the bottom edge of a sign.
9. *COMMERCIAL BUILDING, MULTIPLE TENANT*: A commercial building with two (2) or more separate tenants having individual entrances and shared parking.
10. *COMMERCIAL CENTER:* A group or cluster of retail shops, offices, or employment buildings which share common parking, landscaping, and/or frontage, and may have a property owners association and have a name which is generally understood by the public to refer to the group or cluster.
11. *FRONTAGE:* The length of a property line of any one (1) premise abutting and parallel to a public street, private way, or court.
12. *ILLUMINATION:* Lighting sources installed for the primary purpose of lighting a specific sign or group of signs.
    a. *DIRECT ILLUMINATION:* An external source of illumination that is not part of or attached to a sign, which directly illuminates the sign.
    b. *INDIRECT ILLUMINATION*: A source of illumination, not directly visible, which lights only the background upon which the sign or individual letter is mounted.
    c. *INTERNAL ILLUMINATION*: A light source entirely within a sign where the source of the illumination is not directly visible.
    d. *NEON ILLUMINATION:* Any illumination effects using neon or any other inert gas under low pressure, which glows in a distinctive color when exposed to a high voltage electrical current.
13. *INDIVIDUAL LETTERS*: A cutout or etched letter or logo which is individually placed on a wall or freestanding sign.
14. *LOGO:* A graphic symbol representing an activity, use, or business. Logos are registered trademarks or symbols commonly used by a business and may include lettering in addition to graphic designs.
15. *MASTER SIGN PLAN*: A set of sign design standards established for a multi-tenant building, non-residential complexes with multiple buildings, multi-family building complexes, hospitals, or large-scale mixed-use developments.

16. *MARQUEE:* A permanent roofed structure attached to and supported by a building and typically extends over public right-of-way.
17. *PAN-CHANNEL LETTER:* An individual three-dimensional letter constructed by means of a three-sided metal channel.
18. *PERMITTED SIGN BUDGET:* The permitted square feet of sign area allowed for signage on a premise.
19. *PREMISES:* A tract of one (1) or more lots or sites which are contiguous and under common ownership or control.
20. *RACEWAY:* A structure used for wall-mounted signage with individual letters or characters, located upon the exterior wall surface between the wall and the letters or sign characters. Raceways contain wiring, conduit, transformers, and other electrical components.
21. *SIGN COPY:* Any combination of letter or numbers which is intended to inform, direct, or otherwise transmit information.
22. *SIGN FACE:* The area of a sign on which words and images are placed.
23. *SIGN STRUCTURE:* The structural supports, monument base, foundation, uprights, braces, guides, anchors, and framework of a sign.
24. *VISION CLEARANCE TRIANGLE:* The vision clearance triangle is described in 7-2. For all intersections and intersections of arterial streets.

c. SIGN TYPES:

1. ABANDONED SIGN: A sign, including sign face and supporting structure, which refers to a discontinued business, profession, commodity, service, or other activity or use formerly occupying the site; or which contains no sign copy on all sign faces for a continuous period of 6 months.
2. ATTACHED SIGN: A sign which is structurally connected to a building or depends upon that building for support.
3. AWNING SIGN: A sign painted, installed, attached, or otherwise applied to or located directly on an awning.
4. BANNER SIGN: A temporary sign composed of cloth, canvas, plastic, fabric, or similar lightweight, non-rigid material that is attached to a structure, building, or fence with cord, rope, cable, or similar method. Detached banner signs are defined as Freestanding Yard Signs.
5. BALLOON SIGN: A sign supported by a balloon.
6. BILLBOARD: See Outdoor Advertising Signs.
7. BLADE SIGN: A portable, stand-alone sign comprised of light fabric that moves with the wind and is supported by a pole structure and a base.
8. BLINKING SIGN: See Flashing Sign.
9. BUILDING MARKER: See Integral Sign.

10. BUSINESS IDENTIFICATION SIGN: A sign which pertain to the business, service, and/or retail uses and may also include multi-tenant residential uses and other information relative to the conduct of the use located on the premises.
11. COMMERCIAL CENTER IDENTIFICATION SIGN: A sign which identifies the name of a commercial center or commercial building with multiple tenants in single ownership or control, sharing parking and access.
12. CANOPY SIGN: A sign painted, installed, attached, or otherwise applied to or located directly on a canopy.
13. CHANGING MESSAGE SIGN: A sign designed to permit change of copy manually.
14. DETACHED SIGN: A sign which is self-supporting and structurally independent from any building.
15. DIRECTORY SIGN: A sign showing the locations of tenants in a multi-tenant commercial, office, or employment complex, or tenants in a multi-family residential project.
16. DOUBLE-FACED SIGN: A sign consisting of no more than two (2) parallel or near parallel faces supported by a single structure. The angle created by the two (2) faces of a double-faced sign shall not exceed fifteen (15) degrees.
17. DRIVE-THROUGH LANE SIGN: A sign oriented to occupants of vehicles utilizing a drive-through lane at an establishment that offers transactions through a window, with or without ordering capability.
18. ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SIGNS: On-Premise signs which use an array of electrically illuminated lights, generally controlled by a computer or other electronic programming device, to display information or supporting graphics. Information may include news, events, or information about businesses or attractions.
19. ELECTRONIC CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN (ECMS): An Outdoor Advertising Sign that changes the message, advertisement, or copy on the sign face by electronic or mechanical device or process, either automated or remote, regardless of the process used.
20. FLAG SIGN: Signs which are emblazoned on a flag, with non-commercial emblems or insignias and are intended to be displayed in a free-flowing manner.
21. FLASHING SIGN: Any illuminated sign, on which the artificial source of light is not maintained stationary or constant in intensity and color at all times when such sign is illuminated. For the purposes of this definition, any moving illuminated sign affected by intermittent lighting shall be deemed a flashing sign.
22. FREESTANDING YARD SIGN: Any temporary detached sign placed on the ground or attached to a supporting structure, posts, or poles, that is not attached to any building and not placed on sidewalks, driveways, or parking lots.
23. GROUND SIGN: A detached on-premise sign built on a freestanding frame, mast, or pole(s) with a clearance no greater than three (3) feet.

24. HANDHELD SIGN: A sign carried by persons, which may include persons dressed in costume, for the purpose of advertising a business, service, product, event, or activity.
25. HISTORIC MARKER: A marker commemorating a recognized historic person or event, or identifying a historic place, structure, or object.
26. INFLATABLE SIGN: A sign that is an air inflated object, which may be of various shapes, made of flexible fabric, resting on the ground or a structure, and equipped with a portable blower motor that provides a constant flow of air into the device. Inflatable signs are restrained, attached, or held in place by a cord, rope, cable, or similar method. May also be referred to as Air-Activated Sign.
27. INTEGRAL SIGN: A sign which includes the name of a building, date of erection, monumental citation, commemorative tablet, or other similar sign when carved into stone, concrete, or other building material or made of bronze, aluminum, or other permanent type of construction and made an integral part of the structure to which they are attached.
28. MARQUEE SIGN: A sign painted, installed, attached or otherwise applied to or located directly on a Marquee.
29. MONUMENT SIGN: An on-premise freestanding sign with the appearance of a solid base.
30. MOVING SIGN: A sign designed or made to move freely in the wind or designed or made to move by an electrical or mechanical device.
31. MURAL-ADVERTISING: See Painted Wall Sign.
32. NONCONFORMING SIGN: A sign that was legally erected prior to the adoption of this chapter but which violates the regulations of this chapter.
33. NUMERIC DISPLAY SIGNS: On premise signs which display numeric information only. Typical examples include time and temperature displays and fuel price displays. The numeric information may be changed electronically or manually.
34. OBSOLETE SIGN: Sign that advertises an activity, business, product or service no longer conducted on the premises on which the sign is located.
35. OFF-PREMISE SIGN: A sign displaying advertising copy that pertains to a business, person, organization, activity, event, place, service, or product not principally located or primarily manufactured or sold on the premises on which the sign is located.
36. ON-PREMISE SIGN: A sign that advertises or otherwise directs attention to a business, person, organization, activity, event, place, service, or product that occurs on the same parcel where the sign is located.
37. OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS: A panel for the display of information relating to a business, product, event, or other subject of advertising or publicity. Outdoor advertising signs may advertise on premise or off-premise businesses or products, also referred to as a Billboard.

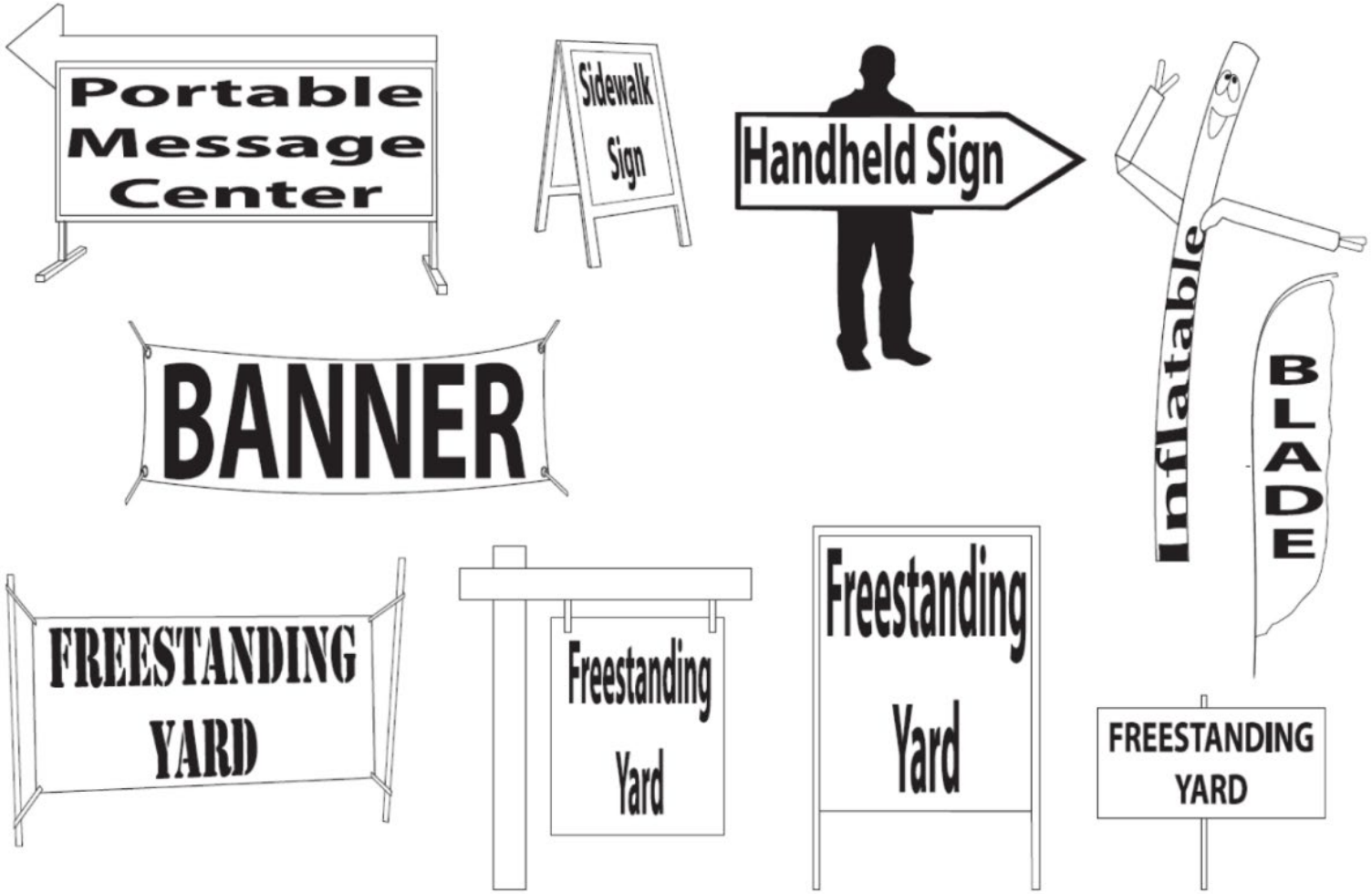
38. PAINTED WALL SIGN: A sign painted directly onto the exterior wall of a building containing a logo, business name, or advertisement. May also be referred to as a Mural-Advertising.
39. PERMANENT SIGN. A sign constructed of durable materials, attached to the ground or a building in a manner provided by the building code.
40. POLE SIGN: An on-premise sign built on a freestanding frame, mast, or pole(s) with a clearance greater than three (3) feet.
41. PORTABLE SIGN: A sign not permanently attached to, mounted upon, or affixed to a building, structure, or the ground, and which is easily moved. Examples include A-Frame Signs, T-Frame Signs, and signs on wheels. Portable Sign does not include a Temporary Sign carried by a person or animal.
42. PORTABLE MESSAGE CENTER SIGN: A sign not permanently affixed to the ground, building, or other structure, which may be moved from place to place, including, but not limited to, signs designed to be transported by means of wheels. Such signs may include changeable copy.
43. PROJECTING SIGN: A sign other than a wall sign that is attached to and projects from a building face.
44. PUBLIC SIGN: A sign of a noncommercial nature and in the public interest, erected by or upon the order of a public officer in the performance of his/her public duty, such as safety signs, danger signs, trespassing signs, traffic signs, memorial plaques, and other similar signs, including signs designating hospitals, libraries, schools, and other institutions or places of public interest or concern. This includes all signs erected by the City for government purposes.
45. ROOF SIGN: Any sign or part of sign erected upon, against, or directly above a roof or on top of or above the parapet or cornice of a building.
    (a) INTEGRAL ROOF SIGN: A roof sign positioned between an eave line and the peak or highest point on a roof, substantially parallel to the face of a building.
    (b) ABOVE-PEAK ROOF SIGN: A roof sign positioned above the peak of a roof or above a parapet or cornice.
46. ROTATING SIGN: A sign that revolves or turns or has external sign elements that revolve or turn. Such sign may be power-driven or propelled by the force of wind or air.
47. SIDEWALK SIGN: A portable, stand-alone sign comprised of panel(s) or face(s) that act as a frame or stand on a base. May also be referred to as Sandwich Board Sign, A-Frame Sign, or T-Frame sign.
48. SNIPE SIGN: A sign made of any material when such sign is tacked, taped, nailed, posted, pasted, glued, or otherwise attached to or placed on public property or in the public right-of-way such as, but not limited to, a utility pole, street sign, utility box, fire hydrant, tree, street furniture, or items located on public property; except for A-frame and T-frame signs.

49. STREET POLE BANNER SIGN: A display containing changeable copy which is mounted from brackets perpendicular to a street light pole or other freestanding armature structure.
50. TEMPORARY SIGNS: Any sign constructed of cloth, canvas, fabric, plywood, or other light materials and intended for display for a short period of time.
51. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE SIGN: Any Government Sign located within the right-of-way that is used as a traffic control device and that is described and identified in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) and approved by the Federal Highway Administrator as the National Standard. A traffic control device sign includes those Government Signs that are classified and defined by their function as regulatory signs (that give notice of traffic laws or regulations), warning signs (that give notice of a situation that might not readily be apparent), and guide signs (that show route designations, directions, distances, services, points of interest, and other geographical, recreational, or cultural information).
52. UNLAWFUL VEHICLE SIGN: A sign which covers more than twenty (20) square feet of the vehicle and/or equipment which identifies a business, products, or services, and which is attached to, mounted, pasted, painted, or drawn on a motorized vehicle or piece of equipment, and is parked and visible from the public right-of-way; unless said vehicle or piece of equipment is used for transporting people or materials in the normal day-to-day operation of the business.
53. WALL SIGN: A sign permanently fastened to a wall or parapet of a building or structure in such a manner that the wall or vertical surface of the structure is the supporting structure. For a sign that is painted on a wall, see Painted Wall Sign.
54. WINDOW SIGN: A sign applied or attached to a window or visible through a window from the public right-of-way. Window Signs do not include merchandise in a window display.

Figure 10-1: Permanent Signs Example



Figure 10-2: Temporary Signs Example



10-4 General Sign Regulations

Construction, Permits, Clearances and Projections, Inspections, Maintenance, Fees, Violations, and Enforcement. All signs shall be erected, reinstalled, altered, repaired, relocated, permitted, and inspected in compliance with this Article.

a. Permanent Sign; Registration of Installers: No person, firm, or corporation shall engage in the business of installing, altering, repairing, or removing any sign within the corporate limits of the City, unless he/she is registered as Contractor with the City.

b. Revocation of Registration; Sign Installers:

1. The City Council, by a majority vote, shall have the power to revoke the registration of any sign installer pursuant to this article, upon recommendation of the Building Official, if such registration was fraudulent, or if the sign installer is shown to be grossly incompetent or has twice, within a 12-month period, been found in violation of any provisions of this article. This penalty shall be cumulative and in addition to any and all penalties prescribed for the violation of the provisions of this article.

2. Before registration can be revoked, notice shall be issued in writing enumerating the charges against him/her, and he/she shall be entitled to a hearing before the City Council, by appealing in writing no later than five (5) business days from the date of receipt of the notice. The registrant shall be given an opportunity to present testimony, oral or written, and shall have the right of cross-examination. All such testimony before the City Council shall be given under oath. The City Council shall have the power to administer oath, issue subpoenas, and compel the attendance of witnesses in such cases.

c. Certificate of Insurance

Every person applying for registration as a Registered Sign Installer shall present evidence to the Building Official that he/she has an insurance policy providing:

1. Worker's compensation insurance.

2. Minimum public liability and property damage insurance for the general public in the amounts of: one million dollars ($1,000,000. 00) for each person, one million dollars ($1,000,000. 00) each accident, and one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000. 00) property damage, executed by an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Nebraska and acceptable to the City.

3. The City of Columbus shall be named a Certificate Holder, on the above liability and property damage insurance.

4. A thirty (3) day written notice shall be given to the Building Official in the event of expiration or of proposed cancellation of the insurance policy.

d. Permit Procedures

1. Applicability. A sign permit, approved by the Building Official, shall be required before the erection, construction, alteration, placing, or locating of all applicable signs and/or sign parts within corporate limits of the City or the extra-territorial jurisdiction conforming to this title. A change of sign copy within an unaltered cabinet or on an unaltered outdoor advertising sign is exempt from requiring a permit.

2. Plans Submittal. A copy of plans and specifications shall be submitted to the Building Official for each sign regulated by this title. When requested by the Building Official, the applicant shall furnish a certification of the structural integrity of the sign, the reuse of

existing elements, and its installation by a Nebraska registered professional engineer or architect with specialization in structures.

3. Incomplete Applications. In the event insufficient information is received to issue a permit, the Community Development Department will request the balance of required information. If no response is received within thirty (30) calendar days of the request, said application will become null and void and information will no longer be kept on file. Any fees paid will be forfeited by applicant.
4. Expiration. If the work authorized by a permit issued under the provisions of the Community Development Department has not been completed within six (6) months after the date of issuance, the permit shall become null and void.
5. Appeals. Any person or persons aggrieved by the decision of the Building Official to approve or disapprove a sign permit, as provided by this Code section, may appeal such decision to the Board of Adjustment.
6. Application Fees. Fees as prescribed in this article are set forth in the City of Columbus Comprehensive Fee Schedule.
   (a) Where work, for which a permit is required, for this article, is started prior to obtaining the prescribed permit, the fee specified in the City of Columbus Comprehensive Fee Schedule shall be doubled. The payment of such double fees shall not relieve any person from fully complying with the requirements of this article in the execution of the work or from any other penalties prescribed herein.
   (b) A separate electrical permit is required for the hook-up of an electric sign. Fees are set forth in the City of Columbus Comprehensive Fee Schedule.

e. Design Standards

1. Design; General Requirements. Signs shall be designed and constructed to comply with the provisions of the City of Columbus code for use of materials, loads, and stresses.
2. Design; Drawings and Specifications. Where a permit is required, as provided in the adopted edition of the International Building Code, construction documents shall be required. These documents shall show the location, dimensions, materials, and required details of construction, including loads, stresses, and anchors

Design; Clearances and Projections. All signs must maintain the following clearances and projections as well as any clearances and projections outlined in this Article.

(a) Clearances: The lowest point of a sign must maintain the following minimum vertical clearances, unless otherwise stated in this Article:
   (1) Seven (7) feet, six (6) inches over sidewalks;
   (2) Fifteen (15) feet over parking lots;
   (3) Eighteen (18) feet over driveways.

(b) Projections: The projection regulation below shall stand, unless otherwise stated in this Article
   (1) No sign or sign structure shall project into any street right-of-way.
   (2) No sign or sign structure shall project into any public alley right-of-way.

3. Design; Wind Load. Signs and sign structures shall be designed and constructed to resist wind forces as specified in the City adopted edition of the International Building Code.
4. Design; Seismic Loads. Signs and sign structures shall be designed and constructed to resist seismic forces as specified in the City adopted edition of the International Building Code.
5. Design; Working Stresses. In outdoor signs, the allowable working stresses shall conform to the requirements in the City adopted edition of the International Building Code. The working stresses of wire rope and its fastenings shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the ultimate strength of the rope of fasteners.

Exceptions:

(a) The working strength of chains, cables, guys, or steel rods shall not exceed one-fifth (⅕) of the ultimate strength of such chains, cables, guys, or steel.

6. Design; Footing Design and Loading. The footing design and/or loading of signs shall be certified by an architect or engineer registered in the State of Nebraska with specialization in structures.
7. Design; Identification. Every sign and awning erected in the City shall be plainly marked with the name of the person/company erecting such sign or awning, including the permit number under which it was erected. Every electric sign and awning shall have plainly marked thereon the voltage, amperage, rating, and the name of the person/company manufacturing such sign or awning. It shall be unlawful for any person to remove from any sign or awning the identification tag. However, whenever a sign or awning company assumes the maintenance of a sign or awning erected by another, he/she shall place his/her identification thereon. The identification tag shall be maintained so it is legible at all times.

f. Construction Standards

1. Construction; General. A sign shall not be erected in a manner that would confuse or obstruct the view of or interfere with building exit signs, required by the International Building Code, or with official traffic signs, signals, or devices.

   Signs shall not be erected, constructed, or maintained so as to obstruct any fire escape or any window, door, or other opening used as a means of egress, or so as to prevent free passage from one part of a roof to other part thereof. A sign shall not be attached in any way, shape or manner to a fire escape, nor be placed in such manner as to interfere with any opening required for ventilation.

   The supports for all signs or sign structures shall be placed in or upon private property and shall be securely built, constructed and erected in conformance with the requirements of this Code.

2. Construction; Materials. Materials of construction for signs and sign structures shall be of the quality and grade as specified for buildings in the City adopted edition of the International Building Code.

   (a) Awnings and Canopies: Shall comply with the requirements of the City adopted International Building Code.

3. Construction; Anchorage. Members supporting unbraced signs shall be so proportioned that the bearing loads imposed on the soil in either direction, horizontal or vertical, shall not exceed the safe values. Braced ground signs shall be anchored to resist the

specified wind or seismic load acting in any direction. Anchors and supports shall be designed for safe bearing loads on the soil and for an effective resistance to pullout amounting to a force twenty-five percent (25%) greater than the required resistance to overturning. Anchors and supports shall penetrate to a depth below ground greater than that of the frost line.

Signs attached to masonry, concrete or steel shall be safely and securely fastened thereto by means of metal anchors, bolts, or approved expansion screws of sufficient size and anchorage to safely support the loads applied.

No wooden blocks, plugs, or anchors used in connection with screws or nails shall be considered proper anchorage, except in the case of signs attached to wood framing.

No anchor or support of any sign shall be connected to, or supported by, an unbraced parapet wall, unless such wall is designed in accordance with the requirements of parapet walls, specified for seismic zones as defined in the City adopted edition of the International Building Code.

4. Construction; Display Surfaces. Display surfaces in all types of signs may be made of metal, glass, approved plastics, or wood where permitted elsewhere by this article. Glass thickness and area limitations shall be as set forth in Table 10-1.

   Sections of approved plastics on wall signs shall not exceed two hundred twenty-five (225) square feet in area.

Exceptions:

(a) Section of approved plastics on signs other than wall signs may be of unlimited area if approved by the Building Official.

(b) Section of approved plastics on wall signs shall be separated three (3) feet laterally and six (6) feet vertically by the required exterior wall construction.

(1) Sections of approved plastics on signs other than wall signs may be contiguous if approved by the Building Official.

5. Construction; Approved Plastics. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code, plastics that burn at a rate not faster than two and a half (2 ½) inches per minute when tested in accordance with ASTM D635 shall be approved for use as the display surface material and for the letters, decorations, and facings on signs and outdoor display structures. Signs erected within five (5) feet of an exterior wall in which there are openings shall be constructed of noncombustible material.

6. Construction; Electrical. Clearance from overhead power lines. When installed, signs shall maintain clearance from overhead power lines as follows:

   (a) Less than seventy hundred fifty (750) volts: Seven (7) feet horizontally and vertically

   (b) Over seven hundred fifty (750) volts: Ten (10) feet horizontally and vertically

   The term "overhead conductors" as used in this article means any electrical conductor, bare or insulated, installed above the ground, except such conductors as are enclosed in iron pipe or other material covering of equal strength.

7. Construction; Illumination. A sign shall not be illuminated by means other than electrical and electrical devices and wiring shall be installed in accordance with the requirements

of NFPA 70. An open spark or flame shall not be used for display purposes unless specifically approved.

Signs that require electrical service shall comply with NFPA 70. Every electric sign installed in the City shall bear the label of an approved testing agency and shall meet the applicable articles of the National Electric Code as adopted by the City.

8. Construction; Inspection. All ground, monument, and pole signs must have a footing inspection approved prior to the placement of the footing and foundation materials. The City requires property lines to be clearly marked at the time of footing inspection, by identified corner pins with string line or survey markers. All signs must have a footing inspection approved by the Community Development Department. It shall be the responsibility of the permit holder to call for these required inspections.

Table 10-1: Maximum Size of Exposed Glass Panel

Any Dimension (Inches)	Area (Square Inches)	Minimum Thickness of Glass (Inches)	Type of Glass
30	500	1/8	Plain, plate, or wired
45	700	3/16	Plain, plate, or wired
144	3600	¼	Plain, plate, or wired
Over 144	Over 3600	¼	Wired

g. Maintenance and Alterations

1. Maintenance. Sign and sign support structures, together with their braces, guys, supports and anchor, shall be kept in repair and in proper state of preservation. The display surfaces of signs shall be kept neatly painted or posted at all times. Any sign or component thereof which is found to be defective must be repaired or replaced in accordance with the current requirements of this Code.

   The changing of moveable parts of an approved sign that is designed for such changes, or repainting of display matter shall not be deemed an alteration.

2. Alterations. No such sign may be enlarged, modified, or altered in any way; however, reasonable repairs may be permitted. Alterations also include the removal and replacement of the sign housing, cabinet, or decorative elements. Any alteration shall require a permit. A change of sign copy within an unaltered cabinet or on an unaltered outdoor advertising sign is not considered an alteration.

h. Nonconformance

1. Nonconformance of Signs. Where a sign exists at the effective date of adoption or amendment of the ordinance codified in this title or at the effective date of this Article,

such sign shall be deemed a lawful nonconforming sign as it remains, subject to the following provisions:

(a) No such sign may be enlarged or altered in a way which increases its nonconformity; however, reasonable repairs and alterations may be permitted.

(b) Should such a sign be destroyed by any means to an extent of sixty (60) percent or more of its replacement cost at the time of destruction, it shall not be reconstructed except in conformity with the provisions of this Article.

j. Violations and Enforcement

2. Violation a Public Nuisance. If any person erects, alters, relocates, or maintains a sign in violation of the provisions of the sign standards, it is declared a public nuisance, and the City Attorney is authorized to bring an action in a court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin such person from continuing the violation.
3. Violation Declared a Civil Infraction. It shall be a civil infraction for any person to violate any of the provisions of the sign standards.
4. Discontinuance of Signs. If a sign or sign structure is in disrepair to a point of over fifty percent (50%) of the sign's total replacement value, the City Manager or designee may order the structure removed, at the owner's expense.
5. Removal of Abandoned, Prohibited, and Illegal Signs by the Building Official. The Building Official shall enforce the sign standards in accordance with one or more of the following procedures:

(a) Administrative Enforcement.

(1) For any abandoned, discontinued, prohibited, or illegal sign, the Building Official or designee may send notice, via certified mail, to the record owner or occupier of the property to abate the nuisance within a reasonable time.

(2) The Building Official shall specify in the notice the nature of the complaint and penalties and abatement remedies for the violation. Abatement remedies shall consist of one or both of the following remedies:

a. Removal of the sign; or

b. Obtaining the required permits and bringing the sign into compliance with the sign standards.

(b) Summary Abatement: The Building Official or designee may immediately remove any dangerous sign or sign that creates an imminent threat to public safety. The Building Official may immediately remove any prohibited sign or illegal sign that is located within the public right-of-way. Illegal signs located within the public right-of-way are hereby determined to create an imminent threat to public safety.

(c) Civil Citation: The Building Official or designee may issue or cause to be issued a civil citation or civil complaint to any person violating the provisions of the sign standards.

(1) Location.

a. Right-of-Way. Signs are prohibited in any public right-of-way or public property, including streets, sidewalks, parks, and public facilities unless otherwise stated in this Article or approved by the City of Columbus.

b. Ingress/Egress Clearance. No sign shall interfere with any driveway or access way or any means of ingress or egress to any building.

c. Vision Clearance Triangle. Signs shall not be located within the vision clearance triangle as defined: No sign shall be built to a height of more than 30 inches above the established curb grade on the part of the lot within a vision clearance triangle where the street curb or edge of pavement radius is less than or equal to 20 feet. The vision clearance triangle shall be the greater clear zone area of 1) a triangle measured from the property line to a point 13 feet in each direction from the intersection along the property line or 2) a triangle measured from the extensions of the back of curb to a point 40 feet in each direction from the intersection. Where the street curb or edge of pavement is greater than 20 feet, the vision clearance triangle shall extend 10 feet from the end of the radius point along the curb or pavement edge. No sign shall be placed in such area which will materially obstruct the view of drivers approaching the street intersection at the discretion of the Building Official. See Figure 7-2(a) for a depiction of Vision Clearance measurement.

10-5 Prohibited and Exempt Signs

a. *Prohibited Signs.* The following signs are prohibited in all zoning districts:

1. Abandoned or Obsolete Signs, if present for a continuous period of six (6) months.
2. Balloon Signs.
3. Blinking Signs.
4. Flashing Signs.
5. Moving Signs.
6. Off-Premise Signs on Public Property, unless approved by the City.
7. Off-Premise Permanent Signs on Private Property. Other than Outdoor Advertising Signs, see Section 10-14 Outdoor Advertising Signs; Regulations for New Installations.
8. Roof Signs.
9. Signs with exposed raceways or pan-channels.
10. Snipe or Bandit Signs.

b. *Exempt Signs.* The following signs are exempt from regulation of Article 10. Not exempt signs shall be erected within the vision clearance triangle and must meet all other applicable building codes.

1. City of Columbus Special Event Sign. A sign advertising a public event, providing that specific approval for the event, and associated signage, is granted by the City of Columbus.
2. Historic Markers.
3. Integral Signs.
4. Public Signs.
5. Seasonal Decorations. Signs pertaining to recognized national holidays and national observances.
6. Signs, which are not visible from a public right-of-way, private way, court, or from a property, other than that on which the sign is installed.
7. Signs located entirely inside the premises of a building or enclosed space, other than Window Signs.
8. Signs on a vehicle, other than an Unlawful Vehicle Sign.
9. Signs protected by Federal/State law.
10. Traffic Control Device Signs.
11. Works of graphic art painted or applied to building walls which contain no logos, advertising, or business identification messages.

10-6 Method of Measurement for Regulations

Permitted Sign Budget. The permitted sign budget is the square footage of the area allowed for permanent signage on the premises. The permitted sign budget is a function of the property's frontage on a street or private way. To calculate the permitted sign budget of a property, follow the instructions below:

1. Identify the zoning of the premises.
2. Measure the total street frontage as the length of a premise fronting a public or private street (excluding alleys). See Figure 10-4. For multiple frontage properties, the total street frontage shall be calculated as the longest street frontage, plus one-half the length of all additional street frontages.
3. Determine the Calculated Permitted Sign Budget by multiplying the total street frontage length by the zoning district multiplier found in Table 10-2.
4. Find the permitted sign budget by using the lesser of the Calculated Permitted Sign Budget or Maximum Permitted Sign Budget shown in Table 10-2. Compare the Calculated Permitted Sign Budget in step 3 to the Maximum Permitted Sign Budget for the premise's zoning district:
   (a) If the Calculated Permitted Sign Budget, in step 3, is over the Maximum Permitted Sign Budget shown in Table 10-2 than the permitted sign budget is limited to the Maximum Permitted Sign Budget.

(b) If the Calculated Permitted Sign Budget, in step 3, is under the Maximum Permitted Sign Budget shown in Table 10-2 than the permitted sign budget is greater of the Calculated Permitted Sign Budget or the allowable minimum.

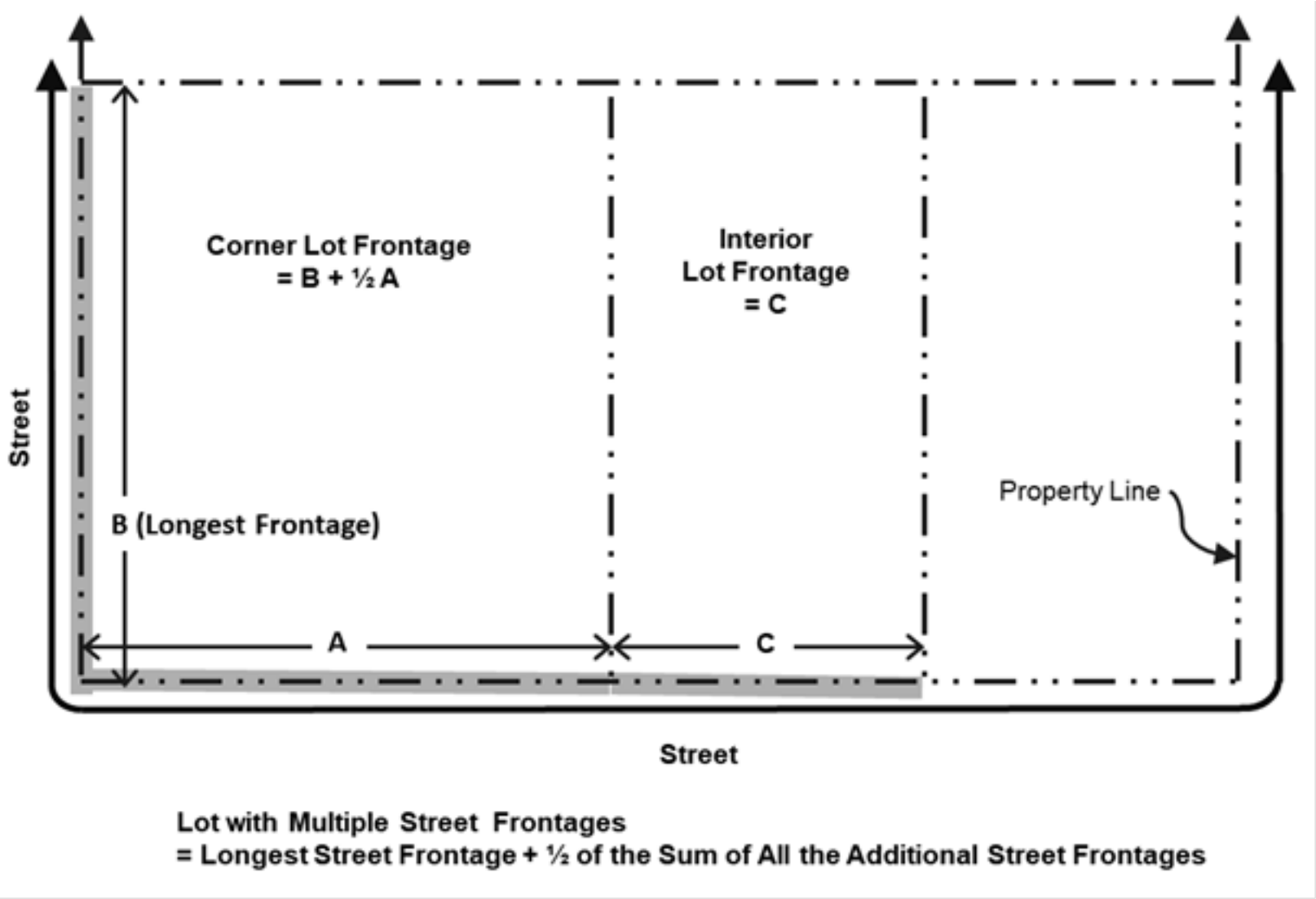
Table 10 – 2: Permitted Permanent Sign Budget by District

	Zoning Districts								
	AG	**RR**	**R1, R2**	**R3, NTR**	**O, LC**	**UC**	**Downtown Business District**	**B1, B2**	**ML/C-1, MH**
Multiplier for Calculated Permitted Sign Budget	0. 5	1	1	1	0. 5	0. 75	1. 5	1. 5	2
Allowable Minimum Permitted Sign Budget (sq. ft.)	4 RU, 100 NRU	4 RU, 25 NRU	4 RU, 25 NRU	150	200	400	250	400	400
Maximum Permitted Sign Budget (sq. ft.)	4 RU, 100 NRU	4 RU, 25 NRU	4 RU, 25 NRU	150 RU, 300 NRU	400	800	500	800	800

RU: Residential Uses includes all residential uses plus permitted home based businesses and excludes multi-family and non-traditional residential use types.

NRU: Non-Residential Uses includes all non-residential uses plus multi-family and non-traditional residential use types.

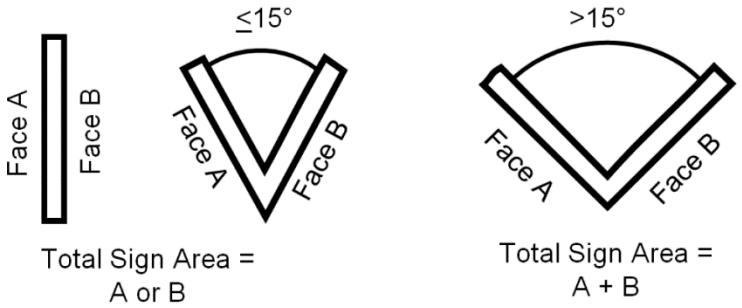
Figure 10 - 4: Lot Frontage Determination



a. *Sign Area.* Sign area is measured or calculated as follows:

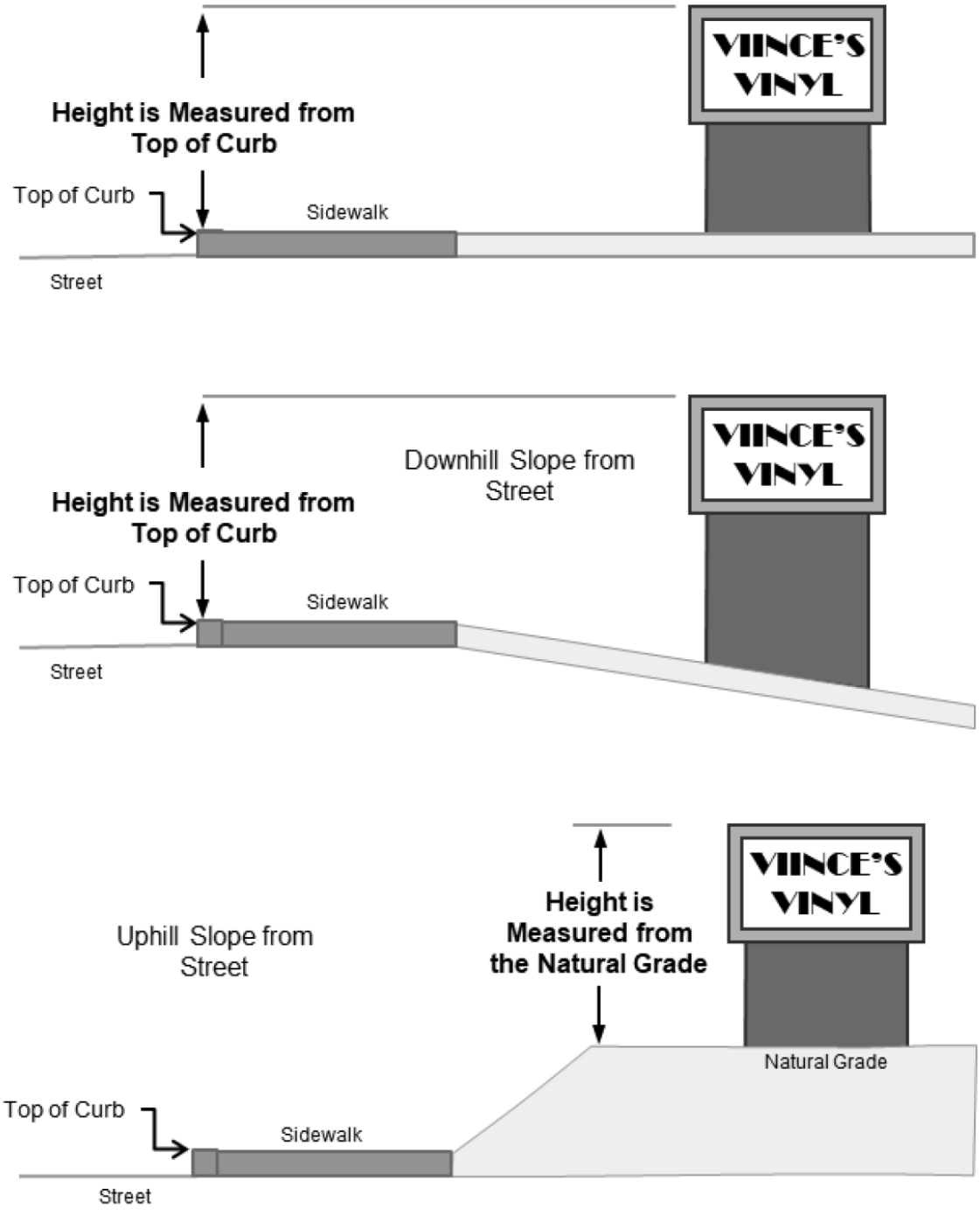
1. *Wall Sign with Background Panel.* The background panel area shall be calculated by measuring the area contained within the sum of the smallest rectangles, squares, triangles, parallelograms, circles, or ellipses that comprises the background panel.
2. *Wall Sign without Background Panel.* The area of a sign consisting of copy mounted as individual letters or graphics against a wall, fascia, or parapet of a building surface or another surface, which has not been painted, textured, or otherwise altered to provide a distinctive background for the sign copy. This area shall be measured as the sum of the smallest rectangles, squares, triangles, parallelograms, circles, or ellipses that will enclose each letter, word, graphic, or discrete visual element in the total sign.
3. *Sign with Illuminated Background.* The area of a sign with copy mounted, affixed, or painted on an illuminated surface, illuminated element, or a building or structure, is measured as the entire illuminated surface or illuminated element which contains sign copy.
4. *Signs with Two (2) or More Faces.* Where a sign has two (2) or more faces, the area of all faces shall be included in determining the area of the sign, except that only one (1) face of a double-faced sign shall be considered in determining the sign area when both faces are parallel and the farthest distance between faces does not exceed four (4) feet, or when the interior angle of the sign faces does not exceed fifteen (15) degrees if the boards are in a "V". See Figure 9-5, below, for a graphic representation.

Figure 10 - 5: Formulas for Determining Sign Area for Signs with Two or More Faces



b. *Measurement of Sign Height.* The height of a detached sign shall be measured as the vertical distance from the average finished grade of the ground below the sign, excluding any filling, berming, mounding, or excavating for the purposes of increasing the height of the sign, to the top edge of the highest portion of the sign. The maximum height allowed for a detached sign is shown in Table 10-5. For the purposes of this section, average finished grade shall be considered the lower of: (a) the lowest elevation where the base of the sign meets ground level; or (b) the top of the curb of the nearest public street adjoining the property upon which the sign is erected; or (c) the grade of the land at the principal entrance to the lot on which the sign is located. See Figure 10-6 for Measurement of Sign Height graphic.

Figure 10 - 6: Measurement of Sign Height



c. *Setback.* The setback of a sign is measured from the property line to the line projected to the ground plane of the nearest portion of the sign.

10-7 Permitted Permanent Sign Type by Zoning District

Table 10 - 3: Permitted Permanent Signs by Type and Zoning District

	AG	RR	R1, R2	R3, NTR	O	LC	UC	Downtown Business District	B1	B2, outside of DBD	ML/C-1, outside of DBD	MH
Detached Signs												
Ground	NRU	NRU	N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Monument	NRU	NRU	N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Pole	NRU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	P
Billboard	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P(A)	P(A)	P(A)	P(A)	P(A)
Attached Signs												
Awning	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Canopy	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Marquee	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Painted Wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	N	N	N
Projecting	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P
Wall	NRU	NRU	NRU	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Other Regulated Signs												
Access Point	P	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Commercial Center Identification	P	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Electronic Information	N	N	N	NRU	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Numeric Display	N	N	N	NRU	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

N: Not Permitted
P: Permitted
NRU: Permitted for Non-Residential Uses includes all non-residential uses plus multi-family and non-traditional residential use types.
P (A): Permitted along expressways.

10-8 Illumination/Lighting Sign Elements

Lighting, when installed, must be positioned in such a manner that light is not directed onto an adjoining property or onto a public street or highway, and in accordance with the Outdoor Lighting provisions. No sign illumination shall impair vehicular or pedestrian circulation on the same premise or adjoining properties. Permitted illumination/lighting elements for signs is outlined in Table 10-4 below.

Table 10 - 4: Permitted Permanent Signs by Type and Zoning District

Illumination Type												
	AG	**RR**	**R1, R2**	**R3, NTR**	**O**	**LC**	**UC**	**Downtown Business District**	**B1**	**B2, outside of DBD**	**ML/C-1, outside of DBD**	**MH**
Indirect	P	N	NRU	NRU	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Direct	P	N	NRU	NRU	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Internal	P	NRU	N	NRU	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Neon	N	N	N	NRU	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P
Flame	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Bare Blub	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	N	N	N

N: Not Permitted

NRU: Permitted for Non-Residential Uses includes all non-residential uses plus multi-family and mobile home park development use types.

(A/L): Permitted along arterial and local collector streets.

10-9 Sign Type Supplemental Regulations: Permanent Signs

a) *Detached Signs.* Ground, Monument, and Pole signs. Table 10-5 below regulates detached signs.

Table 10-5: Permitted Site Development Standards for Detached Signs by Zoning Districts

Regulation Item *(All Detached Signs, Except Where Noted)*	**Zoning Districts**								
	AG	**RR, R-1, R-2**	**R-3, NTR**	**O**	**LC, UC**	**DBD**	**B-1**	**B-2**	**MLC-1,MH**
# Permitted Per Premise	1	1	1 per Street Frontage, Maximum of 2	1	1 per Street Frontage, Maximum of 2	1	1 per Street Frontage, Maximum of 2	1 per Street Frontage, Maximum of 2	1 per Street Frontage, Maximum of 2
Separation of Signage Per Linear Foot of Premise Street Frontage	NA	NA	1 per 150	NA	1 per 300	NA	1 per 200	1 per 300	1 per 300
Maximum Sign Area per Sign (sq. ft.)	32	32	32	100	150	100	150	200	200
Maximum Height (ft.) Above Natural Grade									
Ground	15	6	6	15	15	15	15	15	15
Monument	15	6	6	15	25	15	25	15	25
Pole	N	N	N	30	45	30	N	45	45
Front Yard Setback (ft.)	25	5	2	2	2	0		2	2
Side Yard Setback (ft.)	10	10	2	2	2	0		2	2

NA - Not Applicable
N - Not Permitted

b) Attached Signs. Awning, Canopy, Marquee, Painted Wall, Projecting, and Wall signs. Table 10-6, below, regulates all attached signs, unless otherwise stated in the supplemental regulations. Table 10-6 outlines the maximum size allowed for an attached sign, based on the zoning district as well as the maximum percentage of street façade coverage, per premise, for all attached signs. No premise may exceed either criterion. The street façade shall be measured, in order to determine the maximum percentage of street façade coverage.

Table 10-6: Permitted Site Development Standards for Attached Signs by Zoning Districts

Regulation Item	Zoning Districts							
	AG	**RR R-1 R-2 R-3 NTR**	**O**	**LC UC**	**DBD**	**B-1**	**B-2**	**MLC-1 MH**
Maximum Size of Attached Sign (sq. ft.)	100	32	50	150	150	300	300	300
Maximum % of Street Façade	15%	15%	15%	20%	20%	25%	20%	25%

c) Awnings and Awning Signs. Awnings and awning signs, where permitted, are subject to the following regulations:

(a) The copy area of an awning sign shall not exceed twenty-five (25%) of the total face area of the awning. The combined area of all front-facing awning panels shall not exceed thirty-five percent (35%) of the total wall area, per side of building.

(b) Awnings shall not extend above the eave or parapet of the building facade and shall be a minimum of seven (7) feet six (6) inches above the sidewalk or grade, whichever is higher.

(c) Awnings may project no more than nine (9) feet from the building facade to which they are mounted and shall not extend over any area utilized by motor vehicles. Within the DBD District, an awning sign shall not be within five (5) feet of the back of curb line's vertical plane.

(d) Any awning extension beyond six (6) feet shall have plans stamped by a Nebraska licensed architect or professional engineer, certifying the structural integrity of the wall and associated structures to carry all imposed loads.

2. *Canopy Signs.* Canopy signs, where permitted, are subject to the following regulations:
   (a) The copy area of a canopy sign shall not exceed twenty-five (25%) of the total face area, per side of the canopy.
   (b) All canopies and canopy signs must maintain the minimum clearances, projections, design, and construction standards outlined in the City Code.
3. *Marquees and Marquee Signs.* Marquee signs, where permitted, are subject to the following regulations:
   (a) The maximum projection of any marquee or marquee sign shall be as follows:
      (1) Three (3) feet over sidewalks less than twelve (12) feet wide.
      (2) Eight (8) feet over sidewalks twelve (12) feet wide or more.
   (b) All marquee and marquee signs must maintain the minimum clearances and projections and design and construction standards outlined in the of City Code.
4. *Projecting Signs.* Projecting signs are subject to the following general regulations.
   (a) The maximum projection of any projecting sign shall be as follows:
      (1) Three (3) feet over sidewalks less than twelve (12) feet wide.
      (2) Five (5) feet over sidewalks twelve (12) feet wide or more.
   (b) Within the DBD District, a projecting sign shall not be within five (5) feet of the back of curb line's vertical plane. Each projecting sign must maintain at least a twelve (12) foot vertical clearance over sidewalks.
   (c) Projecting signs must minimize the visible support structure.
5. *Wall Signs and Painted Wall Signs.* Wall signs are subject to the following general regulations:
   (a) A wall sign must be parallel to the wall to which it is attached.
   (b) A wall sign shall not extend more than eighteen (18) inches from the wall to which it is attached.
   (c) A wall sign may not extend beyond the corner of the wall to which it is attached, except where attached to another wall sign, it may extend to provide for the attachment.
   (d) A wall sign may not extend beyond its building's roof line.
   (e) A wall sign in the DBD District attached to a building on its front property line may encroach upon public right-of-way by no more than eighteen (18) inches. Such a wall sign shall provide minimum clearance of eight (8) feet, six (6) inches.

2. *Other Regulated Signs.* Access Point, Commercial Center Identification, Electronic Information, and Numeric Display signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.
   1. *Access Point Signs.* Access Point Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations based on the level of permission. An access point sign shall be constructed as a detached ground or monument sign type and does not count against the Permitted Sign Budget.

(a) NRU Access Point Signs:

(1) Limited to one (1) sign at each on-property driveway or access point off of a public street or access road, and one (1) additional sign at any critical decision point internal to the premise.

(2) Shall not exceed four (4) sq ft. in maximum size and three (3) ft. in maximum height.

(b) In R3 and NTR:

(1) Limited to one (1) sign denoting the entrance for a residential subdivision at each major access point off of an arterial or local collector.

(2) Shall not exceed thirty-two (32) sq. ft. in maximum size and four (4) ft. in maximum height.

2. *Commercial Center Identification Signs.* Commercial Center Identification Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following regulations:

(a) A Commercial Center Identification Sign shall only be a wall sign, painted wall sign, or detached sign type.

(b) The sign shall display no more than the name and location of the commercial center.

(c) Each sign shall be subject to all other regulations for attached and detached signs set forth in this Article.

3. *Electronic Information Signs.* Electronic Information Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following regulations:

(a) Electronic Information Signs shall be set back a minimum of two (2) feet from any property line.

(b) No more than one (1) Electronic Information Sign is permitted per premise.

(c) The closest point of any Electronic Information Sign shall be a minimum of one hundred (100) feet from the closest point of any residential use structure.

(d) No Electronic Information Sign shall be programmed in a way that suggests or resembles a traffic control device, such as a traffic signal.

(e) Electronic Information Signs shall be programmed in a way that no sign shall flash or blink and the image, message, or lighting pattern shall hold for a minimum of two (2) seconds, however, full animation video is allowable provided such video does not flash or blink.

(f) The surface/face illumination of any sign shall not exceed one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) Nits after dusk or seven thousand five hundred (7,500) Nits during daylight hours. Such illuminated sign shall be equipped with a sensor and/or timer or other device to automatically adjust the day/night light intensity levels in accordance with the standard set herein.

(g) Electronic Information Signs shall be deducted from the total sign budget allowed for the premise.

4. *Numeric Display Signs.* Numeric Display Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following regulations:
   (a) Numeric Display Signs shall be set back a minimum of two (2) feet from any property line.
   (b) Numeric Display Signs shall not be located within the vision clearance triangle.
   (c) Numeric Display Signs shall be no larger than twenty-five (25) square feet in area, and if illuminated, shall not flash or blink.
   (d) All illuminated Numeric Display Signs shall not exceed one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) Nits after dusk or seven thousand five hundred (7,500) Nits during daylight hours. Such illuminated signs shall be equipped with a sensor and/or timer or other device to automatically adjust the day/night intensity level in accordance with the standards set herein.
   (e) Numeric Display Signs shall be deducted from the total sign budget allowed for the premise.

10-10 Master Sign Plan; Permanent Signs

a. *Purpose.* The purpose of this section is to provide flexibility, encourage development in accordance with adopted plans and policies, and promote superior sign design and a well-organized visual environment. The Master Sign Plan process will be submitted, reviewed, and approved at an administrative level through the Community Development Department. The Master Sign Plan process was created for mixed-use, larger-scale, and/or unique developments. A Master Sign Plan may be submitted to the City for review and approval for the uses and/or developments listed below:
   1. Multiple-tenant commercial, office, employment, or multi-family residential uses.
   2. A multiple-building complex for a single commercial or employment use in a project exceeding eight (8) net acres.
   3. Stand-alone office/employment buildings exceeding one hundred thousand (100,000) square feet.
   4. Indoor or Outdoor Entertainment and Recreation uses.
   5. Hospitals.
   6. Schools.
   7. Hotels and Commercial Lodging having at least one hundred twenty-five (125) guest rooms and a full-service restaurant or conference and meeting rooms.
   8. Regional retail shopping malls.
   9. Religious assemblies exceeding one and a half (1. 5) acres of total lot area.
   10. Other similar uses may request to be approved for the Master Sign Plan submission. It is the discretion of the building official to accept or deny this request.

b. *Conditions.* Development Services Staff may attach conditions, requirements, or standards necessary to assure that the signs covered by the Master Sign Plan will not be materially detrimental to persons or property in the vicinity. In making its determination, the City shall not base any condition on the message content of a sign. Outdoor Advertising Signs shall not be included in a Master Sign Plan.

c. *Evaluation Criteria.* Master Sign Plans shall be evaluated based on all of the following criteria:

   1. *Placement.* All signs shall be placed where they are visible and legible. Factors to be considered include its location relative to traffic movement, access points, site features, and other structures; orientation relative to viewing distances and viewing angles; spacing; and pedestrian and traffic safety considerations. Wall Signs may be approved on building walls, other than the wall of the space occupied by the tenant in commercial centers in which some tenants have little or no visibility from the street.

   2. *Quantity.* The number of signs that may be approved within any development shall be sufficient to provide necessary facilitation of internal circulation of vehicular and pedestrian traffic and way finding for safety of the occupants of vehicles and pedestrians. Factors to be considered shall be those that impact safety and land development character considerations such as the size of the development and the number of development sub-areas.

   3. *Size.* All signs shall be no larger than necessary for visibility and legibility. Factors to be considered in determining appropriate size include topography, volume and speed of traffic, viewing distances and angles, proximity to adjacent uses, and placement of display. In no event shall a Master Sign Plan contain a detached sign that exceeds the maximum height standard permitted by this Article.

   4. *Design Features and Materials.* Sign design themes and materials shall be compatible with the architecture, colors, materials of the project, and compatible with surrounding development.

   5. *Site Development Standards.* The City may not reduce any site development standard to less than fifty (50) percent of any minimum standard, nor may any site development standard be allowed to be more than one hundred fifty (150) percent of the maximum standard. For safety purposes, no sign shall be permitted to reduce the setback, or be placed within the vision clearance triangle.

   6. *Permitted Sign Budget.* An applicant may request use of the Calculated Permitted Sign Budget or Maximum Permitted Sign Budget, whichever is larger for the site.

d. *Review of Master Sign Plan.* Applicant shall submit the completed Master Sign Plan application and submit all required documentation to the Community Development Department. All applications for a Master Sign Plan shall be considered and approved by the building official. In no event does the submittal of a Master Sign Plan guarantee an applicant's approval of all requests.

e. Master Sign Plan Approval.

   1. *Action.* The City shall approve or approve with modifications and/or conditions, an application for a Master Sign Plan subject to the requirements of this Chapter and based on compliance with the Purpose and Evaluation Criteria, outlined previously in this Section. An action of the City shall be accompanied by "findings of fact", giving the reasons for the action. The City may request additional information to assist in the review process.

2. *Limitations of Administrative Approval.* This Section sets the parameters of the Master Sign Plan process; anything beyond these parameters is outside the boundary for administrative review.

3. *Permitting.* After approval of a Master Sign Plan, the applicant is responsible for applying for a sign permit for each sign or group of signs.

f. *Modifications/Amendments to Master Sign Plan.* Minor amendments to a Master Sign Plan may be approved administratively. Minor amendments include such changes which are determined to have little to no visual impact or improved visual impact and are consistent with the intent of the original approval.

g. *Noncompliance.* The applicant shall follow the approved Master Sign Plan. Any violation or noncompliance will result in a written notification of violation or noncompliance. The applicant shall be required to bring signage into compliance, at applicant's expense within the time specified in the written notification.

h. *Termination.* If no substantial signage development has taken place for three (3) years following approval of the Master Sign Plan, the Master Sign Plan shall be considered null and void. If a premise with an approved Master Sign Plan becomes compliant with the current standards of this Article, the property owner may request, in writing to the Community Development Department, the termination of the Master Sign Plan.

10-11 Permitted Temporary Sign Type By Zoning District

a. *General Regulations.* All temporary signs shall follow the regulations set forth in Section 10-11. Temporary signs are permitted by type and zoning district as outlined in Table 10-7, below.

1. *Location.* For any off-premise, temporary sign, the sign owner shall have written approval from the property owner of where such sign will be located.

2. *Maintenance.* All temporary signs shall be maintained in sound condition. Any sign that exhibits deterioration of structure or materials may be removed subject to the provisions of this Section.

3. *Removal.* The building official or his/her designee shall order the removal of any sign not in compliance with any provisions of this Section. If the owner of the premise on which such sign is located, or the owner of the sign if unlawfully located on public property, fails to remove such sign, the building official or his/her designee shall be authorized to remove the sign. Any costs associated with the removal of a sign may be assessed to the owner of the property.

Table 10-7: Permitted Temporary Signs by Type and Zoning District

Sign Types	Permit Required	Sign Types								
		AG	RR	R-1 R-2 R-3 NTR	O LC UC	B-1	B-2	DBD	ML/C-1	MH
Banner	Yes*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Blade	No	P	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P
Flag	No	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Freestanding Yard	Yes*	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Handheld	No	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P
Inflatable/ Air-Activated	No	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P
Portable Message Center	Yes	P	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P
Sidewalk	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	N	N
Window	No	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

*Banner and Freestanding Yard Signs thirty-two (32) square feet or larger require a Sign Permit.

N - Not Permitted
P - Permitted

10-12 Sign Type Supplemental Regulations: Temporary Signs

a. *Banner Signs.* Banner Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.

1. Banner Signs may be an on-premise sign and must comply with all applicable building codes.
2. Banner Signs shall be attached to a street facing, vertical façade. No Banner Sign shall be attached to a roof.
3. Non-Residential Uses: Includes all non-residential uses plus multi-family and Non-Traditional Residential use types. Number permitted, total sign area of premise, and maximum area is dependent on the street frontage of the lot as shown in Table 10-8 below.
4. Banner Signs are allowed on a temporary-basis of no more than thirty (30) days per occurrence, with a limit of two (2) occurrences per calendar year per premise.

Table 10-8: Permitted Banner Sign Number and Size by Street Frontage

Street Frontage (feet)	Number Permitted	Total Sign Area of Premise (square feet)
Less than 75	2	16
75-300	2	36
Greater than 300	3	64

b. *Blade Signs.* Blade Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.

1. Blade Signs are restricted to on-premise signage, and may be placed within the required depth of landscaping with one (1) Blade Sign allowed per fifty (50) feet of street frontage with a maximum of five (5) per premise. Lots with less than fifty (50) feet of street frontage are allowed one (1) Blade Sign. Blade Signs are allowed within the public right-of-way, only within the DBD District.
2. Any Blade Sign must be anchored into the ground or secured in a portable based design for such function.
3. For safety purposes, any Blade Sign must be setback a minimum of fifteen (15) feet from any overhead utilities and outside of the vision clearance triangle as defined in Figure 7-2(a).
4. No Blade Sign shall be wider than three and a half (3. 5) feet, at the widest point. No Blade Sign shall have a height higher than eighteen (18) feet. The height of a Blade Sign is measured from grade and includes the full length of the supporting pole.

5. Blade Signs may only be displayed during the hours of operation for the on-premise business, service, activity, or event.

c. *Flag Signs.* Flag Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.

1. All Flag Signs shall meet clearance standards found this article.
2. Flag Signs, when fully extended, shall not extend into the public right-of-way.
3. Any Flag Sign on a flag pole shall comply with the setback and height regulations found in Section 7-2.

d. *Freestanding Yard Signs.* Freestanding Yard Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.

1. Freestanding Yard Signs may be an on-premise or off-premise sign and may be placed within the landscaping depth, but are not permitted in public right-of-way.
2. Freestanding Yard Signs which are larger than thirty-two (32) square feet are allowed on a temporary-basis of no more than thirty (30) days per occurrence, with a limit of two (2) occurrences per calendar year per premise.
3. For safety purposes, any Freestanding Yard Sign must be out of the vision clearance triangle as defined in Figure 7-2(a).

Table 10-9: Permitted Freestanding Yard Sign Number and Size by Street Frontage

Street Frontage (feet)	Number Permitted	Total Sign Area of Premise (square feet)	Maximum Height (feet)
Less than 75	2	16	6
75-300	3	36	8
Greater than 300	4	64	10

Handheld Signs. Handheld Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.

4. Handheld Signs are restricted to be on the same premise as the business, service, activity, or event that is being advertised.
5. Any person carrying a Handheld Sign is prohibited from obstructing the sidewalk or standing in the right-of-way.

6. Handheld Signs may only be displayed during the hours of operation for the on-premise business, service, activity, or event.
7. Lighting, bullhorns, amplified sounds, and mannequins are prohibited as display aspects of Handheld Sign.

e. *Inflatable Signs/Air-Activated Signs.* Inflatable or Air-Activated Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.

1. Inflatable Signs and Air-Activated Signs are restricted to on-premise and must comply with all applicable building and electrical codes.
2. For safety purposes, any Inflatable Sign or Air-Activated Sign must be fastened to the ground or a structure so that it cannot shift more than three (3) feet, horizontally, under any condition.
3. The minimum setback for any Inflatable Sign or Air-Activated Sign is equal to or greater than the height of the sign, from all property lines and overhead utility lines and shall remain outside of any vision clearance triangle as defined in Figure 7-2(a).
4. Maximum Height: Twenty-five (25) feet.
5. Only one (1) Inflatable Sign or Air-Activated Sign shall be allowed on a premise at any time.
6. Inflatable Signs and Air-Activated Signs may only be displayed during the hours of operation for the on-premise business services.

f. *Portable Message Center Sign.* Portable Message Center Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.

1. Portable Message Center Signs are restricted to on-premise advertisement and must comply with all applicable building and electrical codes and shall be anchored securely to the ground.
2. Portable Message Center Signs with any electronic message shall comply with all supplemental regulations of Electronic Information Signs, Section 10-9.
3. No Portable Message Center Sign shall exceed six (6) feet in height.
4. No Portable Message Center Sign shall be larger than thirty-two (32) square feet.
5. Only one (1) Portable Message Center Sign shall be allowed on a premise at any time.
6. Portable Message Center Signs are allowed on a temporary-basis of no more than ten (10) days per occurrence, with a limit of six (6) occurrences per calendar year per premise.

g. *Sidewalk Signs.* Sidewalk Signs, where permitted, are subject to the following supplemental regulations.

1. Sidewalk Signs are allowed in the right-of-way on sidewalk pavement, provided a minimum of six (6) feet of clearance remains for clear passage of pedestrians.
2. No Sidewalk Sign shall exceed three (3) feet in height.
3. No Sidewalk Sign shall exceed six (6) square feet, per side or three (3) feet in width.
4. Only one (1) Sidewalk Sign is allowed per business, service, activity, or event.

5. For safety reasons, no encroachments shall be made near corners of sidewalks or where crosswalks are present. This area shall be defined with a fifteen (15) foot area, beginning at the curb line at all corners or ends of blocks.
6. Sidewalk Signs shall not obstruct pedestrian or handicap accessibility to buildings, emergency exits, or parking spaces.
7. Sidewalk Signs may only be displayed during the hours of operation for the on-premise business, service, activity, or event.
8. No illumination is allowed for Sidewalk Signs.

10-13 Outdoor Advertising Signs

a. *Conformance Required.* No billboard sign shall be erected, placed maintained, converted, enlarged, reconstructed or structurally altered which does not comply with all the regulations established in this article.

b. *Maintenance.* For the purposes of this section, maintenance shall mean the routine repairing, restoring, or replacing of the sign to its constructed condition with the same type of materials used in the original sign structure and face, or to approved upgraded materials.

c. Required Maintenance for Nonconforming Signs.

   1. Cleaning and painting of the structure including supports, faces trim, ladders, catwalks, railings and any other structural features and the immediate area around the sign structure.
   2. Changes in advertising messages and content including use of a vinyl overlay or wrap. If structural modifications are required to secure the vinyl overlay or wrap, a sign permit is required and said changes must be approved by the building official.
   3. Faces and trim shall be maintained, replaced or repaired as necessary. The same number of faces, or less shall be maintained and the size of any given face shall not be increased.
   4. Lighting system may be added or replaced on any billboard as long as the lighting complies with Section 8-7 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance, requiring shielded, sharp cutoff, downcast lighting fixtures. Existing fixtures may be repaired with like equipment. Changes or additions of lighting fixtures shall require an electrical permit and said changes shall be approved by the permitting agency.
   5. Safety features including ladders, catwalks, safety cables and railings may be replaced, repaired or added. Said safety features shall be designed to conform to accepted industry standards. A sign permit shall be required if safety features are added and said changes must be approved by the building official.

d. *Reconstruction and Modification of Existing Nonconforming Outdoor Advertising Signs.* No sign shall be reconstructed or modified except as specified in paragraph E below. The following shall constitute a substantial change to a sign and are therefore not considered maintenance or acceptable reconstruction and are herein prohibited:

   1. Any change in the location of the sign.
   2. Any increase in the size or dimension or height of the sign.
   3. The addition of additional face or faces.

4. An increase in the number of poles supporting the structure.
5. An increase in the height of the poles.

e. *Modifications to Existing Nonconforming Outdoor Advertising Signs.* An existing legal or nonconforming sign may be modified or reconstructed as follows:

1. The structural supports may be replaced with like materials or upgraded to steel.
2. Any existing sign damaged by any cause, natural or manmade, may be replaced or repaired to original condition, or modified as stated in 1. Above, provided there is no increase in size, height, or number of faces. Nonconforming roof-mounted signs that are damaged by any cause in excess of fifty (50) percent of their replacement value shall be permanently removed.
3. Message area attachment systems may be changed or updated provided the area of the message surface is not increased.
4. A sign required to be moved to a new location because of a local, state or federal project requires approval of the new location by the building official and the relocated sign need not comply with all regulations in force and effect at the time the relocation is approved, except those regulations which effect safety.

f. *Electronic Changeable Message Signs.* Electronic Changeable Message Signs, hereinafter known as ECMS, are considered outdoor advertising signs and shall be subject to the following requirements:

1. For each ECMS face erected, a minimum of two (2) existing sign faces must be permanently removed.
2. The proposed ECMS must be located where one of the existing structures was removed to meet the 2: 1 replacement requirement, or, if at a new location, the ECMS must meet all Code requirements pertaining to outdoor advertising signs and meet the 2: 1 replacement requirement.
3. No two ECMS structures may have sign facings erected less than five thousand (5,000) feet apart measured from the center of the monopole along a line parallel with the expressway. ECMS structures may be located on either side of the highway; however, each sign must only be visible from one direction of travel and must comply with the five thousand (5,000)-foot spacing on each side.
4. The ECMS sign faces shall not be more than three hundred (300) square feet in size and shall be no taller than thirty-five (35) feet.
5. Each advertisement displayed must remain fixed for at least ten (10) seconds. If there is more than one (1) advertisement per face, then when any advertisement changes, the entire face shall remain fixed for at least ten (10) seconds.
6. When an advertisement is changed, it must be accomplished within an interval of two (2) seconds or less.
7. Each ECMS must contain a default mechanism that will freeze the sign in one position if a malfunction occurs.

10-14 Outdoor Advertising Signs; Regulations for New Installations

Within the total amount of sign area permitted to them, some parcels in the B-2, ML/C-1 and MH districts may elect to devote a portion of their sign budgets to installation of an outdoor advertising sign, subject to the conditions contained in this section. For installation of new

Electronic Changeable Message Signs (ECMS) refer to the regulations provided in Section 10-13 of this Article.

a. *Location.* Eligible properties must be located within one hundred (100) feet of the right-of-way line of Highways 30 or 81.

b. *Impact on Business Identification and Other Signage.* Utilization of this provision does not entitle any parcel to additional permitted sign area and the area of the sign counts against the total sign area permitted the parcel. The outdoor advertising sign shall count as a detached sign for the purpose of calculating the total number of permitted detached signs.

c. Maximum Size and Height.

1. The size of an outdoor advertising sign shall not exceed three hundred (300) square feet.

2. The maximum height of such a sign shall be thirty-five (35) feet.

d. Separation Factors.

1. Where permitted along other settings, outdoor advertising signs shall be separated by one thousand (1,000) feet from any other outdoor advertising sign of any size and three hundred (300) feet from any other detached sign.

2. Any such outdoor advertising sign shall be separated by two hundred (200) feet from any property in a residential zoning district, including RR through R-3, and NTR.

f. Other Standards.

3. New installations of stacked signs or other installations of two (2) signs facing the same direction on a single structure are prohibited. Double-faced, back-to-back signs are permitted, provided that the angle formed by the sign faces does not exceed fifteen (15) degrees.

4. Side-by-side signs are not permitted regardless of which direction they face.

10-15 Additional Regulations for the Downtown Business District

a. Definition and Application

These additional regulations apply to that area bounded by 10th Street and 15th Street and 21st Avenue and 32nd Avenue, all public rights-of-way or portions thereof located within these boundaries, and all buildings or structures abutting, adjoining, or bordering the same.

b. Projection Signs

1. No sign other than a public service sign shall project more than 18 inches from any facade or wall of a building to which it is attached.

2. Lighted canopy signs may extend no more than 48 inches from any facade or wall of a building to which it is attached.

c. Temporary Sign

   1. Items such as or similar to streamers, ribbons, spinners, or similar moving, fluttering, or revolving devices used for the purpose of advertising or attracting attention shall not be permitted for a period longer than 30 days.

   2. Signs pertaining to special events which refer to particular periods of time such as conventions, fairs, meetings, sales, exhibitions, and vacancy announcements shall be permitted provided that such signs shall be erected subsequent to approval by the Mayor, City Council, and Chief of Police; and that such signs shall be removed when no longer applicable in time.

d. Public Agency Signs

   1. The provisions in this section shall not apply to the signs erected by federal, state, county, or city governmental agencies, including traffic, informational, and ornamental Christmas or other seasonal decorations.

e. Nonconforming Signs

   1. Every sign erected before the effective date of this section shall not be replaced, expanded, enlarged, modified, or changed in any manner except in conformance with this section.

   2. Affected nonconforming signs must be removed or modified to conform to this section within 30 days after receiving written notification by the City of the violation.

11 ARTICLE ELEVEN: NONCONFORMING DEVELOPMENT

11-1 Purpose

Article Eleven shall be known as the Nonconforming Development Regulations. The purposes of these regulations are:

(a) To allow for reasonable use of legally created lots of record which do not meet current minimum requirements for their respective zoning districts;

(b) To provide for reasonable use of legally constructed structures which do not meet current site development regulations for their respective zoning districts;

(c) To allow for the reasonable continuation of legally established uses which do not meet current use regulations for their respective zoning districts;

(d) To limit the continuation and provide for the gradual replacement of nonconforming uses.

11-2 Regulations Additive

Regulations for nonconforming uses are in addition to regulations for nonconforming structures. In the event of a conflict, the most restrictive regulation shall apply.

11-3 Nonconforming Lots

a. Pre-Existing Lots of Record

Nonconforming lots of record existing at the time of the adoption of this chapter shall be exempt, unless otherwise provided, from the minimum lot area and lot width requirements of each zoning district. Such lots may be developed with any use allowed by the regulations for the district and must comply with all other site development regulations set forth by the Columbus Land Development Ordinance.

b. Reductions Due to Public Acquisition

If a portion of a legally existing lot in any district is acquired for public use, the remainder of this lot shall be considered a conforming lot.

11-4 Nonconforming Structures

These regulations apply to buildings and structures which were constructed legally under regulations in effect before the effective date of this Ordinance.

a. Continuation

A lawful nonconforming structure existing on the effective date of this Ordinance may be continued, repaired, maintained, or altered, subject to the provisions of this Article.

b. Additions or Enlargements to Nonconforming Structures

1. A lawful nonconforming structure may be added to or enlarged if the addition satisfies one or more of the following conditions:

(a) The enlargement or addition, when considered independently of the existing building, complies with all applicable setback, height, off-street parking, and landscaping requirements;

(b) The nonconforming building and impervious surface coverages on the site are not increased and the building, after the addition, conforms to height and off-street parking regulations applicable to its zoning district;

(c) The addition projects no further into a required side yard setback than the existing building; the length of the side wall of the addition is the smaller of 25 feet or 50 percent of the length of the existing nonconforming side wall; and the enlarged building complies with building and impervious coverage, front and rear yard setbacks, and height regulations applicable to its zoning district.

2. No permitted addition to a nonconforming structure may place a wall within ten feet of a window of an adjacent pre-existing residential structure.

3. Nonconforming buildings shall be limited to one addition or enlargement pursuant to these regulations.

c. Moving of Nonconforming Structures

A lawful nonconforming building or structure shall not be moved in whole or in part to another location on its lot unless every part of the structure conforms to all site development regulations applicable to its zoning district.

d. Repair of Nonconforming Structures

A lawful nonconforming building damaged by fire, explosion, storm, or other calamity, except flood damages, may be repaired and reconstructed provided there is no increase in the degree of nonconformity. Repair and reconstruction within the designated floodplain shall be in conformance with floodplain development regulations.

e. Conversion of a Conforming Building

A conforming building shall not be changed in any way that will result in a nonconforming development.

f. Applicability of Landscaping and Screening Regulations

Provided the pre-existing use continues, a pre-existing structure, building, or development shall be exempt from Section 8-1, Landscaping and Screening Regulations. However, any of the following action on or after the effective date of this Ordinance shall be subject to Section 8-1:

(a) Expansion of a structure, building or parking lot

(b) Development onto an adjacent lot

11-5 Nonconforming Uses

a. Continuation of Nonconforming Uses

Any nonconforming use lawfully existing on the effective date of this Ordinance may continue, subject to the limitations of this Section.

b. Enlargement of Nonconforming Uses

A building or structure housing a lawful nonconforming use may not be added to or enlarged.

c. Abandonment of Nonconforming Use

If any structure or property used as a lawful nonconforming use becomes vacant or unused for a continuous period of six months, any subsequent use must conform to all use regulations applicable to the property's zoning district.

d. Change of Use

A lawful nonconforming use may be changed only to a use type permitted in a zoning district that is equal or less intensive than that normally required for the previous use.

e. Allowance for Repairs

Repairs and maintenance of a structure occupied by a nonconforming use may be made, provided that no structural alterations are made other than those required by law.

f. Damage or Destruction of Structures

Should a structure occupied by a lawful nonconforming use be damaged to the extent that the cost of restoration exceeds 50 percent of the assessed value of the structure, the nonconforming use shall no longer be permitted.

g. Nonconforming Uses and Conditional and Special Use Permits

A lawful pre-existing use which would require a Special Use Permit in its zoning district shall be presumed to have the appropriate Permit and shall be considered a conforming use. The use shall be subject to the regulations governing lapses or revocation of Permits, set forth in Section 12-1.

12 ARTICLE TWELVE: ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURES

12-1 Purpose

The Administration and Procedures Provisions establish the methods for implementation of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance. These provisions include procedures for reviewing specific uses and developments within certain zoning districts; amending the Columbus Land Development Ordinance; and granting variances.

12-2 Site Plan Review Procedure

a. Purpose

The Site Plan Review Procedure provides for the administrative review in addition to plan review required by other sections of the Columbus Municipal Code of projects that have potentially significant effects on traffic circulation or a significant effect on land uses in adjacent neighborhoods. The procedure provides for review and evaluation of site development features and possible mitigation of unfavorable effects on surrounding property.

b. Administration

The Building Official shall review, evaluate and act on all site plans submitted pursuant to this procedure. An applicant may appeal a denial of any application to the Board of Adjustment.

All applications or requests for the approval of plans for alleys, off-street parking, loading, non-residential driveways, non-residential curb cuts, and access to an egress from property, shall be submitted to the Building Official. Upon review, the Building Official shall have the authority to either approve or deny said application or request.

c. Uses Requiring Site Plan Review

All uses shall follow the Site Plan review procedure prior to the issuance of a building permit.

d. Application Requirements

An application for a Site Plan Review may be filed by the owner(s) of a property or the owners' authorized agent with the Building Official. The application shall include the following information:

1. Name, mailing and email address of the applicant.
2. Owner, address, and legal description of the property.
3. A description of the nature and operating characteristics of the proposed use.
4. A site plan, drawn to a scale sufficient to permit adequate review and dimensioned as necessary, showing the following information:
   (a) The date, scale, north point, title, name of owner, and name of person preparing the site plan;
   (b) The location and dimensions of boundary lines, easements, and required yards and setbacks of existing and proposed buildings and site improvements;

(c) The location, size, and use of proposed and existing structures on the site;

(d) The location of all proposed site improvements, including parking and loading areas, pedestrian and vehicular access, sewers, sidewalks, utilities, service areas, required temporary and permanent stormwater treatment facilities, fencing, screening, landscaping, and lighting;

(e) A topographic survey of the site and adjacent public rights-of-way.

(f) Identification of all federal, state and local environmental features, including, but not limited to: floodplain, floodways, wetlands, and other environmental features.

(g) Identification of all adjacent zoning districts and use types.

(h) Any other information that may be required for review by the Building Official.

5. The Site Plan must be stamped by a Nebraska Registered Professional Engineer.

e. Administrative Action and Appeal

The Building Official must act upon each complete application within twenty-one working days of filing. An applicant may appeal a denial to the Board of Adjustment. The Board of Adjustment shall consider the appeal at the first available meeting after the filing of the appeal.

f. Review and Evaluation

1. The Building Official or the Board of Adjustment shall review and approve the site plan based on the criteria established in Table 12-1 and conformance with applicable regulations in this Columbus Land Development Ordinance.
2. The Building Official or the Board of Adjustment shall make the following findings before approval of the site plan:

(a) The proposed development, together with any necessary modifications, is compatible with the criteria established in Table 12-1;

(b) Any required modifications to the site plan are reasonable and are the minimum necessary to minimize potentially unfavorable effects;

(c) The site plan conforms to the Columbus Land Development Ordinance.

g. Modification of Site Plan

The Building Official or Board of Adjustment may require modification of a site plan as a prerequisite for approval. Required modifications may be more restrictive than base district regulations and may include, but not be limited to, additional landscaping or screening; installation of erosion control measures; improvement of access or circulation, rearrangement of structures on the site; or other modifications deemed necessary to protect the public health, safety, or welfare.

h. Term and Modification of Approval

1. A Site Plan Approval shall become void two years after the date of approval, unless the applicant receives a Building Permit and diligently carries out development prior to the expiration of this period.
2. The Building Official may approve an application to modify a previously approved site plan if he/she determines that the modification does not affect findings related to the criteria set forth in Table 12-1.
3. The Building Official may revoke a Site Plan Approval if he/she determines that the development is not complying with the terms and conditions of the approval. Such revocation may be appealed to the Board of Adjustment.

i. Approval to Run With Land

An approval pursuant to this section shall run with the land until such time as a change in use has the potential to significantly affect the traffic circulation or land uses in adjacent neighborhoods.

12-3 Special Use Permit Procedure

a. Purpose

The Special Use Permit Procedure provides for public review and discretionary City Council approval for uses within zoning districts which have unusual site development or operating characteristics that could adversely affect surrounding properties.

b. Administration

The Planning Commission shall review and evaluate each application and transmit its recommendation to the City Council. The City Council shall review, evaluate, and act upon all applications submitted pursuant to this procedure.

c. Application Requirements

An application for a Special Use Permit may be filed by the owner(s) of a property or by the property owner's authorized agent with the Community Development Office. Any such application will not be deemed submitted until all of the information set forth below is included. It is the responsibility of the applicant to provide all of the requested information. Incomplete applications will not be placed on the Planning Commission Agenda until all such missing information is provided. Such application shall be submitted to the Community Development Office at least 21 calendar days (including holidays) before the Planning Commission meeting at which the public hearing on the application may be held subject to administrative official approval to proceed. A complete submission must be provided prior to the staff recommendation that the permit application is to be acted on the Planning Commission. The application shall include the following information and be submitted on a form approved by the Community Development Office:

1. Name, email and mailing address and phone number of the property owner who is making application or said property owner's authorized agent.
2. Legal Representation: Name of Firm, attorney, phone number, email and mailing address
3. Owner, address and legal description of the property.

4. A description of the nature and operating characteristics of the proposed use.
5. A site plan, when requested by the building official, which includes all information as described in Section 12-2.
6. Excavation and Material Extraction Special Use Permits applications must include a proposed post development site plan including anticipated final contours and features.
7. The special use requested and the current zoning.
8. Be signed by the property owner or the property owner's duly authorized agent.

TABLE 12-1: Criteria for Site Plan Review and Special Use Permits

CRITERIA		APPLICATION TO	
Land Use Compatibility		**Site Plan Review**	**Special Use Permit**
Development Density	Site area per unit or floor area ratio should be similar to surrounding uses if not separated by major natural or artificial features.		X
Height and Scale			
Height and Bulk	Development should minimize differences in height and building size from surrounding structures. Differences should be justified by urban design considerations.	X	X
Setbacks	Development should respect pre-existing setbacks in surrounding areas. Variations should be justified by site or operating characteristics.	X	X
Building Coverage	Building coverage should be similar to that of surrounding development if possible. Higher coverage should be mitigated by landscaping or site amenities.	X	X

TABLE 12-1: CRITERIA FOR SITE PLAN REVIEW AND SPECIAL USE PERMITS

CRITERIA		APPLICATION TO	
Site Development		**Site Plan Review**	**Special Use Permit**
Frontage	Project frontage along a street should be similar to lot width.	X	X
Parking and Internal Circulation	Parking should serve all structures with minimal conflicts between pedestrians and vehicles.	X	X
	All structures must be accessible to public safety vehicles.	X	X
	Development must have access to adjacent public streets and ways. Internal circulation should minimize conflicts and congestion at public access points.	X	X
Landscaping	Landscaping should be integral to the development, providing street landscaping, breaks in uninterrupted paved areas, and buffering where required by surrounding land uses. Parts of site with sensitive environmental features or natural drainage-ways should be preserved to the extent possible.	X	X
Building Design	Architectural design and building materials should be compatible with surrounding areas or highly visible locations.		X
Operating Characteristics			
Traffic Capacity	Project should not reduce the existing level of traffic service on adjacent streets. Compensating improvements will be required to mitigate impact on street system operations.	X	X
Land Use Compatibility			
External Traffic Effects	Project design should direct non-residential traffic away from residential areas.	X	X
Operating Hours	Projects with long operating hours must minimize effects on surrounding residential areas.	X	X

TABLE 12-1: CRITERIA FOR SITE PLAN REVIEW AND SPECIAL USE PERMITS

CRITERIA		APPLICATION TO	
Operating Characteristics		**Site Plan Review**	**Special Use Permit**
Outside Storage	Outside storage areas must be screened from surrounding streets and less intensive land uses.	X	X
Public Facilities			
Sanitary Waste Disposal	Developments within 300 feet of a public sanitary sewer must connect to sewer system. Individual disposal systems, if permitted, shall not adversely affect public health, safety, or welfare.	X	X
	Sanitary sewer must have adequate capacity to serve development.	X	X
Storm Water Management	Development should handle storm water adequately to prevent overloading of public storm water management system.	X	X
	Development should not inhibit development of other properties.	X	X
	Development should not increase probability of erosion, flooding, landslides, or other run-off related effects.	X	X
Utilities	Project must be served by utilities if the property is located within 300 ft of said utility.	X	X
Comprehensive Plan	Projects shall be consistent with the comprehensive development plan of Columbus.		X

d. Approval Process

1. The Planning Commission, following ten days notice as required by Paragraph 12-3 (f), shall hold a public hearing on each proposed Special Use Permit and following such public hearing, shall recommend action to the City Council.
2. The City Council, after the ten days notice as required by Paragraph 12-3 (f) and after public hearing, shall act on the Special Use Permit. The City Council may apply any reasonable conditions to the approval of the permit.
3. The applicant shall be responsible for preparing and furnishing in proper form a "draft" Ordinance including any reasonable conditions recommended by the Planning Commission sufficiently in advance of the City Council Meeting for review by City staff and for distribution to the Mayor and members of the City Council. A "final" ordinance for said special use permit shall be thereafter submitted by applicant for action by the City Council. Applicant's attorney shall work with the City Attorney on review and final versions.

e. Required Notice and Publication

Prior to consideration of and/or approval of a Special Use Permit by the Planning Commission and by the City Council, notice of public hearing before the Planning Commission and before the City Council shall be provided as follows:

1. Posted Notice: A notice shall be posted by the applicant in a conspicuous place on or near the property upon which action is pending. Such notice shall be not less than 18 inches in height and 24 inches in width with a white or yellow background and black letters not less than one and one-half inches in height. Such posted notice shall be placed on or near such premises that it is easily visible from the street and shall be posted at least ten days before the date of such hearing. It shall be the duty of the applicant to make sure the signs are laminated or otherwise protected from the weather so that they remain visible and legible for said ten-day period. It shall be unlawful for any person to remove, mutilate, destroy or change such posted notice prior to such hearing. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant to make sure the signs remain posted for said ten-day period and in the event any sign is removed, mutilated, destroyed or changed, it shall be the duty of the applicant to promptly post a new sign for the remainder of the ten-day period.
2. Notice by Publication: At least ten days before the date of hearing the City Clerk shall have published in a newspaper having a general circulation in the City of Columbus a Notice of the time, place and subject matter of such hearing.
3. Notice by Personal Service or Mail: At least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing the applicant shall either:
   (a) personally serve, or
   (b) mail to the last known address, written notice of such hearing to each of the following:
      (1) the owners of the real estate which is the subject of the Special Use Permit;
      (2) all properties whether in whole or in part which are located within 300 feet of the real estate which is the subject of the Special Use Permit; and

(3) the Board of Education of each school district in which the real estate which is the subject of the Special Use Permit is located.

If the record title owners of any real estate included in such proposed change be non-residents of the municipality, a written notice of such hearing shall be mailed by certified mail to their last-known address at least ten days prior to the date of such hearing.

4. Exception: The provisions of Subsection 1 "Posted Notice" and Subsection 3 "Notice by Personal Service or Mail" shall not apply in the event of a proposed change in the application of Special Use Permits throughout entire areas of an existing zoning district or of the City or parts thereof, or in the event of a proposed change in such regulations, restrictions or districts governing said Special Use Permits.

5. Affidavit of Notice Compliance: The applicant shall be responsible for filing with the City Clerk prior to 3:00 PM on the date of the hearing an Affidavit of Notice Compliance. Said Affidavit shall verify that the "Posted Notice" requirements set forth in Subsection 1 above and that the "Notice by Personal Service or Mail" requirements set forth in Subsection 3 above were both complied with. Said Affidavit shall be submitted on a form approved by the City Clerk's office.

f. Scope of Approval

The City Council may, at its discretion, apply a Special Use Permit to a specific owner or applicant. The City Council may establish special site development or operational regulations as a condition for approval of a Special Use Permit.

g. Lapse, Revocation or Completion of Permit

1. A Special Use Permit shall become void two years after its effective date if the applicant has not carried out development or occupancy during that period.

2. The City Council may revoke a Special Use Permit should the operation of the use subject to such permit violate the conditions under which the permit was granted.

3. Completion of a Special Use Permit for resource extraction and excavation shall include a final record drawing site plan.

h. Previously Approved Permits

Any special use approved under regulations in effect before the effective date of this Ordinance shall be considered to have a valid Special Use Permit, subject to requirements imposed at the time of its approval or six (6) months from said failure to pass a motion to approve this special use permit.

i. Denial of Special Use Permit; Waiting Period

In the event that a Special Use permit as provided in this Article is not approved by the City Council, no new request shall be made for the same or a substantially similar Special Use Permit within six (6) months of said denial thereof or six (6) months from said failure to pass the same.

12-4 Amendment Procedure

a. Purpose

The Amendment Procedures describe the methods by which changes may be made in the text of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance (text amendment) and/or the official boundaries of zoning districts (rezoning).

b. Initiation of Amendments

1. Text amendments may be initiated by the Planning Commission or City Council.
2. Rezonings may be initiated by a property owner or authorized agent; the Planning Commission; or the City Council.

c. Rezoning Application Requirements

An application for a rezoning may be filed with the Community Development Office. Any such application will not be deemed submitted until all of the stated information is included. It is the responsibility of the applicant to provide all of the requested information. Incomplete applications will not be place on the Planning Commission Agenda until all such missing information is provided. Such completed application shall be submitted to the Community Development Office at least 21 calendar days (including holidays) before the Planning Commission meeting at which time the public hearing on the application may be held subject to administrative official approval to proceed. A complete submission must be provided prior to the staff recommendation that the permit application is to be acted on the Planning Commission. The application shall include the following information and shall be submitted on a form approved by the Community Development Office:

1. Name, email, mailing address and phone number of the property owner who is making application or said property owner's authorized agent.
2. Legal Representation: Name of Firm, attorney, phone number, email and mailing address
3. Owner, address, email address and legal description of the property.
4. A description of the reason for the rezoning application and the nature and operating characteristics of the proposed use.
5. An aerial image depicting the proposed development on the property and the existing surrounding zoning classifications. A site plan, when requested by the building official, which includes all information as described in 12-2 Site Plan Review Procedure.
6. The current zoning and the requested zoning.
7. Be signed by the property owner or the property owner's duly authorized agent.

d. Amendment Process

1. The Planning Commission, following ten days notice as required by 12-4 Amendment Procedure, shall hold a public hearing on each proposed text amendment or rezoning amendment and, following such public hearing, shall recommend action to the City Council. The Planning Commission may recommend as part of its recommended approval of a rezoning any conditions

reasonably related to the interest of public health, safety, morals and the general welfare.

2. The City Council, after ten days notice as required by Section 12-4 and after public hearing, shall act on the proposed amendment. The City Council may impose any reasonable conditions on the approval of the rezoning, provided said conditions are reasonably related to the interest of public health, safety, morals and the general welfare. In furtherance thereof, the City Council may condition rezoning on the adoption of an agreement between the developer and the City.
3. The applicant shall be responsible for preparing and furnishing in proper form a "draft" ordinance including any reasonable conditions recommended by the Planning Commission sufficiently in advance of the City Council Meeting for review by City staff and for distribution to the Mayor and members of the City Council. A "final" ordinance for said re-zoning shall be thereafter submitted by applicant for action by the City Council.

e. Required Notice and Publication

Prior to consideration of amending, supplementing, changing, modifying, or repealing this ordinance by the Planning Commission and by the City Council, notice of public hearing before the Planning Commission and before the City Council shall be provided as follows:

1. Posted Notice: In the case of rezonings, a notice shall be posted by the applicant in a conspicuous pace on or near the property upon which action is pending. Such notice shall be not less than 18 inches in height and 24 inches in width with a white or yellow background and black letters not less than one and one-half inches in height. Such posted notice shall be so placed on or near such premises that is easily visible from the street and shall be so posted at least ten days before the date of such hearing. It shall be the duty of the applicant to make sure the signs are laminated or otherwise protected from the weather so that they remain visible and legible for said ten-day period. It shall be unlawful for any person to remove, mutilate, destroy or change such posted notice prior to such hearing. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant to make sure the signs remain posted for said ten-day period and in the event any sign is removed, mutilated, destroyed or changed, it shall be the duty of the applicant to promptly post a new sign for the remainder of the ten-day period.
2. Notice of Publication: In the case of text amendments and rezonings, at least ten days before the date of hearing the City Clerk shall have published in a daily

newspaper having a general circulation in the City of Columbus a Notice of the time, place and subject matter of such hearing.

3. Notice by Personal Service or Mail: In the case of rezonings, at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing, the applicant shall either:

   (a) personally serve, or

   (b) mail to the last known address, written notice of such hearing to each of the following:

      (1) the owners of the real estate to be zoned or rezoned;

      (2) the owners of all real estate located within 300' of the real estate to be zoned or rezoned; and

      (3) the Board of Education of each school district in which the real estate to be zoned or rezoned is located.

   If the record title owners of any real estate included in such proposed change be non-residents of the municipality, a written notice of such hearing shall be mailed by certified mail to their last-known address at least ten days prior to the date of such hearing.

4. Exception: The provisions of Subsection 1 “Posted Notice” and Subsection 3 “Notice by Personal Service or Mail” shall not apply (1) in the event of a proposed change in such regulations, restrictions, districts, or boundaries throughout the entire areas of an existing zoning district or of the City, or (2) in the event additional or different types of zoning districts are proposed, whether or not such additional or different districts are made applicable to areas, or parts of areas, already within a zoning district of the City, or (3) text amendments; in such instances only the requirements heretofore set forth in Subsection 2. “Notice of Publication” above shall be applicable.

5. Affidavit of Notice Compliance: The applicant shall be responsible for filing with the City Clerk on the date of the hearing an Affidavit of Notice Compliance. Said Affidavit shall verify that the “Posted Notice” requirements set forth in Subsection 1 above and that the “Notice by Personal Service or Mail” requirements set forth in Subsection 3 above were both complied with. Said Affidavit shall be submitted on a form approved by the City Clerk’s office.

f. Denial of Proposed Amendment; Waiting Period

In the event that a proposed amendment or change as provided in this Article is not approved by the City Council, no new request shall be made for the same or substantially similar amendment or change within six (6) months of said denial thereof or six (6) months from said failure to pass the same.

12-5 Extension of the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction

There shall be an automatic extension of the extra-territorial jurisdiction due to annexation or incorporation of any addition into the City. The City Council with the recommendation of the Planning Commission, shall zone properties within the newly established Jurisdiction concurrent with, or within 90 days thereafter, of the adoption of the annexation ordinance or resolution incorporating said property into the City. The zoning shall consider the Comprehensive Development Plan of the City of Columbus and the present use of the land.

In the event the City takes no action within the time period, said property within the newly established Jurisdiction shall be deemed as zoned RR, Rural Residential.

12-6 Building Permits and Certificates of Occupancy

a. Administration and Enforcement

The Building Official shall administer and enforce this ordinance.

If the Building Official shall find that any of the provisions of this ordinance are being violated, he/she shall notify in writing the person responsible for such violations, indicating the nature of the violation and ordering the action necessary to correct it. He/she shall order discontinuance of illegal use of land, buildings, or structures; removal of illegal buildings or structures or of illegal additions, alterations, or structural changes; discontinuance of any illegal work being done; or shall take any other action authorized by this ordinance to ensure compliance with or to prevent violation of its provisions.

b. Building Permits Required

No building or other structure shall be erected, moved, added to, or structurally altered without a permit therefore, issued by the Building Official. No building permit shall be issued by the Building Official except in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance, unless he/she receives a written order from the Board of Adjustment in the form of an administrative review, special exception, or variance as provided by this ordinance.

c. Application for Building Permit

All applications for building permits shall include a complete site plan and shall include plans drawn to scale and an electronic copy, showing the actual dimensions and shape of the lot to be built upon; the exact sizes and locations on the lot of buildings already existing, if any; and the location and dimensions of the proposed building or alteration. The application shall include such other information as lawfully may be required by the Building Official, including the existing or proposed building or alterations; existing or proposed uses of the building and land; the number of families and/or persons, and the number of units the building is designed to accommodate; conditions existing on the lot; and such other matters as may be necessary to determine conformance with, and provide for the enforcement of, this ordinance.

One copy of the plans shall be returned to the applicant by the Building Official, after he/she shall have marked such copy either as approved or disapproved and attested the same by his/her signature on such copy. The electronic copy of the plans shall be retained by the Building Official.

d. Certificates of Occupancy for New, Altered, or Non-Conforming Uses

It shall be unlawful to use or occupy or permit the use or occupancy of any building or premises, or both, or part thereof hereafter created, erected, changed, converted, or wholly or partly altered or enlarged in its use or structure until a Certificate of Occupancy is issued by the Building Official stating that the proposed use of the building or land conforms to the requirements of this Ordinance and that all plans submitted with the application for building permit have been completed. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy, the Building Official, or his/her designee, shall conduct a final inspection of said building or premises to determine compliance

with the requirements of the Columbus City Ordinances and it shall be the duty of the property owner to cooperate with said final inspection.

e. Expiration of Building Permit

1. If the work described in any building permit has not begun within 180 days from the date of issuance thereof, said permit shall expire; it shall be cancelled by the building official; and written notice thereof shall be given to the persons affected.

2. If the work described in any building permit has not been completed within two years of the date of issuance thereof, said permit shall expire and be cancelled by the Building Official, and written notice thereof shall be given to the persons affected, together with notice that further work as described in the cancelled permit shall not proceed unless and until a new building permit has been obtained.

3. The expiration date of a building permit may be established for a period longer than two years if established at the time that such permit is issued by the City. The Building Official may, at his/her discretion extend the expiration period of the building permit.

f. Construction and Use to be as Provided in Applications, Plans, Permits, and Certificates of Occupancy

Building permits or certificates of occupancy issued on the basis of plans and applications approved by the Building Official authorize only the use, arrangement, and construction set forth in such approved plans and applications, and no other use, arrangement, or construction. Use, arrangement, or construction which varies from the approved permit shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance, and punishable as provided by Section 12-14 hereof.

12-7 Schedule of Fees, Charges and Expenses

The City Council shall establish by resolution a schedule of fees, charges, and expenses and a collection procedure for building permits, re-zoning application fees, special use permit application fees, board of adjustment filing fees, site plan review, certificates of zoning compliance, appeals, and other matters pertaining to this ordinance.

The schedule of fees shall be posted in the office of the Building Official, and may be altered or amended only by the City Council.

Until all applicable fees, charges, and expenses have been paid in full, no action shall be taken on any application for appeal.

12-8 Board of Adjustment

a. Establishment

1. A Board of Adjustment is hereby established to provide relief in situations of hardship or to hear appeals as provided by this Section. The Board shall consist of five regular members, plus one additional alternate member who shall attend and vote only when one of the regular members is unable to attend for any reason. At least one member of the Board shall be a member of the Planning Commission, and the loss of membership on the Planning Commission by such member shall also result in his or her immediate loss of membership on the Board of Adjustment and the appointment of another Planning Commission member to the Board. At least one member of the Board shall reside outside of

the corporate boundaries of the City, but within its extra-territorial zoning jurisdiction.

2. Each member shall be appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the City Council for a three-year term and is removable for cause by the appointing authority upon written charges and after public hearings. Vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term of any member whose term becomes vacant. The Chairman of the Board shall be elected annually by the members of the Board. All members of the Board shall serve without compensation.
3. The Board of Adjustment shall adopt rules and regulations in accordance with this ordinance and the laws of the State of Nebraska pursuant to Sections 19-901 to 19-914 of Nebraska Revised Statutes. Meetings shall be held at the call of the Chairman and at such other times as the Board may determine. Such chairman, or in his absence, the acting chairman, may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses. All meetings and records shall be open to the public. The Board shall keep minutes of its proceedings, showing the vote of each member upon each question, or, if absent or failing to vote, indicating such fact. The Board shall keep a record of its examinations and other official actions, all of which shall be immediately filed in the office of the Board and shall be a public record. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

b. Procedure for Appeals

1. Appeals shall be made to the Board of Adjustment within reasonable time of the cause of the appeal through the office of the Building Official in written form as determined by the Building Official. The Board shall fix a reasonable time for the hearing of the appeal and shall decide the appeal within thirty days of the date of the public hearing. An appeal stays all proceedings in furtherance of the action, unless the Building Official certifies to the Board that by reason of the facts stated in the certificate, a stay would, in his/her opinion, cause imminent peril to life or property. In such cases, proceedings shall not be stayed otherwise than by a restraining order which may be granted by the Board of Adjustment or by the District Court on notice to said officer and on due cause shown.
2. The Board shall provide a written notice to the appealing party of the date and time set for public hearing. The Board shall provide a minimum of ten days' notice of a public hearing on any question before it by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Columbus setting forth the time, place and subject matter of such hearing. Notice of hearing shall be posted by the appealing party in a conspicuous place on or near the property upon which action is pending. Such notice shall be not less than 18 inches in height and 24 inches in width with a white or yellow background and black letters not less than one and one-half inches in height. Such posted notice shall be so placed upon such premises that it is easily visible from the street and shall be so posted at least ten days before the date of such hearing. It shall be the duty of the appealing party to make sure the signs are laminated or otherwise protected from the weather so that they remain visible and legible for said ten-day period. It shall be unlawful for any person to remove, mutilate, destroy or change such posted notice prior to such hearing. It shall be the responsibility of the appealing party to make sure the signs remain posted for said ten-day period and in the event any sign is removed, mutilated, destroyed or changed it shall be the duty of the appealing

party to promptly post a new sign for the remainder of the ten-day period. The appealing party shall be responsible for filing with the Building Official on the date of the hearing an Affidavit of Posting Notice. Said Affidavit shall verify that the requirements concerning posting notice as set forth herein were complied with and said Affidavit shall be submitted on a form approved by the Building Official.

3. Upon the public hearing, any party may appear in person or by agent or attorney. The concurring vote of four out of five members of such board as so composed shall be necessary to reverse any order, requirement, decision or determination of any Building Official, or to decide in favor of the appellant on any matter upon which it is required to pass under any zoning ordinance, or to affect any variation in such ordinance.

12-9 Powers and Duties of the Board of Adjustment

1. The Board of Adjustment shall have only the following powers and duties:

   (a) Administrative Review To hear and decide appeals where it is alleged there is error in any order, requirement, decisions or determination made by the Building Official in the enforcement of this Ordinance or any regulation relating to the location or soundness of structures.

   (b) Interpretation of Zoning Map To hear and decide in accordance with the provisions of any zoning regulation, requests for interpretation of any map.

   (c) Variances to Relieve Hardships Relating to Property To authorize, upon appeal, variances from the strict application of this Ordinance where by reason of exceptional narrowness, shallowness, or shape of a specific piece of property at the time of enactment of the zoning regulations; or by reason of exceptional topographic conditions or other extraordinary and exceptional situation or condition of such piece

of property, such strict application would result in peculiar and exceptional practical difficulties to or exceptional and undue hardships upon the owner of such property.

(1) Requirements for Grant of a Variance. No such variance shall be authorized by the Board unless it finds that:

a. Strict application of the zoning ordinance will produce undue hardship;

b. Such hardship is not shared generally by other properties in the same zoning district and in the same vicinity;

c. The authorization of such variance will not be of substantial detriment to adjacent property and the character of the district will not be changed by the granting of the variance;

d. The granting of such variance is based upon reason of demonstrable and exceptional hardship as distinguished from variations for purposes of convenience, profit, or caprice;

e. The condition or situation of the property concerned is not of so general or recurring a nature as to make reasonably practicable a general regulation to be adopted as an amendment to this Zoning Ordinance.

(2) Findings by Board. The Board of Adjustment shall make findings that the requirements of Section 12-9 have been met by the applicant for a variance.

(3) Conditions for Grant of Variance.

a. In granting any variance, the Board of Adjustment may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with this Ordinance. Violation of such conditions and safeguards, when made a part of the terms under which the variance is granted, shall be deemed a violation of this Ordinance and punishable under Section 12-14 of this Ordinance.

b. Under no circumstances shall the Board of Adjustment grant a variance to allow a use not permissible under the terms of this Ordinance in the district involved, or any use expressly or by implication prohibited by the terms of this Ordinance in said district.

c. No non-conforming use of neighboring lands, structures, or buildings in the same district and no permitted or non-conforming use of lands, structures, or buildings in other districts shall be considered grounds for the issuance of a variance.

(d) Board has Powers of Building Official on Appeals: Reversing Decisions of Building Official

In exercising the above-mentioned powers, the Board of Adjustment may, so long as such action is in conformity with the terms of this Ordinance, reverse or affirm, wholly or partly, or may modify the order, requirement, decisions, or determination as ought to be made, and to that end shall have the powers of the Building Official from whom the appeal is taken. The concurring vote of four members of the Board shall be necessary to reverse any order, requirements, decision, or determination of the Building Official, or to decide in favor of the applicant on any matter upon which it is

required to pass under this ordinance, or to affect any variation in the application of this ordinance.

12-10 Appeals from the Board of Adjustment

Any person or persons, or any board, taxpayer, officer, department, board or bureau of the city aggrieved by any decision of the Board of Adjustment may seek review of such decision by the District Court for the County in the manner provided by the laws of the State and particularly by 19-912 R.R.S. 1943 (Reissue 1991), and amendments thereto.

12-11 Duties of Building Official, Board of Adjustment, City Council, and Courts on Matters of Appeal

a. It is the intent of this ordinance that all questions of interpretation and enforcement shall be first presented to the Building Official, and that such questions shall be presented to the Board of Adjustment only on appeal from the decision of the Building Official, and that recourse from the decisions of Board of Adjustment shall be to the courts as provided by law.

b. Under this ordinance the City Council shall have only the duties (1) of considering and adopting or rejecting proposed amendments or permits, or the repeal of this ordinance as provided by law, and (2) of establishing a schedule of fees and charges as stated in Section 12-1 of this ordinance.

12-12 Severability Clause

Should any section or provision of this ordinance be declared by the courts to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole, or any part thereof other than the part so declared to be unconstitutional or invalid.

12-13 Complaints Regarding Violations

Whenever a violation of this ordinance occurs, or is allowed to have occurred, any person may file a written complaint. Such complaints stating fully the causes and basis thereof shall be filed with the Building Official. He/she shall record properly such complaint immediately, investigate, and take action thereon as provided by this ordinance.

12-14 Penalties for Violation

a. Violation of the provisions of this ordinance or failure to comply with any of its requirements (including violations of conditions and safeguards established in connection with grants of variances or special exceptions) shall constitute a misdemeanor. Any person who violates this ordinance or fails to comply with any of its requirements shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than $100.00 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days, or both and in addition shall pay all costs and expenses involved in the case. Each day such violation continues shall be considered a separate offense.

b. The owner or tenant of any building, structure, premises, or part thereof, any architect, builder, contractor, agent, or other person who commits, participates in,

assists in, or maintains such violation may each be found guilty of a separate offense and suffer the penalties herein provided.

c. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the City from taking such other lawful action as is necessary to prevent or remedy any violation

12-15 Development Review Team (DRT)

a. Purpose

The DRT meets weekly with project representatives to identify opportunities and resolve potential issues before project and development plans are finalized. Through the DRT process all aspects of a project can be discussed including key issues and expectations such as site issues, time lines, processing of applications, phasing, design issues and code requirements. The DRT provides the best possible customer service by maintaining allowing close contact with project representatives, by providing thorough review and feedback on every major proposed project, and by working to resolve issues at the earliest possible stage of development.

b. Administration

Members of the DRT are the City Administrator, Chief Building and Code Official and/or other Building Officials, City Engineer, City Surveyor, Public Works Director and City Planner and Economic Developer. These members may invite other staff and professionals as they see fit based on project scope. If applicable, DRT members will visit the project location prior to the DRT meetings and be prepared to discuss all potential issues and opportunities. The DRT shall take notes during the meeting and shall provide those notes to all participates. The DRT and/or staff members of the DRT will provide professional recommendations to the Planning Commission and City Council. It is understood the information provided at the DRT meetings are preliminary in nature and thus final decisions or recommendations are not final and subject to review of official submittals for review.

c. Application Requirements

Project representatives will be provided an application for the DRT. Complete development plans are not necessary for the initial meeting however, as many details as possible are encourage to be shared in the application in order to jointly develop the most efficient and successful project. At a minimum the project representative shall provide:

(1) Project Representative information.

(2) Description of the project.

DRT members will reserve time, as set by resolution of the City Council, for DRT project review and meetings with project representatives.

Applications will be due seven (7) days prior to the meeting date desired by the project representative but subject to date, time, and DRT staff availability.

CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 13: WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES SITING ORDINANCE

13 ARTICLE THIRTEEN: PART A - WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES SITING ORDINANCE

13-1 Purpose and Legislative Intent

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 affirmed the City of Columbus' authority concerning the placement, construction and modification of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. The City of Columbus, Nebraska finds that Wireless Telecommunications Facilities may pose significant concerns to the health, safety, public welfare, character and environment of the City and its inhabitants. The City also recognizes that facilitating the development of wireless service technology can be an economic development asset to the City and of significant benefit to the City and its residents. In order to insure that the placement, construction or modification of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities is consistent with the City's land use policies, the City is adopting a Wireless Telecommunications Facilities application and permit process. The intent of this Ordinance is to minimize impact of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, establish a fair and efficient process for review and approval of applications, assure an integrated, comprehensive review of environmental impacts of such facilities, and protect the health, safety and welfare of the City of Columbus, Nebraska.

13-2 Title

Article 13, Part A, shall be known and cited as the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities Siting Ordinance for the City of Columbus, Nebraska, and herein referred to as Article 13, Part A.

13-3 Severability

If any word, phrase, sentence, part, section, subsection, or other portion of this Article 13, Part A, or any application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared void, unconstitutional, or invalid for any reason, then such word, phrase, sentence, part, section, subsection, or other portion, or the proscribed Application thereof, shall be severable, and the remaining provisions of Article 13, Part A, and all applications thereof, not having been declared void, unconstitutional, or invalid, shall remain in full force and effect.

Any Special Use Permit issued for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall follow the Special Use Permit Rules and Procedures under Article 12.

13-4 Definitions

For purposes of Article 13, Part A, and where not inconsistent with the context of a particular section, the defined terms, phrases, words, abbreviations, and their derivations shall have the meaning given in this section. When not inconsistent with the context, words in the present tense include the future tense, words used in the plural number include words in the singular number and words in the singular number include the plural number. The word "shall" is always mandatory, and not merely directory.

a. "**Accessory Facility"** or "**Structure**" means an accessory facility or structure serving or being used in conjunction with Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, and located on the same property or lot as the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, including but not limited to, utility or transmission equipment storage sheds or cabinets.

b. **"Applicant"** means any Wireless service provider submitting an Application for a Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

c. **"Application"** means all necessary and appropriate documentation that an Applicant submits in order to receive a Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

d. **"Antenna"** means a system of electrical conductors that transmit or receive electromagnetic waves or radio frequency or other wireless signals.

e. "**Certificate of Compliance**" means the certification from the City or the City's consultant that confirms the project was constructed and is in compliance with the conditions of the permit.

f. **"Collocation"** means the use of an existing Tower or structure to support Antennae for the provision of wireless services. A replacement tower that is constructed on the same site as an existing tower will be considered a co-location as long as the new tower is no taller than the old tower and that the old tower is removed in a reasonable short time frame after the new tower is constructed.

g. **"Commercial Impracticability"** or **"Commercially Impracticable"** means the inability to perform an act on terms that are reasonable in commerce; the cause or occurrence of which could not have been reasonably anticipated or foreseen and that jeopardizes the financial efficacy of the project. The inability to achieve a satisfactory financial return on investment or profit, standing alone, shall not deem a situation to be "commercial impracticable" and shall not render an act or the terms of an agreement "commercially impracticable".

h. **"Completed Application"** means an Application that contains all information and/or data necessary to enable an informed decision to be made with respect to an Application.

i. **"Council"** or **"City Council"** means the City Council of the City of Columbus, Nebraska.

j. **"Distributed Antenna System or DAS"** means a network of spatially separated antenna nodes connected to a common source via a transport medium that provides wireless service within a geographic area or structure.

k. **"Eligibility Facility"** means a facility as defined in FCC 14-153.

l. **"Eligible Facility Permit**" means the official zoning permit approved and issued by the Community Development Director for application which meets the definition of an eligible facility.

m. **"FAA"** means the Federal Aviation Administration, or its duly designated and authorized successor agency.

n. **"FCC"** means the Federal Communications Commission, or its duly designated and authorized successor agency.

o. **"Height"** means, when referring to a Tower or structure, the distance measured from the pre-existing grade level to the highest point on the Tower or structure, even if said highest point is an Antenna or lightening protection device.

p. **"Modification"** or **"Modify"** means the addition, removal or change of any of the physical and visually discernable components or aspects of a wireless facility, such as antennas, cabling, equipment shelters, landscaping, fencing, utility feeds, changing the color or materials of any visually discernable components, vehicular access, parking and/or an upgrade or change out of equipment for better or more modern equipment. Adding a new wireless carrier or service provider to a Telecommunications Tower or

Telecommunications Site as a co-location is a modification. A Modification shall not include the replacement of any components of a wireless facility where the replacement is identical to the component being replaced or for any matters that involve the normal repair and maintenance of a wireless facility without adding, removing or changing anything.

q. **"NIER"** means Non-Ionizing Electromagnetic Radiation.

r. **"Person"** means any individual, corporation, estate, trust, partnership, joint stock Company, association of two (2) or more persons having a joint common interest, or any other entity.

s. **"Personal Wireless Facility**" See definition for 'Wireless Telecommunications Facilities'.

t. **"Personal Wireless Services"** or **"PWS"** or **"Personal Telecommunications Service" or "PTS"** shall have the same meaning as defined and used in the 1996 Telecommunications Act.

u. **"Planning Commission"** means the Planning Commission for the City of Columbus.

v. **"Repairs and Maintenance"** means the replacement of any components of a wireless facility where the replacement is identical to the component being replaced or for any matters that involve the normal repair and maintenance of a wireless facility without the addition, removal or change of any of the physical or visually discernable components or aspects of a wireless facility that will add to the visible appearance of the facility as originally permitted.

w. **"Right-of-Way"** means the area on, below, or above a public roadway, highway, street, sidewalk, alley, dedicated utility easement, or similar property, but not including a freeway as defined in Neb. Rev. Stat. Section 39-1302, the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, or a private Easement.

x. "**Small wireless facility**" means a wireless facility that meets each of the following conditions: (1) the facilities (a) are mounted on structures 50 feet or less in height including the antennas or (b) are mounted on structures no more than 10 percent taller than other adjacent structures; (2) each antenna associated with the deployment is no more than three cubic feet in volume; (3) all other equipment associated with the structure, whether ground-mounted or pole-mounted, is no more than 28 cubic feet in volume; (4) the facilities do not require antenna structure registration under 47 C.F.R. part 17, as such regulation existed on January 1, 2019; (5) the facilities are not located on tribal lands, as defined in 36 C.F.R. 800.16(x), as such regulation existed on January 1, 2019; and (6) the facilities do not result in human exposure to radio frequency radiation in excess of the applicable safety standards specified in 47 C.F.R. 1.1307(b), as such regulation existed on January 1, 2019.

y. "**Specialized Mobile Radio"** or **"SMR"** means an analogue or digital trunked two-way radio system, operated by a service in the VHF, 220, UHF, 700,800 or 900 MHz bands.

z. **"State"** means the State of Nebraska.

aa. "**Stealth"** or **"Stealth Technology"** means to minimize adverse aesthetic and visual impacts on the land, property, buildings, and other facilities adjacent to, surrounding, and in generally the same area as the requested location of such Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, which shall mean using the least visually and physically

intrusive facility that is not technologically or Commercially Impracticable under the facts and circumstances.

bb. **"Telecommunications"** means the transmission and/or reception of audio, video, data, and other information by wire, radio frequency, light, and other electronic or electromagnetic systems.

cc. **"Telecommunications Site"** See definition for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

dd. **"Telecommunications Structure"** means a structure used in the provision of services described in the definition of 'Wireless Telecommunications Facilities".

ee. **"Temporary"** means temporary in relation to all aspects and components of Article 13, something intended to, or that does not exist for more than ninety (90) days.

ff. **"Tower**" means any structure designed primarily to support an antenna for receiving and/or transmitting a wireless signal.

gg. "**Wireless Telecommunications Facilities"** or **"WTF"** means and includes a **"Telecommunications Site"** and **"Personal Wireless Facility".** It means a structure, facility or location designed, or intended to be used as, or used to support Antennas or other transmitting or receiving devices. This includes without limit, Towers of all types and kinds and

hh. structures, including, but not limited to buildings, church steeples, silos, water towers, signs or other structures that can be used as a support structure for Antennas or the functional equivalent of such. It further includes all related facilities and equipment such as cabling, equipment shelters and other structures associated with the site. It is a structure and facility intended for transmitting and/or receiving radio, television, cellular, SMR, paging, 911, Personal Communications Services (PCS), commercial satellite services, microwave services and any commercial wireless telecommunication service not licensed by the FCC.

13-5 Overall Policy and Desired Goals for Eligible Facility and Special Use Permits for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

a. In order to ensure that the placement, construction, and modification of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities protects the City's health, safety, public welfare, environmental features, the nature and character of the community and neighborhood and other aspects of the quality of life specifically listed elsewhere in Article 13, Part A, the City hereby adopts an overall policy with respect to an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities for the express purpose of achieving the following goals:

b. Requiring an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities for any new, co-location or modification of a Wireless Telecommunications Facility.

c. Implementing an Application process for person(s) seeking an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

d. Establishing a policy for examining an application for and issuing an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities that is both fair and consistent.

e. Promoting and encouraging, wherever possible, the sharing and/or co-location of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities among service providers.

f. Promoting and encouraging, wherever possible, the placement, height and quantity of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities in such a manner, including but not limited to the use of stealth technology, to minimize adverse aesthetic and visual impacts on the land, property, buildings, and other facilities adjacent to, surrounding, and in generally the same area as the requested location of such Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, which shall mean using the least visually and physically intrusive facility that is not technologically or Commercially Impracticable under the facts and circumstances.

g. That in granting an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, the City has found that the facility shall be the most appropriate site as regards being the least visually intrusive among those available in the City.

13-6 Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities Required; Exceptions

a. Except as otherwise provided by Article 13, no Person shall be permitted to site, place, build, construct, modify or prepare any site for the placement or use of, Wireless Telecommunications Facilities as of January 2, 2018, without having first obtained either an Eligible Facility Permit or a Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities prior to the application for a building permit. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section, no Permits for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall be required for those non-commercial exclusions noted in Section 13-7.

b. All legally permitted Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, constructed as permitted, existing on or before January 2, 2018, shall be allowed to continue as they existed, provided however, that any visible modification of an existing Wireless Telecommunications Facility will require the complete facility and any new installation to comply with this Article 13.

c. Any Repair and Maintenance of a Wireless Telecommunications Facilities does not require an Application for an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

13-7 Exclusions

The following shall be exempt from Article 13:

a. The City's fire, police, department of transportation or other public service facilities owned and operated by the local government.

b. Any facilities expressly exempt from the City's siting, building and permitting authority.

c. Over-the-Air reception Devices including the reception antennas for direct broadcast satellites (DBS), multichannel multipoint distribution (wireless cable) providers (MMDS), television broadcast stations (TVBS) and other customer-end antennas that receive and transmit fixed wireless signals that are primarily used for reception.

d. Facilities exclusively for private, non-commercial radio and television reception and private citizen's bands, licensed amateur radio and other similar non-commercial Telecommunications.

e. Facilities used exclusively for providing unlicensed spread spectrum technology i.e. Bluetooth or a 'Hot Spot', where the facility does not require a new tower, where the service is not to be used for commercial purposes, where there is no fee or charge for the use of the service and where the service is intended to be useable for less than 200'.

f. Small Wireless Facilities located in a right-of-way. Said right-of-way shall be deemed governed by the provisions of Neb. Rev. Stat. Section 86-1201 to Section 86-1244 known as the Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act and by Article 13 and Article 15 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance.

13-8 Eligible Facility Permit and Special Use Permit Application and Other Requirements.

a. All Applicants for an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities or any modification of such facility shall comply with the requirements set forth in Article 12 and Article 13, Part A, of the Zoning Ordinance. Applications for an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities must be made pursuant to Article 12 and Article 13, Part A, of the Zoning Ordinance. Upon the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the City Council is authorized to review, analyze, evaluate and make decisions with respect to granting or not granting or revoking Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permits for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. The City may at its discretion delegate or designate other official agencies or officials of the City to review, analyze, evaluate and make recommendations to the Planning Commission and the City Council concerning matters involving Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permits for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

b. All applications for an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall be filed with the Community Development Director's office pursuant to Section 12-3.

c. The City may reject applications not meeting the requirements stated herein or which are otherwise incomplete.

d. No Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall be installed, constructed or modified until the Application is reviewed and approved by the City, and the Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities has been issued.

e. Any and all representations made by the Applicant to the City on the record during the Application process, whether written or verbal, shall be deemed a part of the Application and may be relied upon in good faith by the City.

f. An Application for an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall be signed on behalf of the Applicant by the person preparing the same and with knowledge of the contents and representations made therein and attesting to the truth and completeness of the information.

g. The Applicant must provide documentation to verify it has the right to proceed as proposed on the Site. This would require an executed copy of the lease with the landowner or landlord or a signed letter acknowledging authorization. If the applicant owns the site, a copy of the ownership record is required.

h. The Applicant shall include a statement in writing:

1. That the applicant's proposed Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall be maintained in a safe manner, and in compliance with all conditions of the Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, without exception, unless specifically granted relief by the City in writing, as well as all applicable and permissible local codes, ordinances, and regulations, including any and all applicable City, State and Federal Laws, rules, and regulations;
2. That the construction of the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities is legally permissible, including, but not limited to the fact that the Applicant is authorized to do business in the State.

i. Where a certification is called for in Article 13, such certification shall bear the signature and seal of a Registered Professional licensed in the State.

j. In addition to all other required information as stated in Article 13, all applications for the construction or installation of new Wireless Telecommunications Facilities or modification of an existing facility shall contain the information hereinafter set forth.

1. A descriptive statement of the objective(s) for the new facility or modification including and expanding on a need such as coverage and/or capacity requirements;
2. Documentation that demonstrates and proves the need for the Wireless Telecommunications Facility to provide service primarily and essentially within the City. Such documentation shall include propagation studies of the proposed site and all adjoining planned, proposed, in-service or existing sites that demonstrate a significant gap in coverage and/or if a capacity need, including an analysis of current and projected usage; for a new tower drive test data is required. If documentation is provided by the applicant that this site qualifies as an Eligible Facility, proof of need is not required;
3. The name, address and phone number of the person preparing the report;
4. The name, address, and phone number of the property owner and Applicant, and to include the legal name of the Applicant. If the site is a tower and the owner is different than the applicant, provide name and address of the tower owner;
5. The postal address and tax map parcel number of the property;
6. The Zoning District or designation in which the property is situated;
7. Size of the property stated both in square feet and lot line dimensions, and a survey showing the location of all lot lines;
8. The location of nearest residential structure;
9. The location, size and height of all existing and proposed structures on the property which is the subject of the Application;
10. The type, locations and dimensions of all proposed and existing landscaping, and fencing;

11. The azimuth, size and center-line height location of all proposed and existing antennae on the supporting structure;
12. The number, type and model of the Antenna(s) proposed with a copy of the specification sheet;
13. The make, model, type and manufacturer of the Tower and design plan stating the Tower's capacity to accommodate multiple users;
14. A site plan describing the proposed Tower and Antenna(s) and all related fixtures, structures, appurtenances and apparatus, including height above pre-existing grade, materials, color and lighting;
15. The frequency, modulation and class of service of radio or other transmitting equipment;
16. The actual intended transmission power stated as the maximum effective radiated power (ERP) in watts;
17. Signed documentation such as the "Checklist to Determine Whether a Facility is Categorically Excluded" to verify that the Wireless Telecommunication Facility with the proposed installation will be in full compliance with the current FCC RF Emissions guidelines (NIER). If not categorically excluded, a complete RF Emissions study is required to provide verification;
18. A signed statement that the proposed installation will not cause physical or RF interference with other telecommunications devices;
19. A copy of the FCC license applicable for the intended use of the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities;
20. A copy of the geotechnical sub-surface soils investigation, evaluation report and foundation recommendation for a proposed or existing Tower site and if existing Tower or water tank site, a copy of the installed foundation design.

k. The applicant will provide a written copy of an analysis, completed by a qualified individual or organization, to determine if the proposed new Tower or existing structure intended to support wireless facilities is in compliance with Federal Aviation Administration Regulation Part 77 and if it requires lighting. This requirement shall also be for any existing structure or building where the application increases the height of the structure or building. If this analysis determines that an FAA determination is required, then all filings with the FAA, all responses from the FAA, and any related correspondence shall be provided with the application.

l. Additional requirements for an Application for New Tower.

1. In the case of a new Tower, the Applicant shall be required to submit a written report demonstrating its meaningful efforts to secure shared use of existing Tower(s) or the use of alternative buildings or other structures within the City. Copies of written requests and responses for shared use shall be provided to the City in the Application, along with any letters of rejection stating the reason for rejection.
2. In order to better inform the public, in the case of a new Telecommunication Tower, the Applicant shall, prior to the public hearing on the application, hold a "balloon test". The Applicant shall arrange to fly, or raise upon a temporary mast, a minimum of a three (3) foot in diameter brightly colored balloon at the

maximum height of the proposed new Tower. The dates, (including a second date, in case of poor visibility on the initial date) times and location of this balloon test shall be advertised by the Applicant seven (7) and fourteen (14) days in advance of the first test date in a newspaper with a general circulation in the City. The Applicant shall inform the City, in writing, of the dates and times of the test, at least fourteen (14) days in advance. The balloon shall be flown for at least four consecutive hours sometime between 7:00 am and 4:00 pm on the dates chosen. The primary date shall be on a weekend, but in case of poor weather on the initial date, the secondary date may be on a weekday. A report with pictures from various locations of the balloon shall be provided with the Application.

3. The Applicant shall examine the feasibility of designing the proposed Tower to accommodate future demand for at least four (4) additional commercial applications, for example, future co-locations. The Tower shall be structurally designed to accommodate at least four (4) additional Antenna Arrays equal to those of the Applicant, and located as close to the Applicant's Antenna as possible without causing interference. This requirement may be waived, provided that the Applicant, in writing, demonstrates that the provisions of future shared usage of the Tower is not technologically feasible, is Commercially Impracticable or creates an unnecessary and unreasonable burden, based upon:

   (a) The foreseeable number of FCC licenses available for the area;

   (b) The kind of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities site and structure proposed;

   (c) The number of existing and potential licenses without Wireless Telecommunications Facilities spaces/sites;

   (d) Available space on existing and approved Towers.

4. Upon completing construction and before the issuance of the Certificate of Compliance, to ensure the tower was constructed as permitted, the applicant is to provide signed documentation of the Tower condition per the requirements of ANSI/TIA/EIA-222 (adopted by reference in the building code). Annex for Tower Maintenance, Condition Assessment and Inspection Procedures. The inspection report must be performed every three (3) years for a guyed tower and five (5) years for monopoles and self-supporting towers.

5. The owner of a proposed new Tower, and his/her successors in interest, shall negotiate in good faith for the shared use of the proposed Tower by other Wireless service providers in the future, and shall:

   (a) Respond within 60 days to a request for information from a potential shared-use Applicant;

   (b) Negotiate in good faith concerning future requests for shared use of the new Tower by other Telecommunications providers;

   (c) Allow shared use of the new Tower if another Telecommunications provider agrees in writing to pay reasonable charges. The charges may include, but are not limited to, a pro rata share of the cost of site selection, planning, project administration, land costs, site design,

construction and maintenance financing, return on equity, less depreciation, and all of the costs of adapting the Tower or equipment to accommodate a shared user without causing electromagnetic interference;

(d) Failure to abide by the conditions outlined above may be grounds for revocation of the Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

m. The Applicant shall provide certification with documentation (structural analysis) including calculations that the Telecommunication Facility Tower and foundation and attachments, rooftop support structure, water tank structure, and any other supporting structure as proposed to be utilized are designed and will be constructed to meet all local, city, state and federal structural requirements for loads, including wind and ice loads.

n. If application is for a co-location or modification on an existing Tower, the applicant is to provide signed documentation of the Tower condition per the requirements of ANSI/TIA/EIA-222 (adopted by reference in the building code). Annex for Tower Maintenance, Condition Assessment and Inspection Procedures. The inspection report must be performed every three (3) years for a guyed tower and five (5) years for monopoles and self-supporting towers.

o. All proposed Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall contain a demonstration that the Facility will be sited so as to minimize visual intrusion as much as possible, given the facts and circumstances involved and will thereby have the least adverse visual effect on the environment and its character and on the residences in the area of the Wireless Telecommunications Facility.

p. If the application is for a new Tower, a new Antenna attachment to an existing structure, or modification adding to a visual impact, the Applicant shall furnish a Visual Impact Assessment, which shall include:

1. If a new Tower or increasing the height of an existing structure is proposed, a computer generated “Zone of Visibility Map” at a minimum of one mile radius from the proposed structure, with and without foliage shall be provided to illustrate locations from which the proposed installation may be seen.

2. Pictorial representations of “before and after” (photo simulations) views from key viewpoints both inside and outside of the City as may be appropriate, including but not limited to state highways and other major roads; state and local parks; other public lands; historic districts; preserves and historic sites normally open to the public; and from any other location where the site is visible to a large number of visitors, travelers or residents. Guidance will be provided, concerning the appropriate key sites at the pre-application meeting. Provide a map showing the locations of where the pictures were taken and distance from the proposed structure.

3. A written description of the visual impact of the proposed facility including; and as applicable the Tower base, guy wires, fencing and accessory buildings from abutting and adjacent properties and streets as relates to the need or appropriateness of screening.

q. The Applicant shall demonstrate and provide in writing and/or by drawing how it shall effectively screen from view the base and all related equipment and structures of the proposed Wireless Telecommunications Facility.

r. The Wireless Telecommunications Facility and any and all accessory or associated facilities shall maximize the use of building materials, colors and textures designed to blend with the structure to which it may be affixed and/or to harmonize with the natural surroundings, this shall include the utilization of stealth or concealment technology as may be required by the City.

s. All utilities at a Wireless Telecommunications Facilities site shall be installed underground whenever possible and in compliance with all Laws, Ordinances, rules and regulations of the City, including specifically, but not limited to, the most recently adopted versions of the National Electrical Safety Code and the National Electrical Code where appropriate.

t. At a Telecommunications Site, an access road, turn-around space and parking shall be provided to assure adequate emergency and service access. Maximum use of existing roads, whether public or private, shall be made to the extent practicable. Road construction shall at all times minimize ground disturbance and the cutting of vegetation. Road grades shall closely follow natural contours to assure minimal visual disturbance and reduce soil erosion.

u. All Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall be constructed, operated, maintained, repaired, provided for removal of, modified or restored in strict compliance with all current applicable technical, safety and safety-related codes adopted by the City, State, or United States, including but not limited to the most recent editions of the ANSI Code, National Electrical Safety Code and the National Electrical Code, as well as accepted and responsible workmanlike industry practices and recommended practices of the National Association of Tower Erectors. The codes referred to are codes that include, but are not limited to, construction, building, electrical, fire, safety, health, and land use codes. In the event of a conflict between or among any of the preceding the more stringent shall apply.

v. A holder of an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for a Wireless Telecommunications Facilities granted under Article 13, shall obtain, at its own expense, all permits and licenses required by applicable law, rule, regulation or code, and must maintain the same, in full force and effect, for as long as required by the City or other governmental entity or agency having jurisdiction over the applicant.

w. There shall be a pre-application meeting. The purpose of the pre-application meeting will be to address issues that will help to expedite the review and permitting process. A pre-application meeting shall also include a site visit if there has not been a prior site visit for the requested site.

x. An Applicant shall submit to the City the number of completed Applications determined to be needed.

y. The holder of an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall notify the City of any intended Modification of

a Wireless Telecommunication Facility and shall apply to the City to modify, relocate or rebuild a Wireless Telecommunications Facility.

13-9 Location of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

Applicants for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall locate, site and erect said Wireless Telecommunications Facilities in accordance with the following priorities, one (1) being the highest priority of selection and ten (10) being the lowest priority.

(1) On existing Towers or other structures on city owned properties, including the right-of-way.

(2) On existing Towers or other structures on other property in the City.

(3) A new Tower on City-owned properties, including the right-of-way.

(4) A new Tower on property in areas zoned MH, “General Industrial District.”

(5) A new Tower on property in areas zoned ML/C-1, “Light Industrial District.”

(6) A new Tower on property in areas zoned AG, “Agricultural District.”

(7) A new Tower on property in areas zoned B-2, “General Commercial District.”

(8) A new Tower on property in areas zoned B-1, “Central Business District.”

(9) A new Tower on property in areas zoned “O”, “Office District”, LC, “Limited Commercial District”, UC, “Urban Commercial District.”

(10) A new Tower on property in areas zoned RR, “Rural Residential District”, R-1, “Single-Family Residential District”, R-2, “Urban-Family Residential District”, R-3, “Multiple-Family Residential District”, and NTR, “Non-Traditional Residential District.”

b. If the proposed site is not proposed for the highest priority listed above, then a detailed explanation must be provided as to why a site of a higher priority was not selected. The person seeking such an exception must satisfactorily demonstrate the reason or reasons why such a permit should be granted for the proposed site, and the hardship that would be incurred by the Applicant if the permit were not granted for the proposed site.

c. An Applicant may not by-pass sites of higher priority by stating the site proposed is the only site leased or selected. An Application shall address co-location as an option. If such option is not proposed, the Applicant must explain to the reasonable satisfaction of the City why co-location is commercially or otherwise Impracticable. Agreements between providers limiting or prohibiting co-location shall not be a valid basis for any claim of Commercial Impracticability or hardship.

d. Notwithstanding the above, the City may approve any site located within an area in the above list of priorities, provided that the City finds that the proposed site is in the best interest of the health, safety and welfare of the City and its inhabitants and will not have a deleterious effect on the nature and character of the community and neighborhood.

e. The Applicant shall submit a written report demonstrating the Applicant’s review of the above locations in order of priority, demonstrating the technological reason for the site selection. If appropriate, based on selecting a site of lower priority, a detailed

written explanation as to why sites of a higher priority were not selected shall be included with the Application.

f. Notwithstanding that a potential site may be situated in an area of highest priority or highest available priority, the City may disapprove an Application for any of the following reasons.

1. Conflict with safety and safety-related codes and requirements;
2. Conflict with the historic nature or character of a neighborhood or historical district;
3. The use or construction of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities which is contrary to an already stated purpose of a specific zoning or land use designation;
4. The placement and location of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities which would create an unacceptable risk, or the reasonable probability of such, to residents, the public, employees and agents of the City, or employees of the service provider or other service providers;
5. Conflicts with the provisions of Article 13.

13-10 Shared Use of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities and Other Structures

a. The City, as opposed to the construction of a new Tower, shall prefer locating on existing Towers or others structures without increasing the height. The Applicant shall submit a comprehensive report inventorying existing Towers and other suitable structures within two (2) miles of the location of any proposed new Tower, unless the Applicant can show that some other distance is more reasonable and demonstrate conclusively why an existing Tower or other suitable structure cannot be used.

b. An Applicant intending to locate on an existing Tower or other suitable structure shall be required to document the intent of the existing owner to permit its use by the Applicant.

c. Such shared use shall consist only of the minimum Antenna Array technologically required to provide service primarily and essentially within the City, to the extent practicable, unless good cause is shown.

13-11 Height of Telecommunications Towers

a. The Applicant shall submit documentation justifying the total height of any Tower, Facility and/or Antenna requested and the basis therefore. Documentation in the form of propagation studies

b. must include all backup data used to perform at requested height and a minimum of ten (10') feet lower height to allow verification of this height need. Such documentation will be analyzed in the context of the justification of the height needed to provide service primarily and essentially within the City, to the extent practicable, unless good cause is shown. The height limitations in this section shall supersede the height limitations set forth in Article 12.

c. No Tower constructed after the effective date of Article 13, including allowing for all attachments, shall exceed that height which shall permit operation without required artificial lighting of any kind in accordance with city, state, and/or any federal statute, law, local law, city ordinance, code, rule or regulation.

13-12 Visibility of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

a. Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall not be artificially lighted or marked, except as required by Law.

b. Towers shall be galvanized and/or painted with a rust-preventive paint of an appropriate color to harmonize with the surroundings and shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of Article 13.

c. If lighting is required, Applicant shall provide a plan for sufficient lighting of as unobtrusive and inoffensive an effect as is permissible under state and federal regulations.

13-13 Security of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

All Wireless Telecommunications Facilities and Antennas shall be located, fenced or otherwise secured in a manner that prevents unauthorized access. Specifically:

a. All Antennas, Towers and other supporting structures, including guy anchor points and wires, shall be made inaccessible to individuals and constructed or shielded in such a manner that they cannot be climbed or collided with; and

b. Transmitters and Telecommunications control points shall be installed in such a manner that they are readily accessible only to persons authorized to operate or service them.

13-14 Signage

Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall contain a sign no larger than four (4) square feet in order to provide adequate notification to persons in the immediate area of the presence of RF radiation or to control exposure to RF radiation within a given area. RF radiation warning signage shall be posted on all four sides of the compound. A sign of the same size is also to be installed to contain the name(s) of the owner(s) and operator(s) of the Antenna(s) as well as emergency phone number(s). The sign shall be on the equipment shelter or cabinet and be visible from the access point of the site and must identify the equipment owner of the shelter or cabinet. On tower sites, an FCC registration sign as applicable is also to be present. The signs shall not be lighted, unless applicable law, rule or regulation requires lighting. No other signage, including advertising, shall be permitted.

13-15 Lot Size and Setbacks

All proposed Towers and any other proposed Wireless Telecommunications Facility structures shall be set back from abutting parcels, recorded rights-of-way and road and street lines by the greater of the following distances: A distance equal to the height of the proposed Tower or Wireless Telecommunications Facility structure plus ten percent (10%) of the height of the Tower or structure, or the existing setback requirement of the underlying Zoning District, whichever is greater. Any accessory structure shall be located so as to comply with the applicable minimum setback requirements for the property on which it is situated.

13-16 Retention of Expert Assistance and Reimbursement by Applicant

a. The City may hire any consultant and/or expert necessary to assist the City in reviewing and evaluating the Application, including the construction and modification of the site, once permitted, and any site inspections.

b. An Applicant shall deposit with the City escrow funds sufficient to reimburse the City for all costs of the City's consultant in providing expert evaluation and consultation to any agency

of the City in connection with the review of any Application, including where applicable, the lease negotiation, the pre-approval evaluation, and the construction and modification of the site, once permitted. The Initial Deposit shall be $8,500 unless said amount has been modified by City Council Resolution. The placement of the Initial Deposit with the City shall precede the pre-application meeting. The City will maintain a separate escrow account for all such funds. The City's consultants/experts shall invoice the City for its services related to the Application. If, at any time during the process this escrow account has a balance less than 30% of the Initial Deposit,(the Minimum Escrow Account Balance), the Applicant shall immediately, upon notification by the City, replenish said escrow account so that it has a balance of at least 50% of the Initial Deposit (the Replenished Escrow Account Balance). Such additional escrow funds shall be deposited with the City before any further action or consideration is taken on the Application. The Initial Deposit, Escrow Account Balance and Replenished Escrow Balance amounts may be modified by resolution of the Columbus City Council. In the event that the amount held in escrow by the City is more than the amount of the actual invoicing at the conclusion of the project, the remaining balance shall, upon request of the Applicant, be promptly refunded to the Applicant. If notified by the City that additional escrow is required, the Applicant may request copies of Consultants' and/or experts' invoices. If the Applicant finds errors in those invoices, Applicant may ask the City to audit those specific items for reasonableness and may request relief there from if not deemed reasonable by the City.

c. Notwithstanding the above, there shall be a cap of $17,000 as to the total consultant fees to be charged to applicant in a case. The foregoing does not prohibit the City from imposing additional reasonable and cost based fees for costs incurred should an applicant amend or change its application and the fee cap shall not apply as to any fees which the City determines to be attributable to the dilatory or otherwise bad faith actions of Applicant in providing a complete application or in proceeding with a public hearing.

d. The total amount of the funds needed as set forth in subsection (B) of this section may vary with the scope (lease negotiations and/or review) and complexity of the project, the completeness of the Application and other information as may be needed to complete the necessary review, analysis and inspection of any construction or modification.

13-17 Public Hearing and Notification Requirements

The procedure for obtaining a Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall follow the procedure set forth in Section 12-3 of the Columbus Zoning Ordinance with the exception that no public hearing or notifications are required for Eligible Facility applications.

The procedures of Article 12 are amended for purposes of Special Use Permits for Wireless Telecommunication Facilities to require written notice of such public hearing to be given to the owners of all real estate located within 500 feet instead of 300 feet of the real estate, which is the subject of the Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunication Facilities.

13-18 Action on an Application for a Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

a. The City will undertake a review of an Application pursuant to the Special Use Permit procedure of Section 12-3 and shall act within a reasonable period of time given the relative complexity of the Application and the circumstances, with due regard for the public's interest and need to be involved, and the Applicant's desire for a timely resolution.

b. Except as modified herein, the Special Use Permit Procedure of Article 12 of the Zoning Ordinance shall be followed. The decision of the City Council shall be set forth in the

minutes and shall be supported by substantial evidence contained in a written record. The burden of proof for the granting of a Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall always be upon the Applicant.

c. If the City denies the Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities or if such an ordinance fails to pass, then the Applicant shall be notified of such denial or failure to pass, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the City's action.

13-19 Action on an Application for an Eligible Facility Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

a. Authorization of an Eligible Facility Permit. For any Eligible Facility Permit application, a complete application shall be approved by the Community Development Director or his or her designee only if he or she determines that such complete application is in compliance with Article 13.

b. The burden of proof for the granting of an Eligible Facility Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall always be upon the Applicant.

c. If the City denies the Eligible Facility Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, then the Applicant shall be notified of such denial or failure, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the City's action.

13-20 Extent and Parameters of Eligible Facility Permit and Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

The extent and parameters of an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall be as follows:

a. Such Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall not be assigned, transferred or conveyed without the express prior written notification to the City.

b. Such Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities may, following a hearing upon due prior notice to the Applicant, be revoked, canceled, or terminated for a violation of the conditions and provisions of the Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit, or for a material violation of Article 13, after prior written notice to the holder of the Special Use Permit.

13-21 Application Fee

At the time that a Person submits an Application for an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities for a new Tower, such Person shall pay a non-refundable application fee therefor to the City in an amount as set by resolution by the Columbus City Council. If the Application is for an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit which involves modifying or co-locating on an existing Tower or other suitable structure, where no increase in height of the Tower or structure is required, or for a temporary facility the non-refundable fee shall be in an amount as therefor set by resolution by the Columbus City Council.

13-22 Small Cell / DAS Facilities

Small Cell Facilities have the potential to require either an Eligible Facilities Permit or a Special Use Permit depending on the proposed facility. The information required for an Eligible Facility or a Special Use Permit is required as outlined in Article 13.

Batch applications can be submitted to expedite the permitting process. Applicant will be required to maintain the Minimum Escrow Account Balances. The total amount of the funds

needed may vary with the scope and complexity of the project. The Cap established in Section 13-16 does not apply for batch applications.

13-23 Performance Security

The Applicant and the owner of record of any proposed Wireless Telecommunications Facilities property site shall, at its cost and expense, be jointly required to execute and file with the City a bond, or other form of security acceptable to the City as to type of security and the form and manner of execution, in an amount of at least $75,000 for a Tower facility and $25,000 for a co-location on an existing tower or other structure and with such sureties as are deemed sufficient by the City to assure the faithful performance of the terms and conditions of Article 13, and conditions of any Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities issued pursuant to Article 13. The full amount of the bond or security shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of the Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities and/or until any necessary site restoration is completed to restore the site to a condition comparable to that, which existed prior to the issuance of the original Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit, for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

13-24 Reservation of Authority to Inspect Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

In order to verify that the holder of a Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities and any and all lessees, renters, and/or licensees of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, place and construct such facilities, including towers and antennas, in accordance with all applicable technical, safety, fire, building, and zoning codes, laws, ordinances and regulations and other applicable requirements, the City may inspect all facets of said permit holder's, renter's, lessee's or licensee's placement, construction, modification and maintenance of such facilities, including, but not limited to, towers, antennas and buildings or other structures constructed or located on the permitted site.

13-25 Liability Insurance

a. A holder of an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall secure and at all times maintain public liability insurance for personal injuries, death and property damage, and umbrella insurance coverage, for the duration of the Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities in amounts as set forth below:

    1. Commercial General Liability covering personal injuries, death and property damage: $1,000,000 per occurrence/$2,000,000 aggregate;
    2. Automobile Coverage: $1,000,000 per occurrence/ $2,000,000 aggregate;
    3. Workers Compensation and Disability: Statutory amounts.

b. For a Wireless Telecommunications Facility on City property, the Commercial General Liability insurance policy shall specifically include the City and its officers, Councils, employees, committee members, attorneys, agents and consultants as additional insureds.

c. The insurance policies shall be issued by an agent or representative of an insurance company licensed to do business in the State and with a Best's rating of at least A.

d. The insurance policies shall contain an endorsement obligating the insurance company to furnish the City with at least thirty (30) days prior written notice in advance of the cancellation of the insurance.

e. Renewal or replacement policies or certificates shall be delivered to the City at least fifteen (15) days before the expiration of the insurance that such policies are to renew or replace.

f. Before construction of a permitted Wireless Telecommunications Facilities is initiated, but in no case later than fifteen (15) days after the granting of the Special Use Permit, the holder of the Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit shall deliver to the City a copy of each of the policies or certificates representing the insurance in the required amounts.

13-26 Indemnification

a. Any application for Wireless Telecommunication Facilities that is proposed for City property, pursuant to Article 13, Part A, shall contain a provision with respect to indemnification. Such provision shall require the applicant, to the extent permitted by the Law, to at all times defend, indemnify, protect, save, hold harmless, and exempt the City, and its officers, Councils, employees, committee members, attorneys, agents, and consultants from any and all penalties, damages, costs, or charges arising out of any and all claims, suits, demands, causes of action, or award of damages, whether compensatory or punitive, or expenses arising therefrom, either at law or in equity, which might arise out of, or are caused by, the placement, construction, erection, modification, location, products performance, use, operation, maintenance, repair, installation, replacement, removal, or restoration of said Facility, excepting, however, any portion of such claims, suits, demands, causes of action or award of damages as may be attributable to the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of the City, or its servants or agents. With respect to the penalties, damages or charges referenced herein, reasonable attorneys' fees, consultants' fees, and expert witness fees are included in those costs that are recoverable by the City.

b. Notwithstanding the requirements noted in subsection (A) of this section, an indemnification provision will not be required in those instances where the City itself applies for and secures an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

13-27 Fines

a. In the event of a violation of Article 13, or any Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities issued pursuant to Article 13, Part A, the City may impose and collect, and the holder of the Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall pay to the City, fines or penalties as set forth below.

b. The holder of an Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities failure to comply with provisions of Article 13, Part A,, shall constitute a violation of Article 13, Part A, and shall subject the Applicant to the code enforcement provisions and procedures as provided in Section 12-14 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance, Zoning Article of the City of Columbus and Article 86 of Nebraska Revised Statutes.

c. Notwithstanding anything in Article 13, Part A, the holder of the Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities may not use the payment of fines, liquidated damages or other penalties, to evade or avoid compliance with Article 13, or any section of Article 13. An attempt to do so shall subject the holder of the Eligible

Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities to termination and revocation of the Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities. The City may also seek injunctive relief to prevent the continued violation of Article 13, without limiting other remedies available to the City.

13-28 Default and/or Revocation

If a Wireless Telecommunications Facility is repaired, rebuilt, placed, moved, re-located, modified or maintained in a way that is inconsistent or not in compliance with the provisions of Article 13, or of the Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit for Wireless Communications Facilities, then the City shall notify the holder of the Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit in writing of such violation. A Permit holder in violation may be considered in default and subject to fines as set forth in Section 13-27 and if a violation is not corrected to the satisfaction of the City in a reasonable period of time said Eligible Facility Permit or Special Use Permit is subject to revocation.

13-29 Removal of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities

a. Under the following circumstances, the City may determine that the health, safety, and welfare interests of the City warrant and require the removal of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

    1. Wireless Telecommunications Facilities with a permit have been abandoned (i.e. not used as Wireless Telecommunications Facilities) for a period exceeding ninety consecutive (90) days or a total of one hundred-eighty (180) days in any three hundred-sixty five (365) day period, except for periods caused by force majeure or Acts of God, in which case, repair or removal shall commence within 90 days;

    2. Permitted Wireless Telecommunications Facilities fall into such a state of disrepair that it creates a health or safety hazard;

    3. Wireless Telecommunications Facilities have been located, constructed, or modified without first obtaining, or in a manner not authorized by, the required Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, or any other necessary authorization and the Eligible Facility or Special Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities may be revoked.

b. If the City makes such a determination as noted in subsection (A) of this section, then the City shall notify the holder of the Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities within forty-eight (48) hours that said Wireless Telecommunications Facilities are to be removed, the City may approve an interim temporary use agreement/permit, such as to enable the sale of the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities.

    The holder of the Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, or its successors or assigns, shall dismantle and remove such Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, and all associated structures and facilities, from the site and restore the site to as close to its original condition as is possible, such restoration being limited only by physical or Commercial Impracticability, within ninety (90) days of receipt of written notice from the City. However, if the owner of the property upon which the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities are located wishes to retain any access roadway to the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, the owner may do so with the approval of the City.

c. If Wireless Telecommunications Facilities are not removed or substantial progress has not been made to remove the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities within ninety (90)

days after the Permit for Wireless Communications Facilities holder has received notice, then the City may order officials or representatives of the City to remove the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities at the sole expense of the owner or Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities holder.

If the City removes, or causes to be removed, Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, and the owner of the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities does not claim and remove it from the site to a lawful location within ten (10) days, then the City may take steps to declare the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities abandoned and sell them and their components.

d. Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, the City may approve a temporary use permit/agreement for the Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, for no more than ninety (90) days, during which time a suitable plan for removal, conversion, or re-location of the affected Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall be developed by the holder of the Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, subject to approval of the City, and an agreement to such plan shall be executed by the holder of the Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities and the City. If such a plan is not developed, approved and executed within the ninety (90) day time period, then the City may take possession of and dispose of the affected Wireless Telecommunications Facilities in the manner provided in this Section.

13-30 Relief

Any Applicant desiring relief, waiver or exemption from any aspect or requirement of Article 13, may request such, provided that the relief or exemption is contained in the submitted Application for either a Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, or in the case of an existing or previously granted Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities a request for modification of its Tower and/or facilities. Such relief may be temporary or permanent, partial or complete. However, the burden of proving the need for the requested relief, waiver or exemption is solely on the Applicant to prove. The Applicant shall bear all costs of the City in considering the request and the relief, waiver or exemption. No such relief or exemption shall be approved unless the Applicant demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence that, if granted the relief, waiver or exemption, it will have no significant effect on the health, safety and welfare of the City, its residents and other service providers.

13-31 Periodic Regulatory Review by the City

a. The City may at any time conduct a review and examination of Article 13.

b. If after such a periodic review and examination of this Ordinance, the City determines that one or more provisions of Article 13, should be amended, repealed, revised, clarified, or deleted, then the City may take whatever measures are necessary in accordance with applicable Law in order to accomplish the same. It is noted that where warranted, and in the best interests of the City, the City may repeal Article 13, at any time.

c. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (A) and (B) of this Section, the City may at any time and in any manner (to the extent permitted by Federal, State, or local law), amend, add, repeal, and/or delete one or more provisions of this Article 13.

13-32 Adherence to State and/or Federal Rules and Regulations

a. To the extent that the holder of a Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities has not received relief, or is otherwise exempt, from appropriate State and/or Federal agency rules or regulations, then the holder of such a Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall adhere to, and comply with, all applicable rules, regulations, standards, and provisions of any State or Federal agency, including, but not limited to, the FAA and the FCC. Specifically included in this requirement are any rules and regulations regarding height, lighting, security, electrical and RF emission standards.

b. To the extent that applicable rules, regulations, standards, and provisions of any state or federal agency, including but not limited to, the FAA and the FCC, and specifically including any rules and regulations regarding height, lighting, and security are changed and/or are modified during the duration of an Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities, then the holder of such an Eligible Facility or Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facilities shall conform the permitted Wireless Telecommunications Facilities to the applicable changed and/or modified rule, regulation, standard, or provision within a maximum of twenty-four (24) months of the effective date of the applicable changed and/or modified rule, regulation, standard, or provision, or sooner as may be required by the issuing entity.

13-33 Adherence to International Building Code

To the extent applicable, the holder of an Eligible Facility Permit or a Special Use Permit for Wireless Communication Facilities shall adhere to the latest version of the International Building Code adopted by the City of Columbus and towers shall be reviewed under the Structure Class III Standards as currently defined in TIA/EIA-222-G.

13-34 Conflict with Other Laws

Where Article 13, differs or conflicts with other laws, rules and regulations, unless the right to do so is preempted or prohibited by the city, state or federal government, Article 13, shall apply.

13-35 Effective Date

Article 13, shall be effective immediately upon passage and publication, pursuant to applicable legal and procedural requirements.

13-36 Authority

Article 13, is enacted pursuant to applicable authority granted by the state and federal government.

13-37 to 13-39 Reserved for Future Use.

CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 13: WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES SITING ORDINANCE

: PART B - SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY

13-40 Title

Article 13, Part B, shall be known and cited as “Small Wireless Facilities in the Right-of-Way” for the City of Columbus, Nebraska, and herein referred to as Article 13, Part B.

13-41 Severability

If any word, phrase, sentence, part, section, subsection, or other portion of this Article 13, Part B, or any application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared void, unconstitutional, or invalid for any reason, then such word, phrase, sentence, part, section, subsection, or other portion, or the proscribed Application thereof, shall be severable, and the remaining provisions of Article 13, Part B, and all applications thereof, not having been declared void, unconstitutional, or invalid, shall remain in full force and effect.

13-42 Definitions

For purposes of Part B of this Article, the definitions of this Section shall apply.

“**Antenna**” means communications equipment that transmits or receives electromagnetic radio frequency signals used in providing wireless services.

“Applicable Codes” means uniform building, fire, safety, electrical, plumbing, or mechanical codes adopted by a recognized national code organization or local amendments to such codes so long as such amendments are not in conflict with the Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act, Neb. Rev. Stat. Section 86-1201 et seq., and to the extent such codes have been adopted by the City and are generally applicable in the City.

“**Applicant**” means any person who submits an application and is a wireless provider.

“**Application**” means a written request submitted by an applicant to the City for (1) a permit to collocate small wireless facilities on an existing utility pole or wireless support structure or (2) a permit for the installation, modification, or replacement of a utility pole to support the installation of a small wireless facility.

“**City pole**” means a utility pole owned, managed, or operated by or on behalf of the City.

“**Collocate**” or “**collocation**” means to install, mount, maintain, modify, operate, or replace small wireless facilities on or adjacent to a wireless support structure or utility pole. Neither “collocate” nor “collocation” includes the installation of a new utility pole or new wireless support structure in the right-of-way.

“**Communications facility**” means the set of equipment and network components including wires, cables, and associated facilities used by a cable operator as defined in 47 U.S.C. 522(5), as such section existed on January 1, 2019, a telecommunications carrier as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(51), as such section existed on January 1, 2019, a provider of information service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(24), as such section existed on January 1, 2019, or a wireless services provider, to provide communications services, including cable service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(8), as such section existed on January 1, 2019, an information service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(24), as such section existed on January 1, 2019, wireless services, or other one-way or two-way communications service.

“**Communications network**” means a network used to provide communications service.

“**Communications service**” means a cable service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 522, as such section existed on January 1, 2019, an information service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153, as

such section existed on January 1, 2019, a telecommunications service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153, as such section existed on January 1, 2019, or a wireless service.

"Communications service provider" means a cable operator as defined in 47 U.S.C. 522, a provider of information service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153, or a telecommunications carrier as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153, as such sections existed on January 1, 2019. Communications service provider includes a wireless provider.

"**Decorative pole**" means a City pole that is specially designed and placed for aesthetic purposes.

"**FCC**" means the Federal Communications Commission.

"Fee" means a one-time nonrecurring charge.

"**Historic District**" means any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object included in, or eligible for inclusion in, the National Register of Historic Places, in accordance with Stipulation VI.D.1.a (i)-(v) of the Nationwide Programmatic Agreement for Review of Effects on Historic Properties for Certain Undertakings Approved by the FCC codified at 47 C.F.R. part 1, Appendix C, as such regulation existed on January 1, 2019, or designated pursuant to state historic preservation law if such designation exists at the time of application.

"Law" means federal, state, or local law, statute, common law, code, rules, regulation, order, or ordinance.

"**Make-ready work**" generally means the modification or replacement of a City pole or associated lines, including the installation of guys and anchors on the same, required to accommodate a small wireless facility.

Microwireless facility" means a small wireless facility that is not larger in dimension than twenty-four inches in length, fifteen inches in width, and twelve inches in height and with any exterior antenna no longer than eleven inches.

"**Permit to occupy the right-of-way**" means a written authorization from the City issued pursuant to this Article which allows an applicant to site, place, construct, operate, maintain, repair, remove, modify, or prepare one or more small wireless facilities in the City's rights-of-way.

"Person" means an individual, a corporation, a limited liability company, partnership, an association, a trust, or any other entity or organization.

"**Pole**" means as a utility, lighting, or similar pole made of wood, concrete, metal, or other material, located or to be located within the right-of-way.

"**Public power supplier**" means a public power district or any other governmental entity providing electric service. Public power supplier includes a municipal electric supplier.

"**Rate**" means a recurring charge.

"**Right-of-way**" means the area on, below, or above a public roadway, highway, street, sidewalk, alley, dedicated utility easement, or similar property, but not including a freeway as defined in section 39-1302, the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, or a private easement.

"**Routine maintenance**" means any inspections, tests, or repairs that (1) maintain a functional capacity, aesthetic standards, or structural integrity of a small wireless facility and

the associated utility pole or wireless support structure and (2) do not impede, damage, or disturb any portion of the right-of-way.

"**Small wireless facility**" means a wireless facility that meets each of the following conditions: (1) the facilities (a) are mounted on structures 50 feet or less in height including the antennas or (b) are mounted on structures no more than 10 percent taller than other adjacent structures; (2) each antenna associated with the deployment is no more than three cubic feet in volume; (3) all other equipment associated with the structure, whether ground-mounted or pole-mounted, is no more than 28 cubic feet in volume; (4) the facilities do not require antenna structure registration under 47 C.F.R. part 17, as such regulation existed on January 1, 2019; (5) the facilities are not located on tribal lands, as defined in 36 C.F.R. 800.16(x), as such regulation existed on January 1, 2019; and (6) the facilities do not result in human exposure to radio frequency radiation in excess of the applicable safety standards specified in 47 C.F.R. 1.1307(b), as such regulation existed on January 1, 2019.

"**Technically feasible**" means that by virtue of engineering or spectrum usage, the proposed placement for a small wireless facility, or its design or site location, can be implemented without a reduction in the functionality of the small wireless facility.

"**Utility pole**" means a pole located in the right-of-way that is used for wireline communications, lighting, the vertical portion of support structures for traffic control signals or devices or a similar function, or for the collocation of small wireless facilities and located in the right-of-way. "Utility Pole" does not include (1) wireless support structures or (2) any transmission infrastructure owned or operated by a public power supplier.

"**Wireless facility**" means equipment at a fixed location that enables wireless communications between user equipment and a communications network, including (1) equipment associated with wireless communications and (2) radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial or fiber-optic cable, regular power supply, and small back-up battery, regardless of technological configuration. Wireless facility includes small wireless facilities. "Wireless facility" does not include the structure or improvements on, under, or within the equipment, which is collocated; coaxial or fiber optic cable that is between wireless structures or utility poles or that is otherwise not immediately adjacent to, or directly associated with, a particular antenna; or a wireline backhaul facility.

"**Wireless infrastructure provider**" means any person, including a person authorized to provide telecommunications service in the State of Nebraska, when acting to build or install wireless communication transmission equipment, wireless facilities, or wireless support structures, but that is not a wireless services provider.

"**Wireless provider**" means a wireless services provider or a wireless infrastructure provider when acting as a co-applicant for a wireless services provider.

"**Wireless services**" means any services using licensed or unlicensed spectrum, including the use of Wi-Fi, whether mobile or at a fixed location, provided to the public using wireless facilities.

"**Wireless services provider**" means a person who provides wireless services.

"**Wireless support structure**" means a structure such as a guyed or self-supporting tower, billboard, building, or other existing or proposed structure designed to support or capable of supporting wireless facilities other than a structure designed solely for the collocation of small wireless facilities. Wireless support structure does not include a utility pole.

"**Wireline backhaul facility**" means an above-ground or underground facility used to transport communications services from a wireless facility to a communications network.

13-43 Purpose and Scope

This Article supplements the generally applicable right-of-way permitting provisions in Article 15 with specific provisions for the placement, permitting, and use of small wireless facilities in the City's right-of-way. In the event of a conflict between Article 15 and this Article, this Article shall control. This Article is intended to comply with the Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act as adopted by the 106th Nebraska Legislature First Session, referred to in this Article as the "Act". Nothing in this Chapter shall restrict any authority of the City as provided in the Act.

A. *Applicability of this Article.* No person shall site, place, construct, operate, maintain, repair, remove, modify, or prepare any small wireless facility, any wireless support structure, any utility pole built or modified solely to accommodate a small wireless facility, or any other structure built solely to support a wireless facility, in the City's right-of-way, without first having received a permit from the City to occupy right-of-way pursuant to Article 15. Any small wireless facility, wireless support structure, or any utility pole or other structure built or modified solely to support a wireless facility, which is located outside the City's right-of-way, is not subject to this Article; however, such facilities and structures are subject to the City's Zoning Ordinance.

B. Exceptions and Limitations.

Notwithstanding subsection (A) above, the City shall not require an application, permit, or other approval or charge fees or rates for (a) routine maintenance of small wireless facilities; (b) replacement of small wireless facilities with small wireless facilities that are substantially similar in weight or windage or the same size or smaller; or (c) the installation, placement, maintenance, operation, or replacement of micro wireless facilities that are strung on cables between existing utility poles in compliance with the National Electrical Safety Code; provided, in all such cases, the City may require a permit to occupy the right-of-way for work that exceeds the original weight or windage or that requires excavation or closing of sidewalks or vehicular lanes within the right-of-way for such activities.

a. Nothing in this Article shall be construed (a) to allow any entity to provide communications services without complying with all laws applicable to such providers or (b) to authorize collocation, installation, placement, maintenance, or operation of any communications facility, including a wireline backhaul facility, other than a small wireless facility or a utility pole, in a right-of-way.

b. Except as provided in Article 13, Part B, a wireless provider shall have the right, as a permitted use not subject to zoning review or approval, to collocate small wireless facilities and install, maintain, modify, operate, and replace utility poles along, across, upon, and under the right-of-way so long as such facilities and poles do not obstruct or hinder the usual travel or public safety on such right-of-way or obstruct the legal use of such right-of-way by utilities or the safe operation of their systems or provision of service.

c. Article 13, Part B, Section 13-44 to Section 13-47 shall not apply to public power suppliers or to the collocation of small wireless facilities on utility poles owned, operated, or managed by a public power supplier.

13-44 Permits to Occupy the Right-of-Way

a. Application for Permits.

1. Applications for permits to occupy the right-of-way are available from the Community Development Office. Completed applications shall be submitted to the City's On-line permit application process. In addition to the information required by Section 15-3, applicants shall submit the following information with each completed application:

   (a) an attestation that the small wireless facilities covered by the application will be operational for use by a wireless services provider within nine months after the later of the completion of all make-ready work or the permit issuance date unless a delay is caused by lack of commercial power or communications transport facilities to the site; and

   (b) an attestation that each proposed small wireless facility satisfies each of the aesthetic and design standards set forth in Article 15, Section 15-5, except for such standards, if any, for which applicant is concurrently submitting a request for relief under Section 15-7; and

   (c) for any small wireless facilities collocated on utility poles or wireless support structures owned, operated, or managed by a person other than the City or a public power supplier, a copy of the authorization of such person consenting the application; and

   (d) if the collocation of the small wireless facility is on utility poles owned, operated, or managed by a public power supplier pursuant to a negotiated pole attachment agreement as provided in Neb. Rev. Stat. §86-1244(1), then a copy of said agreement; and

   (e) (e all permit fees required under Section 15-4; and

   (f) information directly related to the impairment of wireless service in the immediate area; and

   (g) construction and engineering drawings and information demonstrating compliance with the criteria set forth in Section 13-44; and

2. An applicant that collocates a small wireless facility within the City right-of-way or on a utility pole assumes the risk of any loss, damage to, or loss of use of any facilities which are damaged, destroyed, or taken out of service due to applicant's use or presence in or on the right-of-way, except to the extent such loss or damage is due to or caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City.

3. An applicant may file a consolidated application for up to five individual small wireless facilities instead of filing a separate application for each such facility. An applicant shall submit the information required under Section 15-3 for each small wireless facility covered by a consolidated application; otherwise, the applicant may submit a single set of documents that apply to all of the small wireless facilities covered by such a consolidated application. Each small wireless facility within a consolidated application shall be subject to individual review; provided, that a decision regarding all small wireless facilities shall be rendered in a single determination by the Community Development Director, or his designee and provided further that the denial of one or more small wireless facilities in a consolidated application shall not delay processing of

any other small wireless facilities in the same application or be a basis upon which to deny the consolidated application as a whole.

b. Review of Permits.

1. Within 20 days after receiving an application, the Community Development Director shall determine and notify the applicant in writing whether the application is complete. If an application is incomplete, the City will specifically identify the missing information in writing. The 90-day processing deadline set forth in subsection (B)(2) below shall restart upon the first finding of incompleteness. The applicant may resubmit the completed application within 30 days without additional charge. Subsequent findings of incompleteness shall toll the 90-day processing deadline, and any subsequent review shall be limited to the specifically identified information subsequently completed. If the applicant makes any material changes in a resubmission, other than the material changes required by the City, the applicant shall be required to make a new application and submit a new application fee. Subsequent findings of incompleteness will toll the deadline from the time the City sends notice of the incompleteness to the time the applicant provides the missing information. The application processing deadline also may be tolled (a) if requested by applicant in order to accommodate applicant's request for relief submitted by applicant pursuant to Section 13-48 or (b) by agreement between the City and the applicant.
2. Unless tolled, the City will process an application no later than 90 days after receiving it. Subject to the tolling under subsection (B)(1) above, the application shall be deemed approved if the City fails to approve or deny the application within 90 days after receipt of the same. The City may extend the 90-day application processing deadline for a period of 10 business days if the City notifies the applicant in advance before the day on which approval or denial is originally due. Upon mutual agreement between the applicant and the City, the City may extend the period for consideration of an application for 30 days.
3. The City may propose technically feasible alternative utility pole locations; provided, the City shall not require the placement of small wireless facilities on any specific utility pole or category of poles or require multiple antenna systems on a single utility pole. The wireless provider shall cooperate with the City to address the City's reasonable proposal.

The term of each permit to occupy the right-of-way issued under this Article shall be set forth in the permit and shall be for a period not less than five years.

c. Denial of Permit Applications.

1. The City may deny an application for a proposed collocation of a small wireless facility or installation, modification or replacement of a utility pole that meets the requirements of this Article 13, Part B, if the proposed operation: (a) materially and demonstrably interferes with the safe operation of traffic control equipment or the right-of-way; (b) materially interferes with sight lines or clear zones for air or land transportation or pedestrians; (c) materially interferes with compliance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 or similar federal or state standards regarding pedestrian access or movement; (d) fails to comply with the spacing requirements set forth in Article 15 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance; (e) fails to comply with applicable codes of general applicability which do not apply exclusively to wireless facilities; (f) fails to comply with the aesthetic and other design requirements set forth in Article 15, Section 13-46 and Section 15-5; or (g) designates the location of a new utility pole within seven feet in any direction of an electrical conductor unless the wireless provider obtains the written consent of the public power supplier that owns or manages the electrical conductor.

2. The City shall document the basis for denial, including any specific provisions of this Article or other applicable law on which the denial was based, and send such documentation to the applicant on or before the date the City denies the application. The applicant may cure the deficiencies identified by the City and resubmit the application within 30 days without paying an additional application fee, and the City shall have 30 days after receiving such resubmitted application to approve or deny the same; provided, such review shall be limited to deficiencies cited in the City's denial.

d. *Issuance of Permits.* All permits to occupy the right-of-way issued under this Article are issued subject to the conditions set forth in Section 15-3 and, in addition thereto, the following conditions:

1. The small wireless facilities covered by the application shall be operational for use by a wireless services provider no later than one year after the later of the completion of all make-ready work or the permit issuance date; provided, upon applicant's request, the City (a) shall grant a one-time extension for up to nine months if the applicant demonstrates that the delay is caused by the lack of commercial power to communications transport facilities to the site and (b) may grant one or more additional extensions on such terms as mutually agreed upon by the City and applicant.

2. The City may reserve space on the City's poles and the applicant shall cooperate with the City in any such reservation, except that the City shall first notify the applicant in writing that it is interested in reserving such pole space or sharing the trenches or bores in the area where the collocation is to occur. The applicant shall allow the City to place its infrastructure in the applicant's trenches or bores or on the utility pole as requested by the City, except that the City shall incur the incremental costs of placing the conduit or infrastructure as requested. The City shall be responsible for maintaining its facilities in the trenches and bores and on the City's pole.

e. *Renewal of Permits.* The City shall renew a permit issued hereunder for an equivalent duration as long as the applicant is in compliance with the criteria set forth in Section 13-44 as such criteria existed at the time the permit was granted.

13-45 Rates

a. *Applicability of Section*. The fees and taxes set forth in this Section shall apply to permits issued hereunder in lieu of the fees and taxes set forth in Section 15-4.

b. *Application Fees*. For each collocation of a small wireless facility on an existing or replacement City pole, the applicant shall pay the City the small wireless facility collocation application fee in the amount set forth in the Schedule of Fees. For each installation, modification, or replacement of a utility pole and the collocation of an associate small wireless facility on such pole, the applicant shall pay the City the small wireless facility site application fee in the amount set forth in the Schedule of Fees.

c. *Occupation Tax*. If applicable to applicant, the applicant shall pay the City an annual occupation tax for use of the right-of-way in the amount and manner provided in Chapter 111 of the Columbus City Code. If applicant is not required to pay an occupation tax under said Chapter, applicant shall pay the City the rate of $250 per small wireless facility per year.

d. *City Pole Rate*. For each City pole on which the applicant collocates a small wireless facility, the applicant shall pay annually the City pole rate in the amount set forth in the City's Schedule of Fees.

e. Make Ready Work Fees.

13-46 Aesthetic and Design Standards

The purpose of the standards set forth in this Section is to supplement the aesthetic and design standards set forth in Section 15-5. All small wireless facilities in the right-of-way to which Article 13, Part B, applies, shall comply with each standard set forth in in Section 15-5 and those set forth in this Section 13-46.

a. *Spacing of Ground Mounted Equipment and New Utility Poles*. All proposed ground mounted facilities and new utility poles shall be located pursuant to the spacing requirements of Section 15-5 from any other small wireless facility, provided, however, that such spacing requirements shall not prevent a wireless provider from serving any location.

b. *Additional Design Rules for Pole-Mounted Facilities.* All small wireless facilities proposed to be mounted on utility poles shall conform to the following guidelines:

1. To the maximum extent technically feasible, and provided the limits of a small wireless facility are not exceeded, all antennae and all of each antenna's exposed elements and shroud transitions shall be mounted at the top of the proposed pole and shall be enclosed within a single cylindrical antenna shroud which (a) reasonably color-matches the pole; (b) should have a diameter no greater than 14 inches; (c) should have a uniform diameter once transitioned from the pole shaft; (d) should include only visually concealed cables, wires, and other components; and (e) should be no greater than 6 feet in height;

2. All components of the facility, other than those described in subsection (B)(1) above, shall be placed below grade to the maximum extent technically feasible and, when undergrounding is not technically feasible, shall be fully enclosed with a base shroud that: (a) is structurally sound to fully support the pole while maximizing equipment volume; (b) is cylindrical and is as small as technically feasible with a maximum consistent diameter of 30 inches; (c) does not exceed a height of six feet from mounting surface; (d) reasonably matches pole color and finish; and (e) is as solid as feasible to visually conceal and lock all contents and wiring; and

3. Subject to the placement and other requirements in subsections (B)(1) and (B)(2) above, any components of a freestanding facility that are attached to support poles must be mounted so that all parts are at least seven feet or higher above adjacent surface grade.

c. Height Restrictions.

1. Any new or modified utility pole installed in a right-of-way shall not exceed the greater of (a) 5 feet in height above the tallest existing utility pole located within 500 feet of the new utility pole in the same right-of-way or (b) 50 feet above ground level.

2. New small wireless facilities in a right-of-way shall not extend more than the greater of (a) 50 feet in height, including antennae, or (b) more than 5 feet above an existing utility pole in place as of September 1, 2019 and located within 500 feet in the same right-of-way.

3. The City shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to consider and approve an application to install a utility pole or wireless support structure that exceeds the height limits in this subsection (C); provided, any facility which exceeds the height restrictions set forth in the definition of "small wireless facility" provided in Section 13-42 shall also be subject to the City's Zoning Ordinance.

d. *Decorative Poles (Streetlights)*. If decorative poles serving as streetlights have been installed in a neighborhood, small wireless facilities shall first be collocated on such poles at intersections as combination poles with streetlights, with poles mid-block as secondary sites so that removal of decorative streetlights mid-block is minimized and preservation of the intended decorative aesthetics is maximized. The City may, in its discretion authorize the replacement of a decorative pole but any replacement pole shall strictly conform to the design aesthetics of the decorative pole being replaced.

13-47 Independent Technical and Legal Review

In the event applicant is requesting make ready work on City poles, the City may request a deposit for such make ready work based on a good faith estimate.

13-48 Relief

Any applicant desiring to appeal from any aspect or requirement of this Article, may file an appeal with the Board of Adjustment pursuant to Section 12-8 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance. Section 12-8 to Section 12-11 shall govern such appeals.

14 ARTICLE FOURTEEN: SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESS

14-1 Purpose and Intent

It is the purpose of this section to regulate sexually oriented businesses to promote the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the citizens of the city, and to establish reasonable and uniform regulations to prevent the concentration of sexually oriented businesses within the city's jurisdiction. The provisions of this section have neither the purpose nor effect of imposing a limitation or restriction on the content of any communicative materials, including sexually oriented materials. Similarly, it is not the intent or effect of this section to restrict or deny access by adults to sexually oriented materials protected by the First Amendment, or to deny access by the distributors and exhibitors of sexually oriented entertainment to their intended market.

14-2 Definitions

As used in this section, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

a. ADULT ARCADE – Any place to which the public is permitted or invited wherein coin-operated or slug-operated or electronically, electrically or mechanically controlled still or motion-picture machines, projectors or other image-producing devices are maintained to show images to five or fewer persons per machine at any one time, and where the images so displayed are distinguished or characterized by the depicting or describing of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

b. ADULT BOOKSTORE or ADULT VIDEO STORE – A commercial establishment which as one of its principal business purposes offers for sale or rental for any form of consideration any one or more of the following:

    1. Books, magazines, periodicals or other printed matter, or photographs, films, motion pictures, videocassettes or video reproductions, slides or other visual representations which depict or describe "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas"; and/or

    2. Instruments, devices or paraphernalia which are designed for use in connection with "specified sexual activities."

c. A commercial establishment is not exempt from being categorized as an "Adult Bookstore" or "Adult Video Store" so long as one of its principal business purposes is the offering for sale or rental for consideration the specified materials which depict or describe "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

d. ADULT CABARET – A night club, bar, restaurant or similar commercial establishment which regularly features:

    1. Persons who appear in a state of nudity; or

    2. Live performances which are characterized by the exposure of "specified anatomical areas" or by "specified sexual activities"; or

    3. Films, motion pictures, videocassettes, slides or other photographic reproductions which are characterized by the depiction or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

e. ADULT MOTEL – A hotel, motel or similar commercial establishment which:

    1. Offers accommodations to the public for any form of consideration; provides patrons with closed-circuit television transmissions, films, motion pictures, videocassettes, digital video discs or other electronic media, slides or other photographic reproductions which

are characterized by the depiction or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas"; and has a sign visible from the public right-of-way which advertises the availability of this adult type of photographic reproductions; or

2. Offers a sleeping room for rent for a period of time that is less than ten (10) hours; or
3. Allows a tenant or occupant of a sleeping room to sub-rent the room for a period of time that is less than ten (10) hours.

f. ADULT MOTION-PICTURE THEATER – A commercial establishment where, for any form of consideration, films, motion pictures, videocassettes, slides or similar photographic reproductions are regularly shown which are characterized by the depiction or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

g. ADULT STORE – A commercial establishment which, as one of its principal business purposes, offers for sale or rental for any form of consideration instruments, devices, “adult toys,” or paraphernalia which are designed for use in connection with “specified sexual activities.”

h. A commercial establishment is not exempt from being categorized as an “Adult Store” so long as one of its principal business purposes is the offering for sale of instruments, devices, “adult toys,” or paraphernalia which are designed for use in connection with “specified sexual activities.”

i. ADULT THEATER – A theater, concert hall, auditorium or similar commercial establishment which regularly features persons who appear in a state of nudity or live performances which are characterized by the exposure of "specified anatomical areas" or by "specified sexual activities."

j. BUSINESS – An enterprise or entrepreneurial activity located in the City of Columbus’ jurisdiction, which includes all types of vocations, occupations, professions, enterprises, establishments (including sales of tangible personal property and furnishing of services), together with all devices, machines, vehicles and appurtenances used therein, any of which are conducted for private profit, gain, pecuniary benefit or advantage, either directly or indirectly.

k. CHIEF OF POLICE – The Chief of Police of the City of Columbus or its designated agent.

l. CITY – City of Columbus, Nebraska located in Platte County.

m. CITY COUNCIL – The City Council of the City of Columbus, Nebraska.

n. EMPLOYEE – Means a person who works or performs in and/or for a sexually oriented business, regardless of whether or not said person is paid a salary, wage, or other compensation by the operator of said business.

o. ESCORT – A person who, for consideration, agrees or offers to act as a companion, guide or date for another person, or who agrees or offers to privately model lingerie or to privately perform a striptease for another person.

p. ESCORT AGENCY -- A person or business association who furnishes, offers to furnish or advertises to furnish escorts as one of its primary business purposes, for a fee, tip or other consideration.

q. ESTABLISHMENT -- Includes any of the following:
   1. The opening or commencement of any sexually oriented business as a new business.
   2. The conversion of any existing business, whether or not a sexually oriented business, to any sexually oriented business.
   3. The addition of any sexually oriented business.
   4. The relocation of any sexually oriented business.

r. EXPIRATION DATE – Shall mean midnight of the date one (1) year after the license was issued.

s. LICENSEE – Any person, individual, partnership, corporation, firm, estate, trust, association, joint venture or other entity which a license to operate a sexually oriented business has been issued, as well as those listed as an applicant on the application for a license.

t. LICENSE YEAR – The period from the date of issuance to one (1) year after the license was issued.

u. NUDE MODEL STUDIO – Any place where a person who appears in a state of nudity or displays "specific anatomical areas" is provided to be observed, sketched, drawn, painted, sculptured, photographed or similarly depicted by other persons who pay money or any form of consideration.

v. NUDITY or STATE OF NUDITY:
   1. The appearance of a human bare buttocks, anus, male genitals, female genitals or female breasts; or
   2. The state of dress which fails to opaquely cover a human buttock, anus, male genitals, female genitals or areola of the female breast.

w. OPERATES OR CAUSES TO BE OPERATED – To cause to function or to put or keep in operation. A person may be found to be operating or causing to be operated a sexually oriented business whether or not that person is an owner, part owner or licensee of the business.

x. PERSON – An individual, proprietorship, partnership, corporation, association or other legal entity.

y. PREMISES – All lands, structures, lodges, stores, offices, sales rooms, warehouses and the equipment and appurtenances connected or used therewith in any business, and also any personal property which is either affixed to or is otherwise used in connection with any such business within the city's jurisdiction which is owned, leased or occupied by the business.

z. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS PURPOSE (Factors Determining) – A primary factor which shall be considered in determining the "principal business purpose" shall be whether the business publicly advertises such materials either through media or signs located on the exterior of its premises or signs located inside the business that can be seen from the exterior. Additional factors which may be considered are the gross income generated by adult materials compared to over-all gross income, and the amount of floor space, both retail and storage, devoted to adult materials.

aa. SEMI-NUDE – A state of dress in which clothing covers no more than the genitals, pubic region and areola of the female breast, as well as portions of the body covered by supporting straps or devices.

bb. SEXUAL ENCOUNTER CENTER – A business or commercial enterprise that, as one of its primary business purposes, offers for any form of consideration:

1. Physical contact in the form of wrestling or tumbling between the opposite sex; or
2. Activities between male and female persons and/or persons of the same sex when one or more of the persons is in a state of nudity or semi-nude.

cc. SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESS – An adult arcade, adult bookstore or adult video store, adult cabaret, adult motel, adult motion-picture theater, adult theater, escort agency, nude model studio or sexual encounter center.

dd. SPECIFIED ANATOMICAL AREAS – Shall mean and include any of the following:

1. human genitals, pubic region, buttocks, anus or female breasts below a point immediately above the top of the areola, that are not completely and opaquely covered; or
2. human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state even if completely and opaquely covered.

ee. SPECIFIED SEXUAL ACTIVITIES – Includes any of the following:

1. The fondling or other erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks, anus or female breasts;
2. Sex acts, normal or perverted, actual or simulated, including intercourse, oral copulation or sodomy;
3. Masturbation, actual or simulated; or
4. Excretory functions as part of an or in connection with any of the activities set forth in Subsections 1 through 3 above.

ff. SUBSTANTIAL ENLARGEMENT – Of a sexually oriented business means the increase in floor area occupied by the business by more than 25% as the floor area exists.

gg. TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL – Of a sexually oriented business means and includes any of the following:

1. The sale, lease or sublease of the business;
2. The transfer of securities which constitute a controlling interest in the business, whether by sale, exchange or similar means; or
3. The establishment of a trust, gift or other similar legal device which transfers the ownership or control of the business, except for transfer by bequest or other operation of law upon the death of the person possessing the ownership or control.

14-3 Classification

Sexually oriented businesses are classified as they exist on the effective date of this section as follows:

1. Adult arcades;
2. Adult bookstores or adult video stores;
3. Adult cabarets;
4. Adult motels;
5. Adult motion-picture theaters;

6. Adult theaters;
7. Escort agencies;
8. Nude model studios; and
9. Sexual encounter centers.

14-4 Location of Sexually Oriented Businesses

a. All sexually oriented businesses shall be located and operated within an "ML/C-1" district with a special use permit.

b. A sexually oriented business cannot be operated within 300 feet of:
   1. A church;
   2. A public or private elementary or secondary school;
   3. A boundary of a residential or historic district;
   4. A park or recreational trail;
   5. A property line of a lot devoted to a residential use;
   6. A hospital; or
   7. A fairgrounds.

c. The operation, establishment, substantial enlargement or transfer of ownership or control of a sexually oriented business within 2,500 feet of another sexually oriented business is prohibited.

d. The operation, establishment or maintenance of more than one sexually oriented business in the same building, structure or portion thereof, or the increase of floor area of any sexually oriented business in any building, structure or portion thereof containing another sexually oriented business is prohibited.

e. For the purposes of subsection 2 of this section, measurement shall be made in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures or objects, from the nearest portion of the building or structure used as a part of the premises where a sexually oriented business is conducted, to the nearest property line of the premises of a church, public or private elementary or secondary school, or hospital or to the nearest boundary of an affected public park, residential district, historic district or residential lot.

f. For purposes of subsection 3 of this section, the distance between any two sexually oriented businesses shall be measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures or objects, from the closest exterior wall of the structure in which each business is located.

g. Any sexually oriented business lawfully operating on the effective date of this chapter that is in violation of subsections 1, 2, 3, or 4 of this section shall be deemed a nonconforming use. The nonconforming use will be permitted to continue for a period not to exceed three years, unless sooner terminated for any reason or voluntarily discontinued for a period of 30 days or more. Such nonconforming uses shall not be increased, enlarged, extended or altered, except that the use may be changed to a conforming use. If two or more sexually oriented businesses are within 2,500 feet of one another and otherwise in a permissible location, the sexually oriented business which was first established and continually operating at a particular location is the conforming use and the later-established business(es) is nonconforming.

h. A sexually oriented business fully operating as a conforming use is not rendered a nonconforming use by the location, subsequent to the grant or renewal of the sexually oriented business license, of a church, public or private elementary or secondary school, public park, residential district, historic district, residential lot or hospital within 300 feet of the sexually oriented business. This provision applies only to the renewal of a valid license, and does not apply when an application for a license is submitted after a license has expired or has been revoked.

14-5 Appeals, Exemption from Location Restrictions

1. If the City denies the issuance of a license to an applicant because the location of the sexually oriented business establishment is in violation of Article 14, Section 14-4, then the applicant may, not later than 10 calendar days after receiving notice of the denial, file with the City Clerk a written request for an exemption from the locational restrictions of Section 14-4.
2. If the written request is filed with the City Clerk within the ten-day limit, the City Council, shall consider the request. The City Clerk shall set a date for the hearing within 60 days from the date the written request is received.
3. A hearing by the City Council may proceed if at least five of the City Council members are present. The City Council shall hear and consider evidence offered by any interested person. The formal rules of evidence do not apply.
4. The City Council may, in its discretion, grant an exemption from the locational restrictions of Section 14-4 if it makes the following findings:
   (a) That the location of the proposed sexually oriented business will not have a detrimental effect on nearby properties or be contrary to the public safety or welfare;
   (b) That the granting of the exemption will not violate the spirit and intent of this chapter of the Zoning Code;
   (c) That the location of the proposed sexually oriented business will not downgrade the property values or quality of life in the adjacent areas or encourage the development of urban blight;
   (d) That the location of an additional sexually oriented business in the area will not be contrary to any program of neighborhood conservation nor will it interfere with any efforts of urban renewal or restoration; and
   (e) That all other applicable provisions of this chapter will be observed.
5. The City Council shall grant or deny the exemption by a majority vote. Failure to reach a majority vote shall result in denial of the exemption. Disputes of fact shall be decided on the basis of a preponderance of the evidence. The decision of the City Council is final.
6. If the City Council grants the exemption, the exemption is valid for one year from the date of the City Council's action. Upon the expiration of an exemption, the sexually oriented business is in violation of the location restrictions of Section 14-4 until the applicant applies for and receives another exemption.

7. If the City Council denies the exemption, the applicant may not reapply for an exemption until at least 12 months have elapsed since the date of the City Council's action.
8. The grant of an exemption does not exempt the applicant from any other provisions of this chapter other than the locational restrictions of Section 14-4.

14-6 Signs for Sexually Oriented Businesses

a. No sign for a sexually oriented business shall contain flashing lights, words, lettering, photographs, silhouettes, drawings or pictorial representations that emphasize specified anatomical areas or specified sexual activities.

b. In addition to complying with all City of Columbus sign regulations, a sexually oriented business shall display a sign, clearly visible and legible at the entrance to the business, that gives notice of the adult nature of the sexually oriented business and of the fact that the premises is off limits to those under the age of 21 years.

15 ARTICLE FIFTEEN: PERMITS TO OCCUPY THE RIGHT-OF-WAY

15-1 Definitions

For purposes of this Article, the definitions of this Section shall apply**.**

a. "**Applicant**" means any person submitting an application for a permit under this Article.

b. "**Facilities**" means pipes, conduits, wires, cables, towers, switches, amplifiers, transformers, fiber optic lines, antennae, poles, ducts, conductors, lines, mains, vaults, appliances, attachments, equipment, structures, manholes, fixtures, appurtenances, and such other objects, devices, or components.

c. "**Franchise agreement**" means a franchise agreement, consent agreement, or similar agreement pursuant to which the City has granted a person the right to place facilities in its right-of-way.

d. "**Right-of-way (ROW)**" means the area on, below, or above a public roadway, highway, street, sidewalk, alley, dedicated utility, or similar property, but not including a freeway as defined in Neb. Rev. Stat. Section 39-1302, the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, or a private easement.

e. "**Technically feasible**" means that by virtue of engineering or, if applicable, spectrum usage, the proposed placement, design, or site location of a facility can be implemented without a reduction in functionality.

15-2 Purpose; Scope; Exceptions

a. *Purpose.* This Article provides principles and procedures for the placement, construction, operation, maintenance, modification, repair, and removal of facilities in the rights-of-way. These principles and procedures are intended to protect the integrity of the City's rights-of-way and infrastructure and to promote the safe and orderly use of the rights-of-way among all right-of-way users. To achieve these purposes, it is necessary to require permits for all right-of-way uses, except as prohibited by law, and to establish uniform and nondiscriminatory rules which govern such permits.

b. *Scope*. This Article shall apply to all facilities located in the City's rights-of-way, subject to the limitations in this subsection (B), the exceptions provided in subsection (C) below, and preemption by applicable state or federal law. Any person in good-standing under a current, unexpired franchise agreement may continue to use the City's rights-of-way pursuant to the terms of such franchise agreement, unless otherwise prohibited by law, until the franchise agreement expires or is terminated. This Article shall not apply to the following right-of-way uses which are governed elsewhere as noted:

   1. Use of a right-of-way by an adjoining property owner as provided for under the Columbus Land Development Ordinance or the Columbus City Code.

   2. Use of the right-of-way by an adjacent business as approved by Resolution of the City Council or conducting other outdoor activities in the right-of-way as allowed by the Columbus City Code and approved by the City Administrator.

   3. Closure and use of a right-of-way for an event, provided such closure and use shall have been approved according to City of Columbus procedures.

c. *Exceptions*. The City shall not require an application, permit, or other approval or charge fees or rates under this Article for (1) routine maintenance of facilities where such maintenance is conducted by or on behalf of an applicant issued a permit for such facilities hereunder or (2) replacement of facilities with substantially similar facilities where such

replacement is conducted by or on behalf of an applicant issued a permit for such facilities hereunder.

15-3 Permits

a. *Permit Required.* Unless otherwise specifically provided by law, it shall be unlawful for any person to lay, construct, operate, maintain, offer for lease, or make available for any use whatsoever, any facilities across, along, over, above, or under any public right-of-way for any private or commercial purpose unless such person has been issued a permit to occupy such right-of-way under this Article, unless said occupation is pursuant to a franchise agreement between user and the City.

b. *Permit Applications.* Applications for permits under this Article shall be made to the City of Columbus Engineering Department. Each such application shall include the following:

1. A complete set of construction plans for all facilities to be located in the right-of-way under the permit, bundled into a single file, formatted to 11" x 17", which includes:

   (a) the name, location, address (if available), and GPS coordinates for the facilities;

   (b) labeled and dimensioned site plan and elevation plans of the facilities with, as applicable, key symbols, ROW lines, property lines, street information, topographical information, existing and proposed utilities, adjacent property uses, and easements;

   (c) structural plans of the facilities signed and stamped by a professional engineer licensed in Nebraska;

   (d) dimensions of the facilities, and a description of type, color, and finish of all visible construction materials;

   (e) accurate visual depictions or representations of all above-ground components of the facilities;

   (f) an applicant for a permit for a small wireless facility who is a wireless provider and submits an application for a permit to collocate small wireless facilities on an existing utility pole or wireless support structure or for a permit for approval for the installation, modification, or replacement of a utility pole to support the installation of a small wireless facility shall not be required to provide more information to obtain a permit than a communication service provider that is not a wireless provider, except as directly related to the impairment of wireless service in the immediate area of the proposed wireless facility and except that an applicant may be required to include construction and engineering plans and information demonstrating compliance with the criteria set forth below in Section 15-3 and Section 13-40, Section 13-44.

   (g) anticipated duration of project in calendar days; and

   (h) a copy of the current Franchise Agreement which allows said applicant to occupy the right-of-way, as allowed by State law and

   (i) proof that a flood plain development permit and approval as required by Section 5-23 and Section 5-25 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance has been obtained, if applicable.

2. An attestation that the proposed facilities satisfy each of the aesthetic and design standards set forth in this Article, except for such standards, if any, for which applicant is concurrently submitting a request for relief under Section 15-7.

3. Evidence that, prior to commencement of any work in the right-of-way, pursuant to the application, the applicant will have the performance or construction bond required under this Article in place.
4. Evidence of the applicant's insurance required under this Article.
5. All applicable building and permit fees.
6. The deposit, if any, requested by the City pursuant to Section 15-6 for independent technical and legal review.
7. Such other submission requirements set forth in the City's published application form.
8. A statement disclosing any prior permit violations:
9. The city may deny a permit if the proposed application: (a) materially and demonstrably interferes with the safe operation of traffic control equipment or the right-of-way; (b) materially interferes with sight lines or clear zones for air or land transportation or pedestrians; (c) materially interferes with compliance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 or similar federal or state standards regarding pedestrian access or movement; (d) fails to comply with the spacing requirements set forth in Section 15-5; (e) fails to comply with applicable codes; (f) fails to comply with the aesthetic and other design requirements set forth in Section 15-5; or (g) designates the location of a new utility pole within seven feet in any direction of an electrical conductor unless the applicant obtains the written consent of the public power supplier that owns or manages the electrical conductor.

c. *Initial Review of Application; Completeness.* The City Engineer shall review the application and, within 20 days after receipt, shall notify the applicant in writing whether the application is complete. If an application is incomplete, the City will specifically identify the missing information in writing. The 90-day processing deadline shall restart upon the first finding of incompleteness. The applicant may resubmit the completed application within 30 days without additional charge. Subsequent findings of incompleteness shall toll the 90-day processing deadline, and any subsequent review shall be limited to the specifically identified information subsequently completed. If the applicant makes any material changes in a re-submission, other than the material changes required by the City, the applicant shall be required to make a new application and submit a new application fee. Subsequent findings of incompleteness will toll the deadline from the time the City sends notice of the incompleteness to the time the applicant provides the missing information. The application processing deadline also may be tolled if requested by applicant in order to accommodate applicant's request for relief submitted by applicant pursuant to Section 15-7 or otherwise by agreement between the City and the applicant.

d. *Final Review; Issuance; Denial. Unless tolled t*he City will review and process the application no later than 90 days after receiving it. The City may extend the 90-day application processing deadline for a period of 10 business days if the City notifies the applicant in advance before the day on which approval or denial is originally due. The City will notify the applicant in writing whether its application has been approved or denied. If the application is denied, the City shall document the basis for denial, including any specific provisions of this Article or other applicable law on which the denial was based. The applicant may cure the deficiencies identified by the City and resubmit the application within 30 days without paying an additional application fee.

e. *Term and Renewal.* The term of each permit to occupy the right-of-way issued under this Article shall be set forth in the permit. The applicant may apply to renew a permit issued

hereunder for an equivalent duration and the City shall renew the permit for such period provided the applicant demonstrates compliance with the criteria set forth in in this Section. Applications for permit renewal may be submitted no earlier than 180 days prior to the expiration of the then current permit and no later than 90 days prior to the expiration of the then current permit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, permit renewals involving Section 13-44 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance shall be processed in the manner provided for under applicable law including Section 13-44 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance.

f. *Permit Conditions.* All permits to occupy the right-of-way issued under this Article are issued subject to the following conditions, and each applicant agrees, by accepting such permit, to be bound by the same:

1. All facilities shall be constructed, operated, maintained, repaired, removed, modified, and restored in strict compliance with all current applicable technical, safety, and safety-related codes adopted by the City, the State of Nebraska, or the federal government. The applicant shall, at its sole cost and expense, inspect, keep, and maintain its facilities in the right-of-way in safe condition, in good order and repair, and as otherwise according to best industry practices.
2. The applicant shall, at its sole cost and expense, promptly restore the right-of-way to its original condition after it completes work related to the facilities. The City may require an applicant to repair all damage to a right-of-way directly caused by the activities of the applicant in the right-of-way and return the right-of-way to equal or better condition to that before the damage occurred. If the applicant fails to make the repairs that are reasonably required by the City within 14 days after written notice, the City may undertake such repairs and charge the applicant the cost of such repairs. The City shall grant an extension of up to 10 days to complete such repairs if the applicant requests such extension within the original 14-day period. In the event of immediate threat to life or safety or to prevent serious injury, the City may immediately undertake to restore the site and then notify of and charge the applicant for all restoration costs.
3. Except as provided for in Section 13-44 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance, the applicant assumes the risk of any loss, damage to, or loss of use of any facilities which are damaged, destroyed, or taken out of service due to applicant's use or presence in or on the right-of-way.
4. The applicant shall undertake only the activities enumerated in its permit to occupy the right-of-way and such permit shall not create a property right or grant authority to the applicant to infringe upon the rights of others who may own or have other interests in a right-of-way, utility easement, or other privately owned property. Except as otherwise provided in this Code or applicable state or federal law, any additions or changes to the facilities or activities enumerated in applicant's existing permit shall require a new permit.
5. Neither the applicant nor its facilities shall interfere with any traffic-control devices and other public works equipment; water, wastewater, stormwater, gas, electrical, or other public utility infrastructure; or the facilities of any other occupant of the right-of-way permitted hereunder.
6. The City shall have the right at any time to require a change of location of the facilities when in its judgement it becomes necessary or advisable as a matter of safety, or on account of a change of grade, resurfacing, repair, or reconstruction of any right-of-way. If the owner of such facilities has not moved or relocated the facilities within 30 days

after the City requests the same in writing, the City may undertake such movement or relocation and charge the owner the costs of the same.

7. The City retains the right and privilege to cut or move any facilities, as the City may determine, in its sole discretion, to be necessary, appropriate, or useful in response to any public emergency. If circumstances permit, the City shall notify the applicant and provide an opportunity for applicant to move its own facilities prior to cutting or removing the facilities. In all cases, the City shall notify the applicant after cutting or removing the facilities as promptly as reasonably possible.
8. The applicant shall immediately notify the City in the event of an emergency regarding the applicant's facilities that may affect public health or safety, and such notice shall include, at a minimum, the nature of the emergency and the applicant's planned response to the emergency.
9. In addition to notifying the City, the applicant shall comply with the Nebraska One Call Notification Act before commencing any excavation or similar work in the right-of-way.
10. The applicant acknowledges that applications and all supporting written material applicant submits to the City may be public records subject to the Nebraska Public Records Law. While an applicant may designate any such public records as "proprietary" or "confidential", the City shall treat them as such only to the extent expressly permitted by the Nebraska Public Records Law and, other than the cost of the City's routine response to public records requests, the City shall be under no obligation to incur any costs to protect the same from disclosure.
11. Prior to commencement, and at all times during, any work performed by or on behalf of applicant in the right-of-way, the applicant shall maintain a performance or construction bond, in form acceptable to the City, equal to at least 100% of the estimated cost of the facilities and related work covered by the application.
12. During the term of any permit to occupy the right-of-way issued hereunder, the applicant shall maintain comprehensive general liability, automobile, workers compensation, employer's liability, and umbrella insurance in form and amount consistent with the City's published requirements for the same. All such insurance policies shall include the City and its agents as additional insureds and shall not be modified or cancelled by the applicant without 30 days prior written notice being given to the City along with proof of replacement coverage. Upon receipt of notice from its insurer(s), the applicant shall provide the City with 30-days prior written notice of any prospective cancellation. The applicant shall provide proof of replacement coverage prior to the effective cancellation date.
13. The applicant shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its agents, officers, officials and employees from any and all damages, liabilities, injuries, losses, attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses, whether for personal injury, death, or property damage, arising out of or in any way related to the activities or performance of the applicant or its agents. In the event the applicant becomes aware of any actions or claims, the City shall promptly be notified by the applicant. In the event the City is a named defendant in any such claim or lawsuit, it is expressly agreed that the City shall have the right to approve, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, the legal counsel providing the City's defense, and the applicant shall reimburse the City for any costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees directly and necessarily incurred by the City in the course of the defense.

14. In addition to all other remedies available to the City under this Code or other applicable law, the City may revoke an applicant's permit to occupy the right-of-way if the applicant fails to comply with any of the conditions set forth in this Article, and upon such revocation, may direct applicant, at applicant's cost, to remove applicant's facilities from the right-of-way and restore the right-of-way to its original condition. If the applicant fails to remove its facilities and restore the right-of-way within 30 days after the City's written request, the City may cause such work to be done and applicant shall reimburse the City for the costs of such work upon City's written demand for the same.

15-4 Fees and Taxes

Applicant shall pay any applicable building permit fee and the application fee set forth in the City's Schedule of Fees. Unless provided otherwise in this Ordinance, applicant shall pay the City an annual occupation tax for use of the right-of-way in the amount and manner provided under Chapter 111 of the Columbus City Code.

15-5 Aesthetic and Design Standards

The purpose of the standards set forth in this Section is to establish guidelines for the design, placement, and installation of facilities in the right-of-way. All facilities placed in the right-of-way pursuant to this Article shall comply with these standards; provided, the City Administrator may authorize the waiver of, partial relief from, or exemption from, any one or more of these standards pursuant to Section 15-7.

a. *Undergrounded Facilities.* When facilities are proposed in areas where other similar facilities are currently located underground, said facilities shall be placed underground to the extent technically feasible.

b. *Existing Aesthetics.* To the extent technically feasible, all ground-mounted facilities shall reasonably match the appearance of existing adjacent developments and infrastructure to promote a uniform appearance.

c. *Consolidation*. To the extent technically feasible: (1) facilities shall be designed to consolidate all ground-mounted components within approved singular enclosures and (2) all cables, wires, and conduits shall be concealed from view.

d. *Location*. Except as prohibited by law, the placement of proposed facilities with existing facilities shall be preferred over placement of facilities at new sites. If an applicant chooses not to place its facilities with available existing facilities, the applicant must document that location of its proposed facilities with available existing facilities is not technically feasible.

e. *Camouflage*. Facilities shall be designed to camouflage and conceal all above-ground components of such facilities to the extent technically feasible.

f. *Signs*. Ground-mounted facilities shall have a four inch by six-inch metallic sign permanently mounted between four feet and six feet from ground level and clearly visible to the public which provides the identifying information and emergency contact number for the owner of such facilities. No other signs, advertising, or banners are permitted on facilities except to the extent the same are mandated by state or federal law.

g. *Generators*. Generators are not permitted in the right-of-way.

h. *Lighting.* Lighting is not permitted on facilities except to the extent required or otherwise allowed by state or federal law.

i. *Historic Districts.* All ground-mounted facilities and new poles located in a historic district shall be subject to such other design and concealment standards required by the City for such districts to avoid or to remedy the intangible public harm of unsightly or out-of-

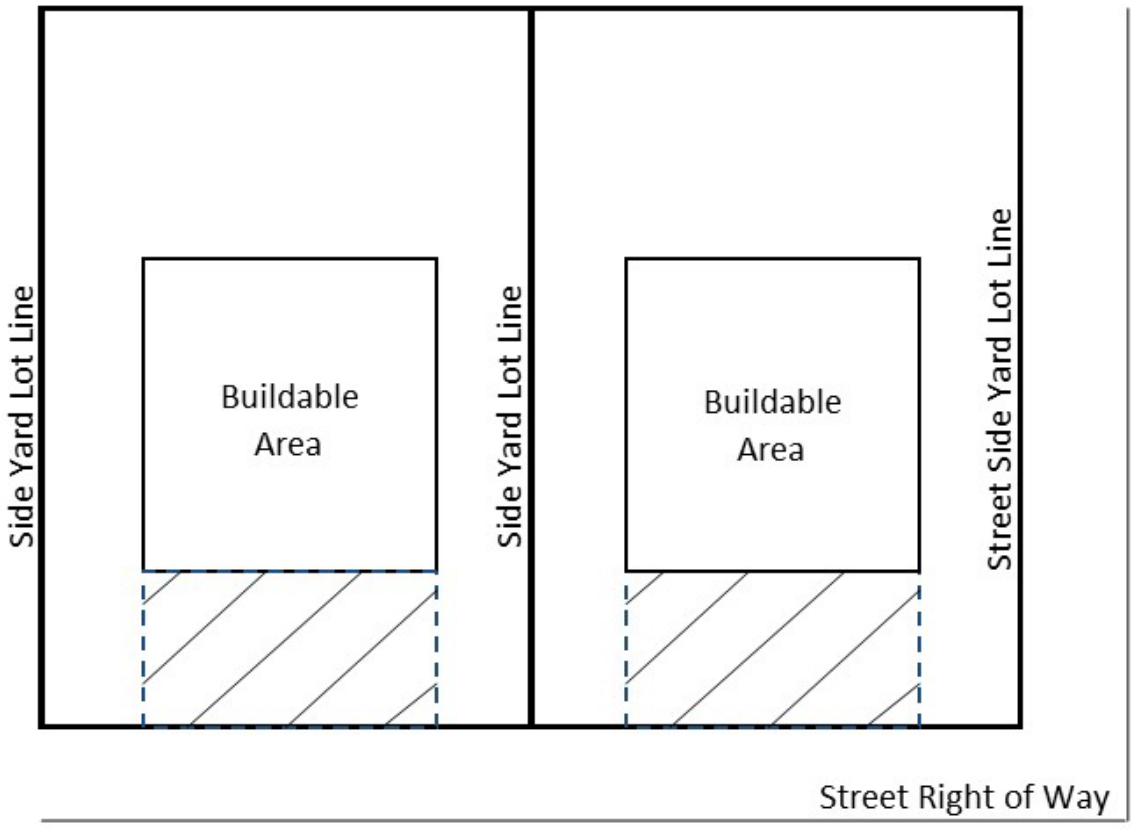
character facilities deployed or which are inconsistent with the appearance of existing facilities. Without limiting the foregoing, all facilities located in the City's historic district shall be subject to the design and aesthetic standards for an historic overlay district set forth in the City's Zoning Ordinance.

j. *Traffic Signals*. Facilities shall not be allowed on traffic signal systems without permission from the authority or agency in control of said traffic signal systems.

k. *Placement Guidelines.* All facilities including ground mounted equipment and new utility poles proposed to be located at new sites:

1. Shall be located in a manner or location that (a) does not obstruct, impede, or hinder the usual pedestrian or vehicular travel; (b) does not adversely affect public safety or impair legal access and use of the right-of-way; (c) conforms to applicable law (including the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990) and right-of-way design standards, specifications, and design requirements, and (d) does not in any way create a risk to public health, safety, or welfare;
2. Shall be located in a manner that does not significantly create a new obstruction to primary and inherently valuable sightline(s) of an adjacent property;
3. Shall be located in alignment with existing trees, utility poles, and streetlights and placed to avoid disturbance within the critical root zone of any tree;
4. All above ground facilities located in zones with no side yard setback, shall be located no more than 25 feet from either side yard lot line.
5. Shall not be located in front of the buildable area of properties as shown in unless otherwise approved by the City.

Figure 15 (a)



6. Shall be located with separation from any low-pressure natural gas line or intermediate or high-pressure natural gas line and with appropriate clearance as approved from all existing utilities;
7. Shall not materially impact any existing bridges, culverts, or retaining walls; and
8. Shall be located outside of all American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) clear zones and outside of clear sight triangles (at a minimum) as follows: (a) 5-foot leg pedestrian sight triangle at each residential driveway; (b) 10-foot leg pedestrian sight triangle at each driveway and alley; (c) 30-foot leg corner sight triangle; and (d) roadway sight triangles shall be based on AASHTO standards for each driveway, alley, and intersection.
9. Shall be located with a minimum separation distance of 150 feet from any other facilities including ground mounted equipment or new utility poles to the extent allowed by applicable law and technically feasible.

15-6 Independent Technical and Legal Reviews

Although the City intends for City staff to review permit applications to the extent feasible, the City may retain the services of an independent technical consultant and an attorney of its choice to provide technical and legal evaluations of applications submitted pursuant to this Article. The review may include, but is not limited to (a) the accuracy and completeness of the items submitted with the application; (b) the applicability of analysis and techniques

and methodologies proposed by the applicant; (c) the validity of conclusions reached by the applicant; and (d) whether the proposed use of the right-of- way complies with this Article and other applicable provisions of this Ordinance or the Columbus City Code. To the extent permissible under applicable law, the applicant shall pay the reasonable cost for any independent technical consultant and reasonable attorneys' fees in advance through a deposit with the City, estimated by the City, within 10 business days of the City's request. That these shall be a reasonable approximation of cost. When the City requests such payment, the application shall be deemed incomplete until the deposit is received. In the event that such final costs and fees do not exceed the deposit amount, the City shall refund any unused portion within 60 days after a permit to occupy the right-of-way is issued or denied or withdrawn in writing by the applicant. If the costs and fees exceed the deposit amount, then the applicant shall pay the difference to the City before a permit to occupy the right-of-way is issued. The technical consultant and attorney shall provide an itemization of the final costs of the services provided and related fees.

15-7 Relief

Any applicant desiring to appeal from any aspect or requirement of this Article, may file an appeal with the Board of Adjustment pursuant to Section 12-8 of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance. Section 12-8 to Section 12-11 shall govern such appeals.

CHAPTER 2: SUBDIVISIONS

1 ARTICLE ONE: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1-1 Title

Chapter 2 of this Ordinance shall be known as the Subdivision Chapter of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance of the City of Columbus, Nebraska (CLDO), and shall be incorporated into the Columbus City Code as Title XV, Chapter 152.

1-2 Authority and Purpose

a. Authority

This Ordinance is adopted pursuant to the authority granted the City of Columbus under Section 16, Revised Statutes of the State of Nebraska, enabling cities of the First Class to regulate the development of land within their jurisdictions and to promote good planning practice.

b. Purposes

The purposes of this Chapter are to:

1. Serve the public health, safety, and general welfare of the city and residents of Columbus and its surrounding jurisdiction;
2. Provide for the orderly development and growth of the city by prescribing rules and standards insuring the functional arrangement of streets, public improvements, open spaces, community facilities, and utilities;
3. Promote the creation of well-planned and attractive residential, commercial, and industrial developments within the city and its jurisdiction;
4. Avoid excessive costs to the taxpayers of Columbus or the residents of the jurisdiction of the city for the provision of public services and utilities, while maintaining high standards for these services;
5. Protect the unique environment of the City of Columbus by avoiding environmental damage whenever feasible and appropriate; and by encouraging flexibility in the design of subdivisions;
6. Provide the City of Columbus with the ability to grow incrementally through the eventual annexation of new developments.

c. Consideration of Plans

The design of subdivisions shall consider all existing local and regional plans and policies for Columbus and its jurisdiction. These include, but not limited to, the Comprehensive Development Plan, Long Range Transportation Plan, Stormwater Management Plan, and State of Nebraska Board of Classifications and Standards.

d. Preservation of Natural Features and Drainage Patterns

1. In accordance with all Federal, State of Nebraska and local requirements and to the maximum extent possible, development shall be located to preserve natural features of the site, to avoid areas of environmental sensitivity, and to minimize negative impact and alteration of natural features and drainage patterns.

2. The subdivider shall give maximum consideration to the preservation of the following areas as open space or stormwater treatment facility or detention system, to the extent consistent with reasonable utilization of land:

   (a) Wetlands and other unique environmental areas, as defined in Section 404, Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 and delineated on wetlands maps and policies prepared by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, State of Nebraska Department of Natural Resources, and the Lower Loup Natural Resource District.

   (b) Flood plain and floodway lands as defined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Map, and the City of Columbus Special Flood Hazard Areas.

e. General Guidelines for Subdivision Layout

   Subdivisions shall be designed to comply with the following overall performance objectives:

   1. Reduction and minimization of cut and fill.
   2. No increase of peak flow, area of runoff or encroachment of stormwater runoff onto other properties.
   3. Provision of adequate access to lots, including alternative routes to lots and sites within the subdivision and minimization of cul-de-sacs over 350 feet.
   4. Respect for the urban character and traditional layout of Columbus, including providing continuity to established street and community facility networks; establishing linkages and connections between new development and existing parts of the city; and preserving historically and architecturally significant sites and buildings, determined as those sites or districts either listed on or determined to be eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, as determined by the State Historic Preservation Officer.

f. Site Design Objectives and Approval

   The Planning Commission and City Council shall take the above Site Design objectives into account during their review and approval of subdivision applications.

1-3 Relationship to the Comprehensive Plan

1. The City of Columbus intends that this Subdivision Chapter and any amendments to it shall be consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan. Should this Ordinance become inconsistent with the adopted Comprehensive Plan because of subsequent amendments to that plan, it is the City's intent to amend this ordinance to bring it into conformance with the plan.
2. The Subdivision Chapter shall supplement and facilitate the provisions of the Comprehensive Plan, the Columbus Land Development Ordinance, the Official Zoning Map, and the City of Columbus's Capital or General Fund Budget.

1-4 Jurisdiction and Applicability

a. The provisions of this chapter shall be applicable to all property within the corporate limits of the City of Columbus and its extra-territorial jurisdiction as authorized by §16-902, Revised Statutes of Nebraska, 1943. In conjunction therewith, it is hereby designated that the City of Columbus will exercise the powers and duties granted by Sections 16-902 to 16-904, or Section 19-2402, Revised Statutes of Nebraska, 1943, over that portion of the territory

located within two miles of the corporate limits of the City of Columbus as shown on the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction Map. Boundaries of the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction established by this ordinance shall be shown on the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction Map maintained by the City Engineer. This map, together with all legends, references, symbols, boundaries, and other information, shall be adopted as a part of and concurrent with this ordinance. The Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction may be changed from time to time following the extension of City boundaries either by annexation or by additions brought into the City pursuant to the Subdivision Chapter of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance. Such changes shall be reflected on the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction Map. The City Clerk and Engineer shall keep a complete record of all changes to the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction Map.

b. No owner of real property within the City of Columbus and its jurisdiction may subdivide or plat such property into lots for buildings or any other use, streets, or other forms of dedication for public use without gaining approval pursuant to this Ordinance. In addition, no individual may sell, offer to sell, or construct buildings on any lots or parts of real property that are not subdivided as required by State law or this Ordinance.

1-5 Amendment

When necessary, this Ordinance may be amended through public hearing and recommendation by the Planning Commission to the City Council. The City Council shall then hold its own independent public hearing and action on amendments.

1-6 Fees

The City Council of the City of Columbus may establish reasonable fees sufficient to recover costs incurred for the processing and review of subdivision applications and other procedures included within this Ordinance.

1-7 Enforcement

The Administrative Official shall enforce the provisions of this Ordinance and shall bring violations or lack of compliance to the attention of the Planning Commission, City Council, or other appropriate agency.

1-8 Penalties

a. Violation of the provisions of this Ordinance shall constitute a misdemeanor. Any person who violates this Ordinance or fails to comply with any of its requirements shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than $100.00 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days, or both, and shall pay all costs and expenses involved in the case. Each day such violation continues shall be considered a separate offense.

b. An owner, developer, or subdivider of property; any architect or engineer; builder, contractor, agent, or any other person who commits, participates in, assists in, or maintains such violation may each be found guilty of a separate offense and suffer the penalties provided in this section.

c. Notwithstanding this section, the City and the Administrative Official shall have the right to take any lawful action necessary to prevent or remedy any violation of this Ordinance or any agreement pursuant to or other condition of an approval of a subdivision application.

1-9 Interpretation, Conflict, and Severability

a. The Subdivision Chapter shall be held to provide the minimum requirements necessary for the promotion of the public health, safety, and welfare. If any provision of the Subdivision Chapter conflicts with any other provision of the Columbus Land

Development Ordinance, any other Ordinance of the City of Columbus, or any applicable State or Federal law, the more restrictive provision shall apply.

b. Nothing in these provisions shall relieve any property owner or user from satisfying any condition or requirement associated with a previous approval, special permit, variance, development permit, or other permit issued under any local, State, or Federal ordinance or statute.

c. If any chapter, section, subsection, clause, or phrase of this Subdivision Chapter is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance or any other section of the City of Columbus's Columbus Land Development Ordinance.

2 ARTICLE TWO: DEFINITIONS

2-1 Purpose

Article Two shall be known as the Definitions. The purpose of these provisions is to promote consistency and precision in the interpretation of the Subdivision Ordinance. The meaning and construction of words as set forth shall apply throughout the Subdivision Ordinance, unless where modified in a specific section or where the context of such words or phrases clearly indicates a different meaning or construction.

2-2 Definitions of Terms

For the purposes of this Subdivision Ordinance, certain terms and words are hereby defined. Certain sections contain definitions which are additional to those listed here. Where terms are not specifically defined, their ordinarily accepted meanings or meanings implied by their context shall apply.

2-3 A.

1. Administrative Official: Chief Building and Code Official is responsible for the supervision and administration of the Subdivision Ordinance of the City of Columbus.
2. ADT or Average Daily Traffic: The average number of motor vehicles per day that pass over a given point or segment of street.
3. Alley: A public or private right-of-way generally designed to provide secondary access to the side or rear of a property whose principal frontage is on another street.
4. Applicant: An owner, developer, or subdivider submitting an application to divide property pursuant to this Ordinance.
5. Approving Authority: The City Council of the City of Columbus.
6. Administrative Subdivision: An adjustment of lot lines of no more than four lots without creating additional or elimination of any lots and requires no extensions of streets, sewers, utilities, or other municipal facilities; and complies with all pre-existing zoning requirements following subdivision.

2-4 B.

1. Bicycle Lane and Path: A designated lane on a roadway or an exclusive path separated from a roadway, designed specifically to accommodate the physical requirements of bicycling. Bicycle paths are ordinarily designed to accommodate other forms of non-motorized pedestrian recreation.
2. Buffer: A landscaped area intended to separate and partially obstruct visual or other sensory effects of two adjacent land uses or properties from one another.

2-5 C.

1. Cartway: The actual surface area of a road used to accommodate motor vehicles, including moving traffic lanes, acceleration and deceleration lanes, and parking lanes. On a street with curbs, the cartway is measured from curbline to curbline. On streets without curbs, the cartway is measured between the outside edges of the established road surface.
2. Centerline Offset: The gap between the centerline of roads intersecting a common road from the same or opposite sides.

3. Channel: The bed or banks of a natural stream or drainage way, which convey the constant or intermittent flow of water, including storm run-off.
4. Common Area: An area within a development that is not individually owned or dedicated for public use, but is designed and designated for common or cooperative use within a development.
5. Comprehensive Plan: The Comprehensive Development Plan and Long Range Transportation Plan of the City of Columbus.
6. Concept Plan: A preliminary presentation, including any necessary documentation, of a proposed subdivision and/or future development plan, providing adequate information for the purpose of discussion or classification.
7. Conventional Subdivision: A subdivision, which literally meets all nominal standards of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance for lot dimensions, setbacks, street frontage, and other site development regulations.
8. Cul-de-sac: A local street with only one outlet and with an opposite end providing for the reversal of traffic.
9. Curb: A vertical or sloping edge of a roadway, intended to define the edge of the cartway and to channel or control drainage.

2-6 D.

1. Dedication: A grant of land to the City or another public agency for a public purpose.
2. Design Standards: Standards that set forth specific improvement requirements.
3. Detention Basin: An artificial or natural water collection facility, designed to collect surface or subsurface water and to control its rate of discharge, in order to prevent a net increase in the rate of water flow that existed prior to a development. Detention basin must have an overflow pipe or system connecting to the public storm sewer system.
4. Developer: The legal or beneficial owner(s) of any land included in a proposed development.
5. Development: A planning or construction project involving substantial improvement or change in the character and/or land use of a property.
6. Divided Street: A street whose moving lanes in opposite directions is separated by a physical barrier such as a median.
7. Drainage: The removal of surface or stormwater from land by drains, grading, or other means.
8. Drainage System: The system through which water flows.

2-7 E.

1. Easement: A right-of-way granted, but not dedicated, for limited use of private land for a public or quasi-public purpose and which the owner must maintain free of structures which obstruct or limit its use for such purpose.
2. Erosion: The wearing away of a land surface by water, wind, ice, or gravity.

2-8 F.

1. Final Approval: The final official action of the City Council, upon a recommendation by the Planning Commission, permitting the filing of a subdivision with the Platte County Register of Deeds and the conveyance of individual parcels and lots to subsequent owners. Final Approval follows the completion of detailed engineering plans, development agreements, posting of required guarantees, and other requirements of this Ordinance.

2-9 G.

1. Grade: The slope of a street or other public way, defined as a percentage or ratio of vertical change in elevation to horizontal change in distance.

2-10 H.

2-11 I.

2-12 J.

2-13 K.

1. Key Map: An aerial map a common engineering scale of not less than 1 inch to 600 feet showing the location of a development project or subdivision in reference to surrounding property. The map shall show existing streets and city limit lines. The area shown shall be sufficient to show how the proposed project or subdivision will fit into existing developments.

2-14 L.

1. Lot: A parcel of real property with a separate and distinct number shown on a plat, record or survey, parcel map, or subdivision map recorded in the office of the Platte County Register of Deeds. A lot is ordinarily established for the purpose of transfer of title and/or development which includes, but not limited to, lots for townhouses or clusters of row homes. All lots shall have a direct connection to a public or private roadway right-of-way regardless of ownership.
2. Lot Area: The size of a lot measured within its boundaries and expressed in terms of square feet or acres.
3. Lot Frontage: The portion of a lot extending along a public street or private drive line.

2-15 M.

1. Main: The principal artery of a system of continuous piping which conveys fluids and to which branches may be connected.
2. Major Subdivision: Any subdivision not defined and approved as an administrative subdivision or as a minor subdivision.
3. Minor Subdivision: An adjustment of lot lines of two or more lots without creating additional lots or a subdivision of land which creates no more than four lots from any single block or lot of an addition or subdivision, tract, or parcel of land; requires no extensions of streets, sewers, utilities, or other municipal facilities; and complies with all pre-existing zoning requirements following subdivision.
4. Moving Lane: Any traffic lane within a cartway where traffic movement is the primary or sole function.

2-16 N.

1. National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)

2-17 O.

1. Off-Site: Located outside the boundaries of the parcel that is the subject of an application.
2. Open Space: Any parcel or area of land or water that is retained in an open state and set aside for public or private use.

2-18 P.

1. Parking Lane: A lane located on the sides of streets, designated or allowing on-street parking of motor vehicles.

2. Pavement: An impermeable, hard surface, typically asphalt, asphaltic concrete, concrete, or brick or other masonry paver units.

3. Plat: A document, usually a map or maps, expressing the division of land into two or more lots or parcels, any one of which is ten acres or less. Plats include preliminary and final plats.

   (a) Preliminary Plat: A plat indicating the proposed layout of a development and related information, intended for the purpose of preliminary approval by approving authorities but not for filing with the Platte County Register of Deeds.

   (b) Final Plat: The final plat of the subdivision which is presented for Final Approval. The Final Plat contains detailed information, legal survey and documentation and is designed to be filed with the Register of Deeds.

4. Private Street: Privately owned and maintained access to a lot or parcel and shall have a public easement for utility and fire access.

2-19 Q.

1. Right-of-way: A strip of land, generally linear, occupied or intended to be occupied by a system that conveys people, traffic, fluids, utilities, or energy from one point to another. Rights-of-way may include streets and roads, crosswalks, bicycle paths, recreational trails, railroads or fixed guideway transit, electric transmission infrastructure, communication infrastructure, gas pipelines, water mains, or sewer mains.

2-20 R.

1. Sanitary Sewer: A sewer that conducts sanitary wastes from a point of origin to a treatment or disposal facility. In developing areas, sanitary sewers normally include interceptor, outfall, and lateral sewers.
   (a) Interceptor: A sanitary sewer that serves as a trunk, collecting sewage generated by a number of individual developments.
   (b) Outfall: A sanitary sewer that may be developed to connect an individual subdivision or development to an interceptor sewer.
   (c) Lateral or Local: A pipe that connects individual buildings or groups of buildings to an outfall or interceptor sewer.
2. Septic System: An underground system, utilizing a watertight receptacle to receive the discharge of sewage, which provides for the decomposition of wastes produced by development on a single lot.
3. Sidewalk: A concrete or brick paved path provided for pedestrian use, usually located at the side of and detached from a road, but within the right-of-way.
4. Storm Sewer: A conduit which conducts storm drainage from a development or subdivision, ultimately to a treatment facility, drainage way or stream.
5. Street: A right-of-way, dedicated to public use, which provides a primary means of access to an abutting lot or parcel.
6. Street Hierarchy: The conceptual arrangement of streets based on function. Street types contained within the hierarchy include:
   (a) Private Street or Frontage Road
   (b) Local
   (c) Collector
   (d) Minor Arterial
   (e) Major Arterial
   (f) Expressway
7. Subdivision: The division of a lot, tract or parcel into two or more lots, tracts, parcels, or other units of land for title transfer or development, when one of the resultants lots is equal to 10 acres or less. The term subdivision includes any time the creation of a public street or roadway is involved, but excludes the acquisition of land by the state, county, or city, by eminent domain or otherwise, for the creation, extension or widening of a public street or roadway. The term also includes re-platting and, when appropriate to the context, re-platting shall be subject to the rules and regulations contained in this chapter and shall apply to land previously subdivided.

2-21 S.

1. Topographic Survey: USGA elevation plan to the latest NAVD showing height, depth, size and location of all manmade and natural features and improvements on a given parcel of land and adjacent properties and rights-of-way, as well as the changes in elevation, using a 50-foot grid to achieve 1-foot contours throughout.

2-22 T-Z.

3 ARTICLE THREE: PROCEDURES AND ADMINISTRATION

3-1 Purpose

The purpose of this Article is to establish procedures for subdivision applications and for review and action on applications by the City Administration, Planning Commission and the City Council. The procedures are designed to assure adequate review and consideration of subdivision applications, while providing for an orderly and expeditious approval process. The Article provides procedures for the approval of three types of subdivisions: Administrative Subdivisions, Minor Subdivisions, and Major Subdivisions.

3-2 Administrative Subdivisions

a. Scope

The Administrative Subdivision procedure may be used when a proposed subdivision meets all of the following conditions:

1. The subdivision adjusts the lot lines of no more than four (4) existing lots within the City limits or no more than four (4) lots in the Extra Territorial Jurisdiction which are not adjacent to City limits without creating additional or eliminating any lots.
2. The subdivision is served by existing utilities and does not require the creation or extension of streets, utilities or public improvements and no new dedication of public rights of way or easements is involved.
3. Each lot resulting from the subdivision procedure will conform fully to all requirements of the zoning district that pertain to the lots; and each lot is developable according to the site development regulations of the zoning ordinance as evidenced by a site plan prepared by a licensed surveyor.
4. No part of the parcel, tract or lot has been the subject of a previous Administrative Subdivision or Minor Subdivision approval. Once an administrative or minor subdivision has been approved, neither the original nor the resulting parcel(s), tract(s), or lot(s) are eligible for a future administrative or minor subdivision.

b. Application and Approval Procedure

An application for an Administrative Subdivision may be approved under the following procedure:

1. The applicant submits an application on a form established by the Engineering Department and includes the supporting documents required for Administrative Subdivisions in Table 3-1. These documents shall include a plat of all lots and parcels that are affected by the action, prepared by a State of Nebraska Licensed Surveyor and a Certificate of Title prepared by a Licensed Registered Abstractor verifying the ownership of said property, all lienholders and real estate tax payment status. The application for final plat approval shall be submitted through the City's website application submittal platform

2. Following submission, the Administrative Official shall review each application according to the following criteria within fourteen (14) working days:
   (a) Compliance with the conditions contained in Section 3-2 above.
   (b) Consistency with the Comprehensive Development Plan of the City of Columbus.
   (c) Potential adverse environmental effects or effects on neighboring properties.
3. Following such review, the Administrative Official may approve the Administrative Subdivision. Such approval shall be denoted by signed certificate of approval. The signed plat must be filed by the Developer with the Platte County Register of Deeds. If the approved plat is not filed within 90 days of the approval by the Developer, such approval shall be null and void.
4. The Administrative Official retains the right to disapprove or not act on the Administrative Subdivision application. In the event of such action, the application may proceed through the Minor or Major Subdivision process. If the subdivision complies with the conditions of a Minor Subdivision application, it may be directed to that approval process. Otherwise, the proposed subdivision shall be deemed a Major Subdivision and proceed through the appropriate review and action process.
5. The Administrative Official shall keep a complete and accurate record of all administrative subdivision approvals.
6. Following approval of the Administrative Subdivision, it shall be the duty of the applicant's surveyor/engineer to provide the City with a hard copy and an electronic file in the format required by the City, of the newly formed Administrative Subdivision, including the Platte County Register of Deeds signed and stamped recording information.

3-3 Minor Subdivisions

a. Scope

The Minor Subdivision procedure may be used when a proposed subdivision meets all of the following conditions:

1. The subdivision adjusts the lot lines of two or more lots without creating additional lots; or creates no more than four lots from any single parcel, tract, block or lot. Minor subdivisions outside of City Limits, but adjacent to will be required to voluntarily annex.
2. The subdivision is served by existing utilities and does not require the creation or extension of streets, utilities, or public improvements and no new dedication of public right of way or easements is involved.
3. Each lot resulting from the subdivision procedure will conform fully to all requirements of the zoning district that pertain to the lots; and each lot is developable according to the site development regulations of the Columbus Land Development ordinance as evidenced by a site plan prepared by a licensed surveyor.
4. No part of the parcel, tract, block or lot has been the subject of a previous Administrative Subdivision or Minor Subdivision approval. Once an administrative or minor subdivision has been approved, neither the original nor

the resulting parcel(s), tract(s), block(s) or lot(s) are eligible for future administrative or minor subdivision.

5. The Administrative Official reserves the right to request a Development Review Team (DRT) meeting as described in Section 3-4, Pre-Application Procedures, upon which all required of the DRT meeting must be met and followed.

b. Application and Approval Procedure

An application for a Minor Subdivision may be approved under the following procedure:

1. The applicant submits an application on a form established by the Engineering Department and includes the supporting documents required for Minor Subdivisions in Table 3-1. The application for final plat approval shall be submitted through the City's website application submittal platform. These documents shall include a plat of all lots and parcels that are affected by the action, prepared by a State of Nebraska Licensed Surveyor and a Certificate of Title prepared by a Licensed Registered Abstractor verifying the ownership of said property, all lienholders and real estate tax payment status.
2. Following submission, the Administrative Official shall review each application according to the following criteria within fourteen (14) working days:
   (a) Compliance with the conditions for contained in Section 3-3 above.
   (b) Consistency with the Comprehensive Development Plan of the City of Columbus.
   (c) Potential adverse environmental effects or effects on neighboring properties.
   (d) Completed Development Agreement.
3. Following such review, the Administrative Official may approve the Minor Subdivision. Such approval shall be denoted by signed certificate of approval. The signed plat must be filed by the Developer with the Platte County Register of Deeds. If the approved plat is not filed within 90 days of the approval by the Developer, such approval shall be null and void.
4. The Administrative Official retains the right to disapprove or not act on the Minor Subdivision application. In the event of such action, the application may proceed through the Major Subdivision process.
5. The Administrative Official shall keep a complete and accurate record of all Minor Subdivision approvals.
6. Following approval of the Minor Subdivision, it shall be the duty of the applicant's surveyor/engineer to provide the City with a hard copy and an electronic file in the format required by the City, of the newly formed Minor Subdivision, including the Platte County Register of Deeds signed and stamped recording information.

3-4 Major Subdivisions

a. Applicability

The Major Subdivision procedures apply to all subdivisions which are not approved or eligible for approval under the Administrative or Minor Subdivision procedures.

b. Stages in the Approval Process

The approval process for Major Subdivisions consists of three stages: the pre-application stage, the preliminary plat approval stage, and the final plat approval stage. The Administrative Official, in its discretion, may waive the preliminary plat and final plat stages and allow them to occur concurrently upon written request of the developer and recommendation of the development review team. This shall be known as the Concurrent Plat Approval Procedure.

c. Pre-Application Procedures

1. Before filing an application for preliminary plat approval, subject to the suggestion of the Administrative Official, the applicant shall meet with the Development Review Team (DRT) regarding general requirements and issues relating to the proposed subdivision.

   DRT members will reserve time, as set by resolution of the City Council, for DRT project review and meetings with project representatives.

   Applications will be due seven (7) days prior to the meeting date desires by the project representative. Subject to date and time availability of City staff at the discretion of the Administrative Official.

2. No later than three calendar days prior to the pre-application meeting, the applicant shall submit an approved electronic format concept plan. The concept plan shall include:

   (a) An aerial location map showing the relationship of the proposed subdivision to existing and proposed streets, public facilities, special flood hazard areas, waters of the US, wetlands, airport runway protection zones (if applicable) and any other features or areas which may affect the development.

   (b) A schematic plan illustrating the proposed layout of streets, lots, blocks, public utilities, stormwater treatment facilities and other features and their relationship to existing and proposed site topography for the total proposed development area.

3. Within ten working days following the pre-application meeting, the Administrative Official shall inform the applicant of the consistency of the concept plan with the objectives and policies of the city's Comprehensive Development and Long-Range Transportation Plan and Columbus Land Development Ordinance.

4. The DRT meeting does not require a formal application or payment of a fee.

d. Preliminary Plat Application

1. Application Requirements

   After the DRT meeting, except for a Concurrent Plat Approval Procedure, the following requirements shall apply. The applicant shall prepare and submit an application for preliminary plat approval. The application for preliminary plat approval shall be submitted electronically through the City’s website application submittal platform. The application shall consist of a form established by the Engineering

Department; the supporting documents required for Major Subdivisions in Table 3-1; a commitment to enter into a Subdivision Agreement set forth in paragraph 2 hereinafter; a Certificate of Title prepared by a State of Nebraska Licensed Registered Abstractor verifying the ownership of said property, all lienholders and real estate tax payment status; and payment of a fee set by Resolution. Upon receipt of all items required for said application as set forth herein as determined by the Administrative Official, the application shall be placed on the next available Planning Commission Agenda.

2. Draft Development Agreement

   The preliminary plat application shall include a draft of a Development Agreement on a form provided by the Administrative Official following a format established by the Engineering Department. The Development Agreement, among other things, generally establishes the responsibilities of City and subdivider, including financing of public improvements; the nature of performance bonds and guarantees that the developer will offer; the maximum amount of bonded indebtedness to be incurred if public improvements are financed through an Improvement District as provided in State Law and other matters as identified by the Administrative Official for said development. Applicants shall request the draft development agreement a minimum of 7 days prior to submittal. This request must follow the must follow the DRT meeting.

3. Preliminary Plat Review Procedure

   (a) After submission of a complete application for a preliminary plat, the Administrative Official and staff shall review the application. If the application submittal is not complete, staff review will not proceed. Applicant at time of application, shall include a written request to waive any subdivision requirements, if any. As part of the review, the developer will circulate the application to local utilities, the school district in which the subdivision is located, public safety agencies, and any other applicable provider of public services. The Developer shall furnish the Administrative Official with proof that a copy of the preliminary plat was delivered to the affected school district and local utilities along with any responses which may affect the plat.

   (b) The applicant will be allowed time to provide additional information after staff review of the Preliminary Plat Application. Such additional information must be provided a minimum of 13 calendar days before the Planning Commission Meeting in order to meet the required publication deadline. Failure to provide the required additional information may result in the application being continued to a future meeting.

   (c) The Administrative Official shall submit a written recommendation for action to the Planning Commission.

4. Planning Commission and City Council Action

   (a) The Planning Commission, following at least ten days published notice, shall hold a public hearing on each Major Subdivision and, following such public hearing, shall take action on the application. The Planning Commission may recommend

approval, conditional approval, or denial of the preliminary plat to the City Council.

(b) Following action by the Planning Commission, the Commission shall submit minutes summarizing the Commission's action to the City Council.

(c) The City Council, upon receipt of the recommendation of the Planning Commission, shall take action on the application.

(d) Approval of a preliminary plat by the City Council shall not constitute approval of a final plat. The approval shall be considered an expression of conditional approval to guide the preparation of a final plat, to be considered subsequently by approving authorities. The preliminary approval shall confer upon the applicant the following rights:

(1) The general terms and conditions under which the plat was approved will not change.

(2) The applicant may submit for approval a final plat for the whole or a part of the preliminary plat on or before the expiration date of the preliminary approval.

(3) The preliminary plat approval shall stay in force for a period of two years from the date of approval by the City Council. The City Council may, at its discretion, establish a longer effective date for the preliminary plat approval. The City Council also may grant extensions to the effective period of a preliminary plat.

(4) Phased Subdivisions: The final plat may be submitted in phases. The initial phase of the final plat must be submitted according to the effective dates established in Section (3) above. In the event of a phased subdivision if indicated by the Developer at the time of submission and included in the initial phase Development Agreement, the initial preliminary plat approval remains effective for a period not to exceed five years, unless otherwise extended by the City Council.

e. Final Plat Application Process

1. Application Requirements

Except for a Concurrent Plat Approval Procedure, the applicant shall prepare and submit an application for final plat approval within two years of the preliminary plat approval unless an extension has been granted by the City Council. The application for final plat approval shall be submitted through the City's website application submittal platform. Upon receipt of all items required for said application as set forth herein, the application shall be placed on the next available Planning Commission Agenda. In order to attempt for the final application to be considered the next month after the preliminary plat obtained approval, the application submittal shall be at least nineteen (19) calendar days before the Planning Commission meeting. Meeting this submittal deadline does not guarantee placement on the next Planning Commission Agenda as it is subject to receipt of all items. The application shall consist of a form established by the Engineering Department; the supporting documents required for Final Plat Approval of Major Subdivisions Table 3-1; a final subdivision agreement as required by paragraph 2 hereinafter; a final plat of all lots, blocks and parcels that are affected by the application prepared by a State of Nebraska Licensed Surveyor, and payment of a fee, the amount of which shall be determined by the City Council.

Upon receipt of all items required for said application as set forth herein, the application shall be placed on the Planning Commission Agenda. The applicant shall notify the Board of Education of each school district in which the subdivision is located of the Planning Commission meeting at which such plat is to be considered and shall further submit a copy of the proposed final plat to the Board of Education at least ten days prior to such meeting. The developer shall furnish the Administrative Official with proof that a copy of the final plat was delivered.

2. Final Development Agreement

   The Final Plat application shall include the Final Development Agreement to be executed between the City and the applicant. The terms of this agreement shall be acted upon with the action on the Final Plat. The developer's attorney shall work with the City's attorney to obtain approval. Developer signature of the Final Development Agreement must be obtained and to the City no later than 6 calendar days prior to the Planning Commission meeting acting on the Final Plat.

3. Final Plat Review Procedures

   (a) After submission of a complete application for a final plat, the Administrative Official and staff shall review the application. This includes the mutual approval of the final development agreement between the developer's attorney and city attorney, including the developer's signature and notary, resolution and deed of dedication.

   (b) The applicant will be allowed time to provide additional information after staff review of the Final Plat Application. Such additional information must be provided 13 calendar days before the Planning Commission Meeting in order to meet the advertisement deadline. Failure to provide the required additional information may result in the application being continued to a future meeting.

   (c) The Administrative Official shall submit a written recommendation for action to the Planning Commission.

4. Performance Bond

   The development agreement shall specify the amount of the performance bond for public improvements to be filed prior to receiving final plat approval or, alternatively, shall contain a statement that required improvements have been satisfactorily completed. The performance bond, if required, must be presented in a form satisfactory to the City Attorney prior to final approval of the subdivision.

5. Resolution and Deed of Dedication

   The applicant shall be responsible for preparing and furnishing in proper form a Resolution approving said final plat for execution by the City, and if said Addition is being brought into the corporate limits of the City or includes any dedication of public right-of-way or easements, said applicant shall prepare and furnish in proper form a Deed of Dedication for said Addition, along with a Resolution accepting the same, for execution by the City. The developer's attorney shall work with the City's attorney to obtain approval.

6. Final Plat Approval

   (a) The Planning Commission, following transmittal of the written recommendation of the Administrative Official, shall hold a public hearing to review the final plat for consistency with the approved preliminary plat and for compliance with the Columbus Land Development Ordinance and other applicable local, state or federal statutes and regulations. Unless the Planning Commission agrees to recommend approval of said plat subject to contingencies, all deficiencies or contingencies or changes identified through the Preliminary Plat approval process are required to be made prior to the Planning Commission Meeting or need to be addressed in the Subdivision Agreement. Developer signature of the Final Deed of Dedication must be obtained and submitted to the City no later than 6 calendar days prior to the City Council meeting acting on the Final Plat. If the final plat meets all requirements of the Columbus Land Development Ordinance, has satisfied all requirements of the Engineering Department, has met the conditions, if any, upon which preliminary plat approval was based and is substantially consistent with the terms of the preliminary plat approval, the Commission shall have no recourse but to recommend approval of the final plat. If the Planning Commission finds in its review that the submitted final plat is not substantially consistent with the preliminary plat, it shall take action to recommend approval or denial to the City Council.

   (b) Following such public hearing, the Commission shall submit minutes on the final plat to the City Council. If said addition is adjoining or contiguous to the corporate limits, then following said public hearing, the Planning Commission shall hold a separate public hearing for which at least ten days published notice must be given, on the inclusion of the addition within the corporate limits. Following such public hearing, the Planning Commission shall take action to recommend approval or denial thereof to the City Council.

   (c) The City Council, following at least ten days published notice, shall hold a public hearing on each final plat and on the development agreement. Following such public hearing shall take final action by way of resolution on the application. Any contingencies, deficiencies or changes attached to the preliminary plat approval and/or requirements of the Engineering Department must be completed prior to the final plat approval. If said addition is adjoining or contiguous to the corporate limits, then following said public hearing on the final plat, if the final plat is approved, the City Council shall hold a separate public hearing for which at least ten days published notice has been given, on the inclusion of the addition within the corporate limits. Following such public hearing, the City Council shall take final action by way of resolution.

   (d) The City Council is further empowered to grant waivers of a section of the Subdivision Chapter after a waiver request has received a recommendation from the Planning Commission.

f. Filing the Final Plat

   1. Following City Council approval of a Final Plat that received a prior recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Chair of the Planning Commission and the Mayor

of the City of Columbus shall sign the final plat which shall be a reproducible mylar of the subdivision plat.

2. Applicant shall provide an electronic version of the final plat in an approved electronic format within four calendar days of the City Council approval.
3. Applicant shall provide the City a complete signed original, reproducible final plat within fourteen (14) calendar days of City Council approval.
4. The subdivider must file the plat with the Platte County Register of Deeds along with all applicable covenants and other documents within 90 calendar days of the execution of the plat by the Chair of the Planning Commission and the Mayor in accordance with state statute.

TABLE 3-1: Application Requirements

Submittal Requirements:

	Administrative Subdivision	Minor Subdivision	Major Subdivision	
			Preliminary	Final
PLAT INFORMATION				
Name, email, mailing address of owner and applicant.	X	X	X	X
Name, phone number, email, mailing address, signature, license number, seal and address of engineer, land surveyor, architect, attorney, planner, and/or landscape architect, as applicable, involved in preparation of plat.	X	X	X (no legal surveyor signature required)	X
Title block, denoting type of application, legal description in an approved electronic format, and general location.	X	X	X	X
Key map.		X	X	
Present and proposed zoning.		X	X	
North arrow, date, and graphic scale.	X	X	X	X
Proof that taxes are current.		X	X	
Signature blocks for Planning Commission Chair and Mayor.			X	X
Signature block for Administrative Official, and Clerk.	X	X		
Appropriate certification block.	X	X	X	X
Monumentation.	X	X	X	X
Acreage of tract.	X	X	X	X

	Administrative Subdivision	Minor Subdivision	Major Subdivision	
			Preliminary	Final
PLAT INFORMATION				
Date of original and all revisions.	X	X	X	X
Location, dimensions, and names of existing and proposed streets.	X	X	X	X
All proposed lot lines, lot dimensions, and lot areas in square feet; lot bearings.	X	X	X	X
Remaining property parcel layout of roadways and lots, upon request if applicable.		X	X	

TABLE 3-1: APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

	Administrative Subdivision	Minor Subdivision	Major Subdivision	
			Preliminary	Final
PLAT INFORMATION				
Existing and proposed easements or land reserved for or dedicated to public use; existing and proposed ROW and trails	X	X	X	X
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION				
All existing waters of the US, floodways and floodplain within 200 feet; FIRM map designations	X	X	X	X
Loup River Levee or Lost Creek Flood Control within 500 feet.	X	X	X	
Existing ROW's and easements adjoining the subdivision.	X	X	X	X
Topography adequate to provide one-foot contours in city approved vertical datum (no assumed datum). Spot elevations on critical features and grid topography		X	X	
Floodplain Development Permit	X	X	X	
IMPROVEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION				
Proposed utility infrastructure plans including water, sanitary sewer, and storm water management.			X	
Special construction details as required.			X	
Roadway and paving cross-sections.			X	

	Administrative Subdivision	Minor Subdivision	Major Subdivision	
			Preliminary	Final
IMPROVEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION				
Proposed roadway names.			X	X
Proposed Block and Lot numbers.	X	X	X	X
Easements as requested or required for all public and private utilities.				X
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN (separate plan sheet)				
Site plan topographic survey adequate to provide one-foot contours in city approved vertical datum (no assumed datum). Spot elevations on critical features.		X	X	
Proposed finish elevations of streets			X	
Proposed finish elevations of ditches/swales		X	X	
Proposed finish grade elevations at each lot building setback		X	X	
Existing site drainage system		X	X	
Proposed site drainage system with elevation at end points		X	X	
Drainage calculations including from off-site area traveling through the proposed system		X	X	
Stormwater treatment post-construction facility including elevations and special construction details		X	X	
Floodplain or floodway from latest Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM)		X	X	

TABLE 3-1: APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

	Administrative Subdivision	Minor Subdivision	Major Subdivision	
			Preliminary	Final
PLAT INFORMATION				
Identify planned or existing trail locations		X	X	
Certifications and seals from licensed Professional Engineer or Legal Surveyor, as required by Ordinance	X	X		X
Draft Development Agreement.		X	X	
Final Development Agreement, Resolution and Deed of Dedication		X		X
Additional information if requested by the Administrative Official and/or Planning Commission	X	X	X	X
Proof of submission to the school district		X	X	X
Proof of submission to all applicable utility providers			X	
Written waiver request, if applicable			X	
SUBMITTAL				
Completed Application	X	X	X	X
Payment of Application Fees	X	X	X	X
Electronic Submittals	X	X	X	X
Initial submittal bonded copy of plat and electronic copy. Upon review provide reproducible plat and updated electronic copy	X	X		X
Bonded Copy of Plat and electronic copy.			X	

4 ARTICLE FOUR: CIRCULATION SYSTEM DESIGN

4-1 Purpose

The purpose of this Article is to assure the development of functional and safe circulation patterns within new subdivisions, in order to encourage economical and effective movement of motor vehicles, bicycles, and pedestrians; provide access for public safety vehicles; and encourage the development of circulation systems that enhance the quality of life within new and existing neighborhoods in the City of Columbus and its planning jurisdiction.

4-2 General Standards

The design of circulation systems should conform to the following general standards and requirements:

a. Roadway System Design

1. The road system shall be designed to permit safe and orderly movement of traffic, to meet but not exceed needs of the present and future served population; to be simple and logical; to respect natural features, topography, and landscape; and to present an attractive streetscape.
2. The system shall conform with the City's Comprehensive Plan, Long Range Transportation Plan, and State of Nebraska Board of Classification and Standards. For streets not shown on the Comprehensive Plan and Long-Range Transportation Plan the arrangement of streets shall provide for the logical extension of existing streets, proposed streets with area developments, and access to adjacent area properties.
3. The Administrative Office or City Engineer may require a traffic impact study and/or air space study of the area of the development in order to assist in determining impact, roadway classification, traffic control features, safety, and so forth. Approval of study is by applicable official and city council is required.
4. The street network of a subdivision should provide for logical, continuous extensions of streets to subsequent, later developments.

b. Pedestrian and Bicycle Systems

1. A continuous pedestrian system shall be provided within each non-industrial subdivision, designed to conduct pedestrians between every point in the subdivision in a safe manner.
2. In conventional subdivisions, the pedestrian system will ordinarily be provided by sidewalks placed parallel to and on both sides of each street, with exceptions permitted to preserve natural features or the use of trails to create visual interest.
3. In overlay districts and Non-traditional Residential Parks and Subdivisions, the pedestrian system may be an independent network diverging from streets but providing continuous pedestrian access between all points.
4. All aspects of the pedestrian system, including sidewalks and intersection crossings, must be designed to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act.
5. Bikeways or recreational trails shall be required only if specifically indicated by the Comprehensive Plan, Long Range Transportation Plan, or Trail Master Plan. Any land dedicated for trail development shall be credited toward the satisfaction of pedestrian system and open space standards set forth by this ordinance.

Developer is responsible for construction, cost, and snow removal, in lieu of a sidewalk at these locations.

4-3 Street Hierarchy and Design

a. Characteristics of the Hierarchy

1. Streets shall be classified according to a street hierarchy with design tailored to function with existing and proposed traffic or turning movements.
2. Each street roadway shall be classified and designed to meet appropriate standards.
3. The categories, functions, and projected traffic loads of the street hierarchy are set forth in Table 4-1.

b. Cartway Width

1. Cartway width for each street classification is determined by parking and curbing requirements based on form or intensity of adjacent development.
2. To promote economic development of streets, minimum cartway width should generally be used. Minimum cartway widths are set forth in Table 4-2.

c. Curbs, Gutters, and Shoulders

1. Curbing shall be required for the purposes of safety, drainage, and protection of the pavement edge, as set forth in Table 4-3.
2. Requirements for curbs vary according to street function and the nature of adjacent development and expected future use of the area in accordance with the Future Land Use Map of the Comprehensive Plan. Adjacent development is defined as urban or rural as follows:
   (a) Rural: Rural Residential or predominately agricultural land.
   (b) Urban: Residential land use; or adjacent land uses which include commercial, office, industrial, or civic use types.
3. Where curbing is not required, edge definition and stabilization shall be provided.
4. Shoulders, when developed, shall be at least six feet in width, or greater if required by the State of Nebraska Board of Classifications and Standards, on each side for all streets; and located within right-of-way. Swale width is site-specific. Shoulders shall be stabilized with turf or other acceptable material.
5. All curbs shall provide ramps for accessibility by handicapped people consistent with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
   (a) Curb construction shall follow standards established by the City of Columbus.
   (b) Curb cuts for driveways may be ground smooth to a two-inch drop curb in residential and commercial areas with lots less than 4,500 square feet in total size. Maximum curb cut length as measured along the curb is 40 feet including any radii or wings.
   (c) Curb cuts in commercial areas with lots greater than 4,500 square feet in total size and in industrial areas shall be sawed straight and removed to a 2-foot lug and a two-inch drop curb to total pavement thickness shall be

constructed. Maximum curb cut length as measured along the curb is 50-feet (throat width) plus the length of radii or wings on each side.

d. Sidewalks

1. Sidewalk requirements are determined by road classification and intensity of development, as set forth in Table 4-3.
2. Where sidewalks are not otherwise required by Table 4-3, the City may require their installation if necessary to provide access to generators of pedestrian traffic or major community features; to continue a walk on an adjacent street; to link parts of the city; or to accommodate future development.
3. In conventional development, shall be placed generally parallel to streets within right-of-way. Exceptions are possible to preserve important natural features or to accommodate topography or vegetation; when applicant shows an alternative for a safe and convenient pedestrian system; or in creative subdivisions.
4. In commercial areas in the B1 zoning district, sidewalks may abut curb. Subject to the approval of the City Engineer. Sidewalk landscaping requirements must be met.
5. Pedestrian easements at least 12 feet in width may be required through the center of blocks over 600 feet in length if deemed necessary by the approving authorities to provide access to schools or community facilities; or to maintain a continuous pedestrian network within and between subdivisions and districts of the City of Columbus and its jurisdiction.
6. Sidewalks shall provide a clear path of at least four foot in width or six feet along parking areas or curb lines, free of any obstructions a minimum of one foot on both sides.
7. All sidewalks shall be constructed according to current standards in use by the City of Columbus. Sidewalks shall be of concrete construction a minimum of four inches thick except at points of vehicular crossing where they shall be a minimum of six inches thick or thicker in commercial and industrial areas subject to the approval of the City Engineer.
8. All sidewalks, crossings, and other segments of a continuous pedestrian system must comply with standards of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

e. Bikeways and Recreational Trail

1. Bikeways and recreational trails shall be required in subdivisions only when specified as part of the comprehensive development plan or master trail plan.
2. All off-street recreational trails shall be a minimum of ten feet in width for two-way traffic and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Surfacing of trails shall be concrete minimum of 6 inches thick. Gradients for bikeways and recreational trails should not exceed five percent, except for short distances. Requests to revise trail width to eight feet or paving to asphalt and crushed aggregate surfacing are location and usage dependent and subject to the approval of the City Engineer.
3. Recreational trails may satisfy part of the requirements of this ordinance for sidewalks or open space.

4. Trails shall provide a clear path free of any obstructions a minimum of one foot on both sides.
5. All residential streets shall utilize bicycle safe drainage grates at storm sewer inlets.
6. All trails, crossings, and other segments of a continuous pedestrian system must comply with standards of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

f. Right-of-Way

1. Measurement: The right-of-way of a street shall be measured from lot line to lot line, and shall be wide enough to contain the cartway, curbs or shoulder, sidewalks and sidewalk setbacks, other necessary graded areas, and utilities.
2. Any right-of-way that continues an existing street shall be no less than that of existing street.
3. The requirements for right-of-ways for functional categories of roads is set forth in Table 4-3.
4. Dedications: Dedications of right-of-way for collector, sub collector, community, or arterial streets shall be made consistent with the comprehensive development plan.

g. Street Design Standards

1. Pavement

(a) All streets shall be paved to current standards utilized in the City of Columbus except:

(1) Local streets in rural intensity residential subdivisions. In these settings, streets may utilize a travel or crushed rock surface of sufficient thickness and with an adequate base to provide a durable surface. All connections and access to existing paved roadways must be concrete paved.

(2) Courts or Plaza, which may utilize a minimum thickness of six-inch concrete, provided that such courts or lanes remain in private or private cooperative ownership.

(b) Street pavement thickness shall relate to the role of the street in the hierarchy, sub-grade conditions, and pavement type.

2. Continuity of Arterial or Collector Streets

No subdivision shall prevent the extension of arterial or collector streets through and beyond the subdivision. The subdivider may plan and design collector streets not designated in the Comprehensive Development Plan subject to the approval of the City Council.

3. Arterial Street Construction Alternate

Where the condition of the existing arterial roadway is in satisfactory condition, concrete, and constructed in accordance with the State of Nebraska Board of Classification and Standards, the developer may elect to pay a Public Infrastructure Improvement Impact Fee in lieu of improving the roadway,

earthwork, storm sewer and other potential impacts of such improvements section at the time of development.

4. Cul-de-sacs and Street Bulb-Outs

   Cul-de-sac streets designed to have one end permanently closed shall not exceed 350 feet in length as measure from the radii points, unless a variance is granted. Cul-de-sacs designed with restricted vision from entrance to end shall be required to place a 'No Outlet' sign by the developer at the entrance of the Cul-de-sac road. The terminating end of a cul-de-sac shall have a minimum radius of 50 feet.

   Street bulb-outs may be utilized on Local streets if approved by the City Engineer.

5. Street Intersections

   (a) Streets shall intersect as nearly at right angles as possible, unless limited by topography, existing street alignments, or other clearly defined constraints. No street shall intersect any other street at less than 60 degrees.

   (b) In most cases, no more than two streets should intersect at a single intersection.

   (c) Local street intersections with major arterials should be avoided.

   (d) New intersections along one side of an existing or proposed street shall align with intersections on the other side of the street. Offsets between adjacent intersections shall measure at least 125 feet between centerlines of any streets, major private road or commercial access. The use of T-intersections is encouraged on local streets within the interior of a subdivision. Roundabouts or residential mini-roundabouts or other traffic calming features are also encouraged or otherwise required by the Comprehensive Development Plan or City Engineer and subject to the approval of the City Council.

   (e) Street intersections shall be rounded with a minimum radius of 20 feet on Local and Collector roads and a minimum radius of 30 feet on Minor and Other Arterial and Major Arterial roads. Larger radius comparable cutoffs or chords in place of rounded corners may be required on all types of Arterial roads.

   (f) Intersections and driveways shall not be within 200-feet of all types of Arterial roadways, major roundabouts, or signalized intersections.

6. Block Size

   (a) The length, widths, and shapes of blocks shall be suited to the proposed area land use and design of the proposed subdivision and area properties. Blocks within residential areas should generally not exceed 1200 feet in length, unless necessitated by exceptional topography or other demonstrable (non-financial) constraints.

h. Street Names

No street names shall be used which will duplicate or be confused with the name of existing streets as approved by the City Engineer. Streets shall be named according to the following system subject to City Engineer and City Council approval:

Street Direction and Type	Name
North-South	Numbered Avenues
East-West	Numbered Streets
Short Streets and Angles	Named Lanes or Drives
Long Angle Arterial Streets	Named Parkway or Boulevard
Cul-de-sacs	Named Places
Intermediate Streets	Named Streets (if E-W) or Avenues (if N-S)
Private Streets	Named Court (East-West) and Named Plaza (North-South)

i. Adjacency to Arterials and Railroads

1. Where the subdivision is adjacent to or contains a street designated as a major arterial or expressway, provision shall be made for marginal access streets approximately parallel and adjacent to the boundary of such right-of-way. Design features may be necessary to provide adequate protection of residential property and separation of through and local traffic as determined by the City Engineer.
2. Where the subdivision is adjacent to or contains a railroad right-of-way or limited access highway, the City Engineer may require a street approximately parallel to and on each side of the right-of-way at a distance suitable for appropriate use of the intervening property. These distances shall afford opportunities for safe approach grades and future grade separations.

j. Prohibited Practices

The following design practices shall be prohibited:

1. Privately-owned reserve strips controlling access to streets, sidewalks, trails, utilities or similar.
2. Half-streets.
3. Public alleys, except in a B1 zoning district.

4-4 Alleys

a. Applicability

Private alleys may be provided to supplement public roadways. Such private alleys may only connect to Local roads.

b. Alley Design

1. Minimum width of alleys shall be 20 feet.

2. Alley intersections and sharp changes in alignment shall be avoided.

3. Valley gutters may be used at alley and T-intersections.

4. Dead-end alleys shall be avoided if possible. If necessary, dead end alleys shall be provided with adequate turnaround facilities, as determined by the Planning Commission. All barricading and signage is the responsibility of the Developer.

5. Alley design in Commercial zones shall follow the National Fire Protection Agency requirements as administered by the Nebraska State Fire Marshall's Office.

6. Alley design in Residential zones or for residential uses shall follow the International Fire Code.

4-5 Lighting and Wiring

a. Street Lighting

1. Street lighting shall be provided along all streets in urban residential subdivisions or in any commercial or industrial subdivision, according to an approved lighting plan designed by the local public power utility company, or using guideline standards published in the Lighting Handbook of the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America. Lamps shall be light emitting diode (LED) and of type and manufacturer approved by the local public power utility.

2. The height and shielding of lighting standards shall provide proper lighting without hazard to drivers or a nuisance to residents. The design of lighting shall be appropriate to the development and to the City of Columbus.

3. Lighting within the Airport Runway Protection Zone or Approach Zones may require FAA pre and post approval and Nebraska Department of Transportation Aeronautics Division approval.

b. Underground Wiring

1. All electric, telephone, television, cable TV, data, fiber optics, and other communication lines shall be provided by underground wiring within public easements or public right-of-way, except where in the opinion of the approving authorities, such location is not practical and feasible. Poles for permitted overhead lines shall be placed in rear lot line easements; or in other locations designed to lessen their visual impact.

2. New lots adjacent to existing overhead service may utilize that service; however, new local service connections shall be underground.

TABLE 4-1: Street Hierarchy

Residential Street Type	Function	Guideline Maximum ADT
Private Street or Frontage Road (Private)	Street providing private or controlled access to no more than twelve housing units. Must meet State Fire Marshall turnaround requirements for emergency vehicles and NFPA standards	120-150
Local	Provides frontage to lots and carries traffic with origin or destination on street itself. Carries least traffic at lowest speed.	250-1,000
Collector	Conducts and distributes traffic between local streets and major streets in the community. Carries larger volume of traffic. Residential collectors interconnect and provide through access between residential neighborhoods. Collector streets should preserve one through traffic lane in each direction, without encroachment by parking. Driveway access shall be minimized. Collectors may be eligible to use the city's Federal Funds Purchase Program funding.	1,000-5,000
Minor and Other Arterials	Provides community wide access between residential neighborhoods and to other activity centers in Columbus, including Downtown and major commercial facilities. Direct access may be provided to other arterial streets. Parking should generally be prohibited. Other arterials should be excluded from residential areas. Driveway access is not allowed. Traffic control features at intersections may be required. Minor and Other arterials may be eligible to use the city's Federal Fund Purchase Program funding.	5,000-15,000
Major Arterial	Inter-regional road in the street hierarchy. Conveys traffic between activity centers, often at high speeds and with limited access. Should be excluded from residential areas. Driveway access is not allowed. Traffic control features at intersections may be required. Major Arterials may be eligible to use the city's Federal Funds Purchase Program funding.	15,000+

TABLE 4-2: Cartway Width

Street Type	Moving Lanes	Parking Restrictions	Total Width Measured back of curb to back of curb	Maximum Grade
Private Street or Frontage Road (Private)	Two 12-foot	None, but must meet NFPA standards	24 feet	10%
Local	Two 12-foot	None	33 feet	10%
Collector	Two 12-foot through lanes	May be limited, must meet NFPA standards	33 feet	10%
Minor and Other Arterials	Each through land 12-foot and/or Two 12-foot with one 14-foot center lane	No parking	41 feet	7%
Major Arterials	Three or more 12-foot	No parking	Minimum 41 feet	Meet design guidelines

4-6 Arterials

Arterial street width, including frontage roads, is determined by state standards, designation of individual street or roadway segment, logical extension of roadway segments, and design as determined by the City Engineer.

TABLE 4-3: Curb, Sidewalk, and Right-of-Way Requirements

Street Type	Curb / Shoulder	Sidewalk	Sidewalk Setback	Total ROW
Private Street or Frontage Road (Private)	Curb with 2-foot turf shoulder	Required	No Setback. Sidewalk to be located on the private street lot.	Minimum of 32 feet (lot with public easement)
Local - Rural	Minimum 6-foot turf	May Not be Required	NA	60 or 66 feet*
Local - Urban	Curb	Both sides	4 feet or 2 feet in cul-de-sacs	60 or 80 feet*
Collector	Curb	Required both sides	4 feet	60 or 80 feet
Minor or Other Arterial	Curb	Both Sides	4 feet or greater as approved by City Engineer	100 feet or greater*

Arterials

(*) Arterial right-of-way, design and width, including frontage roads, is determined by state standards, designation of individual street or roadway segment, logical extensions, and as determined by the City Engineer.

Right-of-way

Additional right-of-way for triangular or curved at intersections may be required to meeting turning radii, sidewalks with ramps, utilities, traffic signals, boulevards, and so forth.

5 ARTICLE FIVE: PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

5-1 Purpose

The purpose of this Article is to assure that all subdivisions developed in the City of Columbus and its jurisdiction are adequately furnished with necessary public services. These services include adequate water, waste management, and storm water drainage utilities; and park and open space resources.

5-2 Water

a. Connection

1. All installations shall be properly connected to an approved and functioning community water system and in accordance with any and all design and construction manuals.
2. Where City water is accessible within 300 feet of the final plat, the subdivider shall connect to the system and provide adequate lines and stubs to each lot. When City water is not accessible within 300 feet of the final plat, the subdivider shall make provision for a water supply and future connection agreement acceptable to the City Engineer.
3. If a public water supply system is to be provided to an area within a six-year period, as indicated in an officially adopted document of the City, the Rural Water District, or other authorized agency, the City may require installation of a capped system or dry lines. Alternatively, the City may require a payment in lieu of the improvement, to be credited toward the extension and extension of the subdivision to a future public water supply.
4. All proposals for new water supplies, extensions, or main installation shall be approved by the appropriate public agency, including the State of Nebraska Department of Environment and Energy and the City of Columbus.
5. The Developer shall be responsible for the location of the Water and Sanitary Sewer service lines so that the purchaser of the lot can locate them. If the purchaser cannot locate the Water and Sanitary Sewer service lines, the Developer shall be responsible for determining their location including all costs. The Developer shall provide the City with an as-built drawing showing the location of all utility and service lines.
6. City of Columbus final approval of the system, and if applicable, the State Fire Marshall approval of the fire protection system, shall be obtained prior to issuance of building permit or final occupancy permit.

b. Capacity

1. The water supply system shall be adequate to handle the necessary flow, based on complete development of the subdivision.
2. The demand rates for all uses, including emergency fire demand, shall be included in the computation of total water demand.
3. Water mains shall be a minimum of six inches in residential and commercial zones and a minimum of eight inches in industrial zones, subject to a Developer

provided study, which may be required by the City Engineer, Comprehensive Plan and/or Citywide Water Study which may increase the sizes required.

4. Hydrants spaced for necessary fire flow and provided with adequate means of drainage. All property shall be within 300 feet of a fire hydrant. Fire hydrants shall be placed at all intersections and ends of mains.
5. Water mains shall be looped to eliminate permanent or long-standing dead-end lines, including through cul-de-sacs.
6. Installation of water systems shall conform to Nebraska Department of Environment and Energy and community design standards in use within the City of Columbus.
7. All final plats shall include a certification from a registered State of Nebraska Professional Engineer that the water supply system of the subdivision is designed and constructed in accordance with the requirements of this Section; and all applicable standards of the State of Nebraska Department of Environment and Energy, to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

5-3 Sanitary Sewers

a. Connection

1. All installations shall be properly connected to an approved and functioning sanitary sewer system and in accordance with any and all design and construction manuals. Sewer services lines shall be tapped to sewer mains at the upper pipe limit and not at the flowline.
2. Where City sanitary sewer is accessible within 300 feet of the final plat, the subdivider shall connect to the system and provide adequate lines and stubs to each lot. When City sanitary sewer is not accessible within 300 feet of the final plat, the subdivider shall make provision for a sanitary sewer supply and future connection agreement acceptable to the City Engineer.
3. If the City creates a sanitary sewer extension district each benefiting property in accordance with State Statutes will have a special assessment. Special assessments shall be computed on the basis of proportionate costs and benefits of necessary extensions including sanitary sewer lift stations. Assessments shall be made on an area basis of benefiting property.
4. If system is not in place or cannot be developed, the developer must provide individual subsurface disposal systems where appropriate, with design taking into consideration site density, soil, slope, and other conditions and obtains approval from the Nebraska Department of Environment and Energy. Subsurface or septic systems are not permissible on any lot created if the overall density of the subdivision is greater than one unit per 1.5 acres, if individual lots are smaller than one acre, if restricted by the Nebraska Department of Environment or Energy or any lot which has a property line which is within 300 feet of the public sanitary sewer system.
5. If a sanitary sewer system is to be provided to an area within a six-year period, as indicated in an officially adopted document of the City, the County, the Nebraska Department of Health, or other authorized agency, the City may require installation of a capped system or dry lines. Alternatively, the City may

require a payment in lieu of the improvement, to be credited toward the extension and extension of the subdivision of a future sanitary sewer system.

6. All proposals for new public sanitary sewer systems or extensions of existing systems shall be approved by the appropriate public agencies including the State of Nebraska Department of Environment and Energy and the City of Columbus.
7. City of Columbus final approval of the system, and if applicable the State Electrical Inspector for the lift station system, shall be obtained prior to issuance of building permit or final occupancy permits.
8. The Developer shall be responsible for the location of the Water and Sanitary Sewer service lines so that the purchaser of the lot can locate them. If the purchaser cannot locate the Water and Sanitary Sewer service lines, the Developer shall be responsible for determining their location including all costs. The Developer shall provide the City with an as-built drawing showing the location of all utility and service lines.

b. Capacity

1. The sanitary sewer system shall be adequate to handle the necessary flow, based on complete development of the subdivision.
2. Installation of sanitary sewer systems shall conform to community design standards of the Nebraska Department of Environment and Energy and those in use within the City of Columbus.
3. Sanitary sewer mains shall be a minimum diameter of eight inches or as required in a developer provided study as may be required by the City Engineer, the City Comprehensive Plan and/or the Citywide Sewer Study.
4. Sanitary sewer manholes shall be a minimum of 48-inches in diameter and separation shall not be more than 350 feet and shall be placed at bends, main connections, end of mains and all service connections in diameter 6 inches and greater.
5. All final plats shall include a certification from a registered Professional Engineer that the sanitary sewer system of the subdivision is designed and constructed in accordance with the requirements of this Section; and all applicable standards of the State of Nebraska Department of Environment and Energy, to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

5-4 Storm Sewers and Storm Water Management

a. Design

1. All subdivisions shall have a storm water management and treatment system in accordance with the Storm Water Management Plan. This system shall be discussed at the pre-application meeting and shall address routing of storm waters after they leave the subdivision, as well as the available drainage courses or storm sewers in the immediate vicinity of the subdivision.
2. The design of the storm water management and treatment system shall be consistent with general and specific concerns and standards of the Comprehensive Development Plan and the drainage control programs of applicable public agencies. Design shall be based on environmentally sound

site planning and engineering techniques and in accordance with the City Stormwater Drainage Manual.

3. To maximum degree possible, drainage from subdivisions shall conform to natural contours of land and not disturb pre-existing drainage ways.
4. Adjacent properties which may be burdened with surface waters should have the effects ameliorated as much as possible Peak flow rates out of the subdivision or development shall not exceed pre-development rates.
5. Design shall use the best available technology to minimize off-site runoff, encourage natural filtration, simulate natural drainage, and minimize discharge of pollutants.
6. No surface or point source water may be channeled into a sanitary sewer system.
7. Where possible, a subdivision's drainage system shall coordinate with that of surrounding properties or streets.
8. The pre-application information should include drainage impacts and shall be discussed with the Building Official and members of the Planning Commission.
9. Storm sewer design shall be in accordance with the City's Stormwater Drainage Manual.

5-5 Easements

a. Utility Easements

Public easements for utilities shall be provided for in the subdivision dedication allowing for the construction, maintenance, repair, and replacement of such facilities as required by the utility companies or City.

b. Drainage or Environmental Easements

Where a subdivision is crossed by a watercourse, drainage way, channel, or stream, a storm water easement or a permanent drainage or environmental easement shall be provided, corresponding generally with the extent of such watercourse, together with any additional construction or expansion necessary to allow it to conduct and treat storm water adequately. Parallel streets or parkways may be utilized to preserve such drainage ways.

c. Other Easements

The subdivision shall provide easements for other public and private utilities that cross through it, in a form acceptable to the City or appropriate public agency.

5-6 Dedications

Before final plat approval is granted to the subdivision, dedications to public use of all streets, alleys, other public right-of-ways, easements, or other parks and public lands shall be completed as required by this Ordinance.

5-7 Public Infrastructure Improvement Impact Fee

a. Purpose

In the event infrastructure present is in a condition adequate to serve a proposed development, as determined by the City Engineer, the developer may elect to pay a

public infrastructure improvement impact fee in lieu of making required public improvements or other payment agreement.

1. Such fee shall be determined by the City Engineer based on most recent, similar construction type.
2. If an agreement or impact fee is required, details shall be included in the Development Agreement.

6 ARTICLE SIX: IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURES

6-1 Purpose

The purpose of this Article is to ensure the proper installation and maintenance of required streets, utilities, and other improvements. The agreement for improvements shall be structured to provide adequate assurances to the City while not adding unnecessary costs to the developer.

6-2 Application

a. This article applies to subdivisions which require the installation of streets, utilities, or other public improvements by the developer.

b. As a condition of the final approval of the plat and prior to its recording with the Platte County Register of Deeds, the City Council shall require and accept the following:

1. The furnishing of a performance bond, letter of credit, cash escrow, or other guarantee in a form acceptable to the City, in an amount not to exceed 120% of the estimated cost of the improvement installation.

2. A specification of the time allowed for the installation of improvements. This period may be extended by the City Council.

3. The performance guarantee amounts and requirement, along with the permitted time for installation, shall be included within the Development Agreement negotiated between the City and the Developer and approved with the Final Plat.

4. An Ordinance stating the requirements of the City can be used in lieu of Items 1, 2, and 3 above.

6-3 Pre-Construction Conference

a. Prior to beginning construction the developer shall hold a pre-construction conference with adequate advanced notification to the City.

b. In addition to the developer, attendance at the pre-construction conference shall include a representative from the design professional, city, general contractor, public and private utilities and others which have a direct or indirect interest in the projects successful completion.

c. The developer is responsible for taking and providing minutes of the pre-construction conference to the city.

6-4 Notification of Completion and Acceptance by City

a. Notification

Upon substantial completion of all required improvements, the developer shall notify the Administrative Official and City Engineer in writing, as well as submitting a certification from the project design professional Engineer, registered in the State of Nebraska, attesting to the adequacy of the installation.

b. Inspection and Acceptance

1. The Administrative Official, City Engineer, or his/her designee shall reasonably observe all installations, and shall approve, partially approve, or disapprove of the installation.

2. If the installation is approved, the Administrative Official, City Engineer, or his/her designee shall notify the Developer of acceptance in writing. Such acceptance shall

release the developer from liability pursuant to the performance guarantee for the installation. The City has the right to retain up to 10% of the value of the performance guarantee for a period of up to one year from the date of acceptance to remedy any deficiencies which appear during that period.

3. If improvements are not accepted or not completed within the specified time, the performance guarantee shall be forfeited and used by the City to complete satisfactory installation of improvements.
4. Prior to acceptance by the City, the developer shall provide to the City an as-built plan of the infrastructure of the subdivision including, but not limited to, all water, sewer and storm sewer utilities and stormwater treatment facilities. An as-built plan shall include elevations of the post-construction stormwater treatment facility. The as-built plan shall be electronic in a format acceptable to the City. No building permits or occupancy permits will be approved until such completed record drawing submittal is reviewed and approved.

Section 2. The Columbus Land Development Ordinance contains all of the provisions pertaining to zoning and subdivision as set forth therein. All prior ordinances pertaining to zoning and subdivision as contained in the existing Unified Land Development Ordinance of the City of Columbus, Nebraska, adopted by Ordinance No. 20-32 on January 18, 2021, are repealed, except that nothing shall affect any rights acquired under, any enforcement thereof, actions involving, or fines, penalties, forfeitures, or liabilities incurred pursuant to such ordinance prior to repeal.

Section 3. That the Columbus Land Development Ordinance shall hereinafter be incorporated into the Columbus City Code as Title XV, Chapter 151, Zoning Chapter and Chapter 152, Subdivision Chapter.

Section 4. That this ordinance shall become effective immediately upon and be in full force and effect after its passage, adoption and publication as provided by law. Publication shall be in pamphlet form as authorized by Section 16-405 of Nebraska Revised Statutes with distribution to be made by making copies available to the public upon request at the City offices.

INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER _____

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2023.

_____

MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____

CITY ATTORNEY

18. **CONSIDERATION OF PAYROLL AND BILLS ON FILE - Included in Consent Agenda.**

19. **UNFINISHED BUSINESS - None**

20. **ADJOURNMENT**